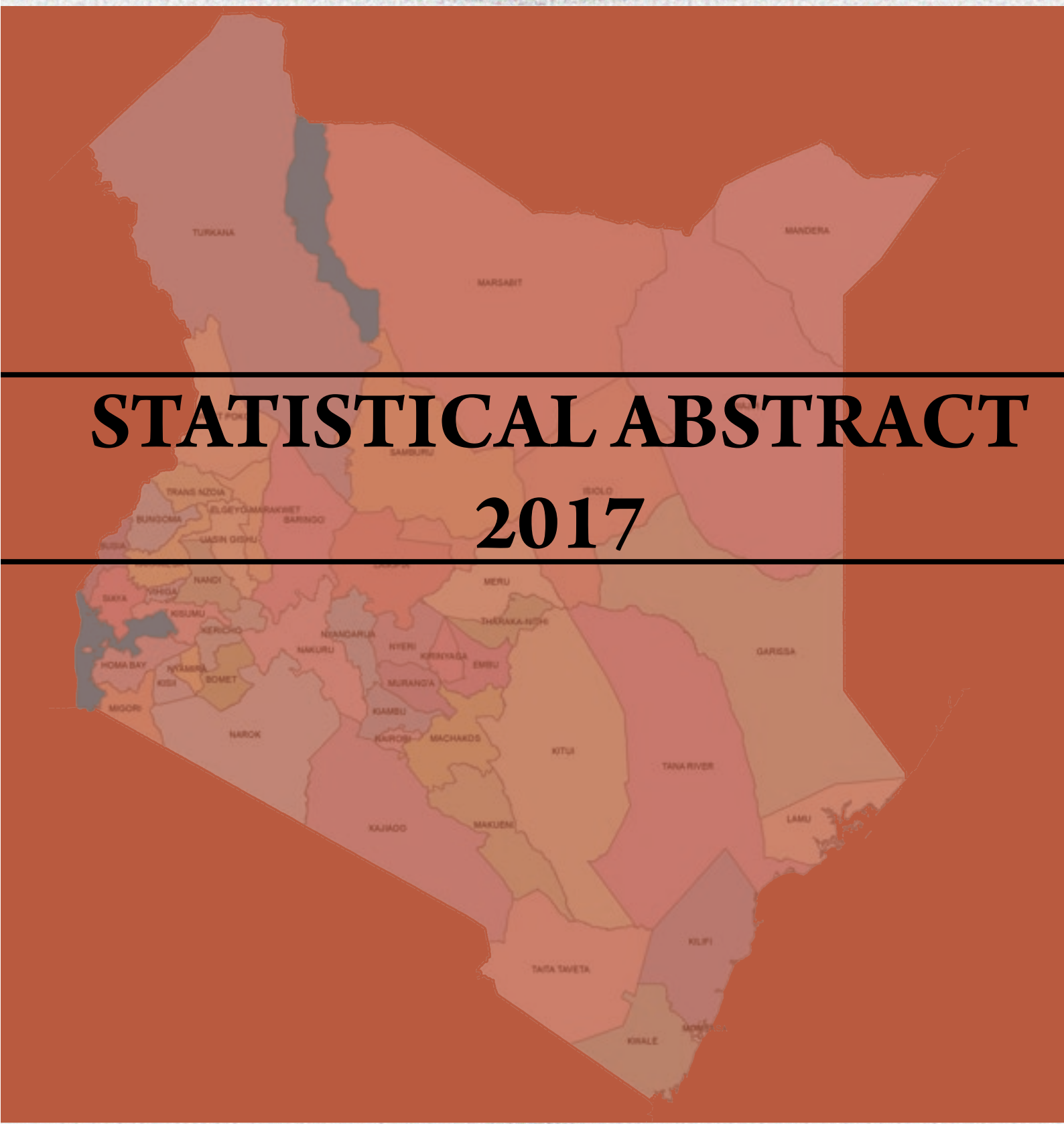
KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
2017

KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Kenya KENYA VISION 2030

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2017

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2017

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.** Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 978-9966-102-05-8

Foreword

A Statistical Abstract is a single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

To become a centre of excellence in production and management of quality statistics

Mission

To develop, provide and promote quality statistical information for evidence-based decision making

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six directorates; namely

Production Statistics
Strategy and Development
Finance and Administration
Macro- Economic Statistics
Population and Social Statistics
Information Communication and Technology

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Introduction

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and also from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge**.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-3317583/3317586/3317588/3317612/3317622/3317623/3317651
FAX: +254-2-3315977
E-mail: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used in this publication

"__" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

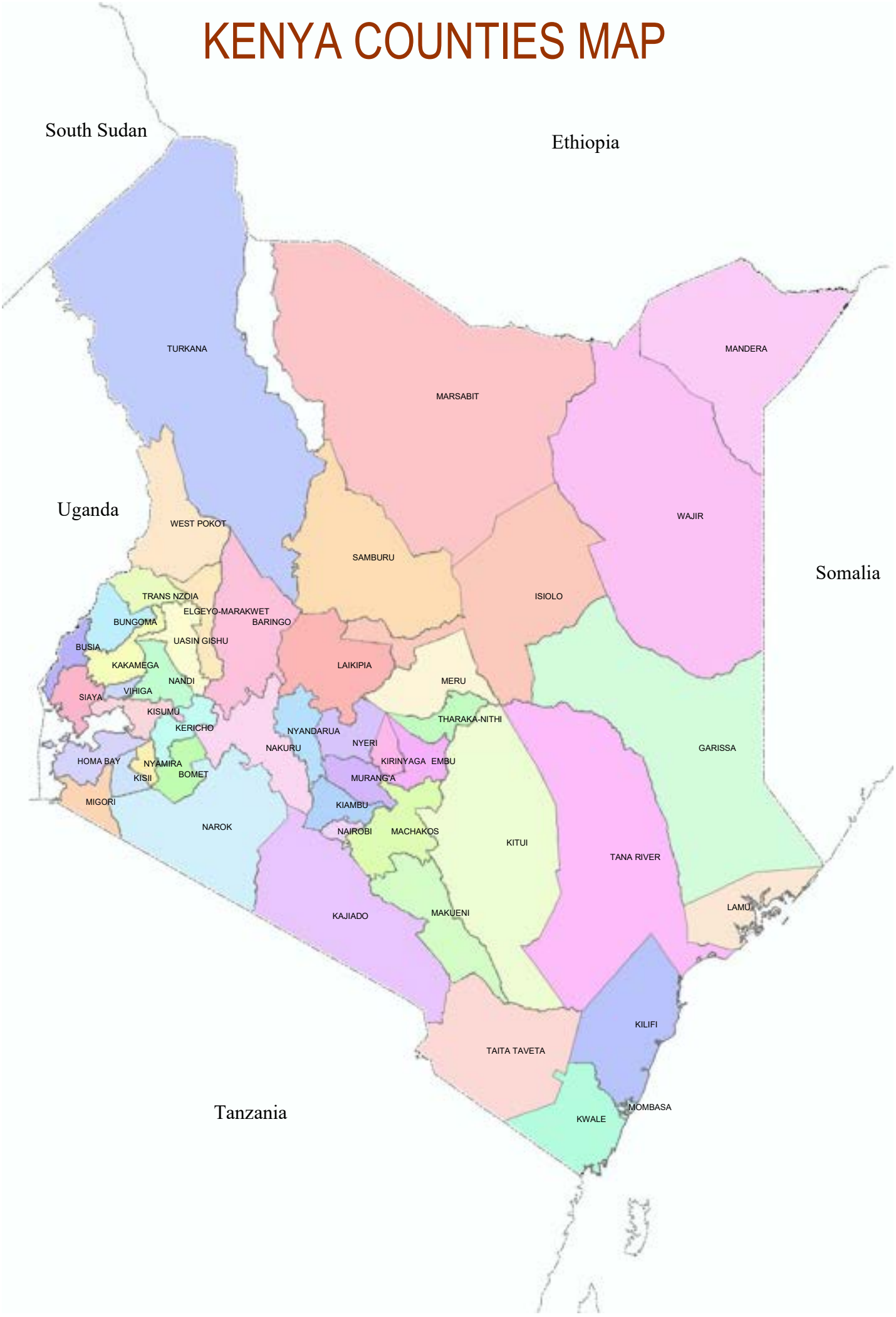
".." Means figures not available.

" * " Means provisional

" + " Means revised

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.


KENYA COUNTIES MAP
South Sudan
Ethiopia
Uganda
Somalia
Tanzania
TURKANA
MARSABIT
MANDERA
WAJIR
WEST POKOT
SAMBURU
ISIOLO
TRANS NZOIA
ELGEYO-MARAKWET
BARINGO
BUNGOMA
BUSIA
UASIN GISHU
KAKAMEGA
LAIKIPIA
NANDI
MERU
VIHIGA
SIAYA
KISUMU
THARAKA-NITHI
KERICHO
NYANDARUA
NYERI
NAKURU
GARISSA
HOMA BAY
NYAMIRA
KISII
BOMET
KIRINYAGA
EMBU
MURANG'A
MIGORI
KIAMBU
NAROK
NAIROBI
MACHAKOS
KITUI
TANA RIVER
KAJIADO
MAKUENI
LAMU
KILIFI
TAITA TAVETA
KWALE
MOMBASA

Administrative Units

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY (DISTRICT)
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA (MOMBASA)
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO
2	KWALE	2	KWALE
2	KWALE	3	LUNGA LUNGA
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI
3	KILIFI	1	BAHARI (KILIFI)
3	KILIFI	2	GANZE
3	KILIFI	3	KALOLENI
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA (TANA NORTH)
4	TANA RIVER	2	TANA DELTA
4	TANA RIVER	3	TANA RIVER
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI (TAITA)
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA
7	GARISSA	5	HULUGHO
7	GARISSA	6	IJARA
7	GARISSA	7	LAGDERA
8	WAJIR	1	BUNA
8	WAJIR	2	ELDAS
8	WAJIR	3	HABASWEIN
8	WAJIR	4	TARBAJ
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR EAST
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR NORTH
8	WAJIR	7	WAJIR SOUTH
8	WAJIR	8	WAJIR WEST
9	MANDERA	1	BANISA
9	MANDERA	2	LAFEY
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA CENTRAL
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA EAST
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA NORTH
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST
10	MARSABIT	1	CHALBI
10	MARSABIT	2	HORR NORTH
10	MARSABIT	3	LOIYANGALANI
10	MARSABIT	4	MARSABIT
10	MARSABIT	5	MARSABIT SOUTH (LAISAMIS)
10	MARSABIT	6	MOYALE
10	MARSABIT	7	SOLOLO
11	ISIOLO	1	GARBATULA
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO
11	ISIOLO	3	MERTI
12	MERU	1	BUURI
12	MERU	2	IGEMBE CENTRAL
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE NORTH
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE SOUTH
12	MERU	5	IMENTI NORTH
12	MERU	6	IMENTI SOUTH
12	MERU	7	MERU CENTRAL
12	MERU	8	TIGANIA CENTRAL
12	MERU	9	TIGANIA EAST
12	MERU	10	TIGANIA WEST
13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	MAARA
13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MERU SOUTH
13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA NORTH
13	THARAKA-NITHI	4	THARAKA SOUTH
14	EMBU	1	EMBU EAST
14	EMBU	2	EMBU NORTH
14	EMBU	3	EMBU WEST
14	EMBU	4	MBEERE NORTH
14	EMBU	5	MBEERE SOUTH
15	KITUI	1	IKUTHA
15	KITUI	2	KATULANI
15	KITUI	3	KISASI
15	KITUI	4	KITUI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
15	KITUI	6	KYUSO
15	KITUI	7	LOWER YATTA
15	KITUI	8	MATINYANI
15	KITUI	9	MUMONI
15	KITUI	10	MUTITO
15	KITUI	11	MUTOMO
15	KITUI	12	MWINGI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	13	MWINGI EAST
15	KITUI	14	MWINGI WEST /MIGWANI
15	KITUI	15	NZAMBANI
15	KITUI	16	TSEIKURU
16	MACHAKOS	1	ATHI RIVER
16	MACHAKOS	2	KANGUNDO
16	MACHAKOS	3	KATHIANI
16	MACHAKOS	4	MACHAKOS
16	MACHAKOS	5	MASINGA
16	MACHAKOS	6	MATUNGULU
16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
17	MAKUENI	1	KATHONZWENI
17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI
17	MAKUENI	3	KILUNGU
17	MAKUENI	4	MAKINDU
17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI EAST
17	MAKUENI	7	MBOONI WEST
17	MAKUENI	8	MUKAA
17	MAKUENI	9	NZAUI
18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
18	NYANDARUA	3	MIRANGINE
18	NYANDARUA	4	NYANDARUA CENTRAL
18	NYANDARUA	5	NYANDARUA NORTH
18	NYANDARUA	6	NYANDARUA SOUTH
18	NYANDARUA	7	NYANDARUA WEST
19	NYERI	1	KIENI EAST
19	NYERI	2	KIENI WEST
19	NYERI	3	MATHIRA EAST
19	NYERI	4	MATHIRA WEST
19	NYERI	5	MUKURWE-INI
19	NYERI	6	NYERI CENTRAL
19	NYERI	7	NYERI SOUTH
19	NYERI	8	TETU
20	KIRINYAGA	1	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA EAST

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY (DISTRICT)
20	KIRINYAGA	3	KIRINYAGA WEST
20	KIRINYAGA	4	MWEA EAST
20	KIRINYAGA	5	MWEA WEST
21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA
21	MURANG'A	2	KAHURO
21	MURANG'A	3	KANDARA
21	MURANG'A	4	KANGEMA
21	MURANG'A	5	KIGUMO
21	MURANG'A	6	MATHIOYA
21	MURANG'A	7	MURANG'A EAST
21	MURANG'A	8	MURANG'A SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	1	GATUNDU NORTH
22	KIAMBU	2	GATUNDU SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	3	GITHUNGURI
22	KIAMBU	4	JUJA
22	KIAMBU	5	KABETE
22	KIAMBU	6	KIAMBAA
22	KIAMBU	7	KIAMBU
22	KIAMBU	8	KIKUYU
22	KIAMBU	9	LARI
22	KIAMBU	10	LIMURU
22	KIAMBU	11	RUIRU
22	KIAMBU	12	THIKA EAST
22	KIAMBU	13	THIKA WEST
23	TURKANA	1	KIBISH
23	TURKANA	2	LOIMA
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA CENTRAL
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA EAST
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA NORTH
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA SOUTH
23	TURKANA	7	TURKANA WEST
24	WEST POKOT	1	KIPKOMO
24	WEST POKOT	2	POKOT CENTRAL
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT NORTH
24	WEST POKOT	4	POKOT SOUTH
24	WEST POKOT	5	WEST POKOT
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU CENTRAL
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU EAST
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU NORTH
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	ENDEBES
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	KIMININI
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KWANZA
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	TRANS NZOIA EAST
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	TRANS NZOIA WEST
27	UASIN GISHU	1	ELDORET EAST
27	UASIN GISHU	2	ELDORET WEST
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY
27	UASIN GISHU	6	WARENG
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST
29	NANDI	1	CHESUMEI
29	NANDI	2	NANDI CENTRAL
29	NANDI	3	NANDI EAST
29	NANDI	4	NANDI NORTH
29	NANDI	5	NANDI SOUTH
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH
30	BARINGO	3	EAST POKOT
30	BARINGO	4	KOIBATEK
30	BARINGO	5	MARIGAT
30	BARINGO	6	MOGOTIO
31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA CENTRAL
31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA EAST
31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA NORTH
31	LAIKIPIA	4	LAIKIPIA WEST
31	LAIKIPIA	5	NYAHURURU
32	NAKURU	1	GILGIL
32	NAKURU	2	KURESOI
32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH
32	NAKURU	4	MOLO
32	NAKURU	5	NAIVASHA
32	NAKURU	6	NAKURU
32	NAKURU	7	NAKURU NORTH
32	NAKURU	8	NAKURU WEST
32	NAKURU	9	NJORO
32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI
32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA
33	NAROK	1	NAROK EAST
33	NAROK	2	NAROK NORTH
33	NAROK	3	NAROK SOUTH
33	NAROK	4	NAROK WEST
33	NAROK	5	TRANS MARA EAST
33	NAROK	6	TRANS MARA WEST
34	KAJIADO	1	ISINYA
34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO CENTRAL
34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH
34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO WEST
34	KAJIADO	5	LOITOKITOK
34	KAJIADO	6	MASHUURU
35	KERICHO	1	BELGUT
35	KERICHO	2	BURETI
35	KERICHO	3	KERICHO
35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION
35	KERICHO	5	LONDIANI
35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWEI / SOIN
36	BOMET	1	BOMET
36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
36	BOMET	4	KONOIN
36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
37	KAKAMEGA	2	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL
37	KAKAMEGA	3	KAKAMEGA EAST
37	KAKAMEGA	4	KAKAMEGA NORTH
37	KAKAMEGA	5	KAKAMEGA SOUTH
37	KAKAMEGA	6	KHWISERO
37	KAKAMEGA	7	LIKUYANI
37	KAKAMEGA	8	LUGARI
37	KAKAMEGA	9	MATETE
37	KAKAMEGA	10	MATUNGU
37	KAKAMEGA	11	MUMIAS
37	KAKAMEGA	12	MUMIAS EAST
37	KAKAMEGA	13	NAVAKHOLO
38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA
39	BUNGOMA	2	BUNGOMA CENTRAL
39	BUNGOMA	3	BUNGOMA EAST
39	BUNGOMA	4	BUNGOMA NORTH
39	BUNGOMA	5	BUNGOMA SOUTH
39	BUNGOMA	6	BUNGOMA WEST
39	BUNGOMA	7	CHEPTAIS
39	BUNGOMA	8	KIMILILI
39	BUNGOMA	9	MT ELGON
39	BUNGOMA	10	WEBUYE WEST
40	BUSIA	1	BUNYALA
40	BUSIA	2	BUSIA
40	BUSIA	3	BUTULA

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB_COUNTY (DISTRICT)
40	BUSIA	4	NAMBALE
40	BUSIA	5	SAMIA
40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH
40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH
41	SIAYA	1	BONDO
41	SIAYA	2	GEM
41	SIAYA	3	RARIEDA
41	SIAYA	4	SIAYA
41	SIAYA	5	UGENYA
41	SIAYA	6	UGUNJA
42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL
42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST
42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST
42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI
42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH
42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO
42	KISUMU	7	SEME
43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY
43	HOMA BAY	2	MBITA
43	HOMA BAY	3	NDHIWA
43	HOMA BAY	4	RACHUONYO EAST
43	HOMA BAY	5	RACHUONYO NORTH
43	HOMA BAY	6	RACHUONYO SOUTH
43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE
43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST
44	MIGORI	4	MIGORI
44	MIGORI	5	NYATIKE
44	MIGORI	6	RONGO
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI
45	KISII	1	GUCHA
45	KISII	2	GUCHA SOUTH
45	KISII	3	KENYENYA
45	KISII	4	KISII CENTRAL
45	KISII	5	KISII SOUTH
45	KISII	6	KITUTU CENTRAL
45	KISII	7	MARANI
45	KISII	8	MASABA SOUTH
45	KISII	9	NYAMACHE
45	KISII	10	SAMETA
46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU
46	NYAMIRA	2	MANGA
46	NYAMIRA	3	MASABA NORTH
46	NYAMIRA	4	NYAMIRA NORTH
46	NYAMIRA	5	NYAMIRA SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI
47	NAIROBI	2	EMBAKASI
47	NAIROBI	3	KAMUKUNJI
47	NAIROBI	4	KASARANI
47	NAIROBI	5	KIBRA
47	NAIROBI	6	LANGATA
47	NAIROBI	7	MAKADARA
47	NAIROBI	8	MATHARE
47	NAIROBI	9	NJIRU
47	NAIROBI	10	STAREHE
47	NAIROBI	11	WESTLANDS

POLITICAL UNITS

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO
2	KWALE	2	LUNGA LUNGA
2	KWALE	3	MATUGA
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI
3	KILIFI	1	GANZE
3	KILIFI	2	KALOLENI
3	KILIFI	3	KILIFI NORTH
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA
4	TANA RIVER	2	GALOLE
4	TANA RIVER	3	GARSEN
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA TOWNSHIP
7	GARISSA	5	IJARA
7	GARISSA	6	LAGDERA
8	WAJIR	1	ELDAS
8	WAJIR	2	TARBAJ
8	WAJIR	3	WAJIR EAST
8	WAJIR	4	WAJIR NORTH
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR SOUTH
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR WEST
9	MANDERA	1	BANISSA
9	MANDERA	2	LAFEY
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA EAST
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA NORTH
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA SOUTH
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST
10	MARSABIT	1	LAISAMIS
10	MARSABIT	2	MOYALE
10	MARSABIT	3	NORTH HORR
10	MARSABIT	4	SAKU
11	ISIOLO	1	ISIOLO NORTH
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO SOUTH
12	MERU	1	BUURI
12	MERU	2	CENTRAL IMENTI
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE CENTRAL
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE NORTH
12	MERU	5	IGEMBE SOUTH
12	MERU	6	NORTH IMENTI
12	MERU	7	SOUTH IMENTI
12	MERU	8	TIGANIA EAST
12	MERU	9	TIGANIA WEST
13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	CHUKA/IGAMBANG'OMBE
13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MAARA
13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
14	EMBU	1	MANYATTA
14	EMBU	2	MBEERE NORTH
14	EMBU	3	MBEERE SOUTH
14	EMBU	4	RUNYENJES
15	KITUI	1	KITUI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	2	KITUI EAST
15	KITUI	3	KITUI RURAL
15	KITUI	4	KITUI SOUTH
15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
15	KITUI	6	MWINGI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	7	MWINGI NORTH
15	KITUI	8	MWINGI WEST
16	MACHAKOS	1	KANGUNDO
16	MACHAKOS	2	KATHIANI
16	MACHAKOS	3	MACHAKOS TOWN
16	MACHAKOS	4	MASINGA
16	MACHAKOS	5	MATUNGULU
16	MACHAKOS	6	MAVOKO
16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
17	MAKUENI	1	KAITI
17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI EAST
17	MAKUENI	3	KIBWEZI WEST
17	MAKUENI	4	KILOME
17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI
18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
18	NYANDARUA	3	NDARAGWA
18	NYANDARUA	4	OL JORO OROK
18	NYANDARUA	5	OL KALOU
19	NYERI	1	KIENI
19	NYERI	2	MATHIRA
19	NYERI	3	MUKURWENI
19	NYERI	4	NYERI TOWN
19	NYERI	5	OTHAYA
19	NYERI	6	TETU
20	KIRINYAGA	1	GICHUGU
20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
20	KIRINYAGA	3	MWEA
20	KIRINYAGA	4	NDIA
21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA
21	MURANG'A	2	KANDARA
21	MURANG'A	3	KANGEMA
21	MURANG'A	4	KIGUMO
21	MURANG'A	5	KIHARU
21	MURANG'A	6	MARAGWA
21	MURANG'A	7	MATHIOYA
22	KIAMBU	1	GATUNDU NORTH
22	KIAMBU	2	GATUNDU SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	3	GITHUNGURI
22	KIAMBU	4	JUJA
22	KIAMBU	5	KABETE
22	KIAMBU	6	KIAMBAA
22	KIAMBU	7	KIAMBU
22	KIAMBU	8	KIKUYU
22	KIAMBU	9	LARI
22	KIAMBU	10	LIMURU
22	KIAMBU	11	RUIRU
22	KIAMBU	12	THIKA TOWN
23	TURKANA	1	LOIMA
23	TURKANA	2	TURKANA CENTRAL

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA EAST
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA NORTH
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA SOUTH
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA WEST
24	WEST POKOT	1	KACHELIBA
24	WEST POKOT	2	KAPENGURIA
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT SOUTH
24	WEST POKOT	4	SIGOR
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU EAST
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU NORTH
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU WEST
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	CHERANGANY
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	ENDEBESS
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KIMININI
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	KWANZA
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	SABOTI
27	UASIN GISHU	1	AINABKOI
27	UASIN GISHU	2	KAPSERET
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY
27	UASIN GISHU	6	TURBO
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO NORTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST
29	NANDI	1	ALDAI
29	NANDI	2	CHESUMEI
29	NANDI	3	EMGWEN
29	NANDI	4	MOSOP
29	NANDI	5	NANDI HILLS
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH
30	BARINGO	3	BARINGO SOUTH
30	BARINGO	4	ELDAMA RAVINE
30	BARINGO	5	MOGOTIO
30	BARINGO	6	TIATY
31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA EAST
31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA NORTH
31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA WEST
32	NAKURU	1	BAHATI
32	NAKURU	2	GILGIL
32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH
32	NAKURU	4	KURESOI SOUTH
32	NAKURU	5	MOLO
32	NAKURU	6	NAIVASHA
32	NAKURU	7	NAKURU TOWN EAST
32	NAKURU	8	NAKURU TOWN WEST
32	NAKURU	9	NJORO
32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI
32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA
33	NAROK	1	EMURUA DIKIRR
33	NAROK	2	KILGORIS
33	NAROK	3	NAROK EAST
33	NAROK	4	NAROK NORTH
33	NAROK	5	NAROK SOUTH
33	NAROK	6	NAROK WEST
34	KAJIADO	1	KAJIADO CENTRAL
34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO EAST
34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH
34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO SOUTH
34	KAJIADO	5	KAJIADO WEST
35	KERICHO	1	AINAMOI
35	KERICHO	2	BELGUT
35	KERICHO	3	BURETI
35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION EAST
35	KERICHO	5	KIPKELION WEST
35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWET/SOIN
36	BOMET	1	BOMET CENTRAL
36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
36	BOMET	4	KONOIN
36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
37	KAKAMEGA	2	IKOLOMANI
37	KAKAMEGA	3	KHWISERO
37	KAKAMEGA	4	LIKUYANI
37	KAKAMEGA	5	LUGARI
37	KAKAMEGA	6	LURAMBI
37	KAKAMEGA	7	MALAVA
37	KAKAMEGA	8	MATUNGU
37	KAKAMEGA	9	MUMIAS EAST
37	KAKAMEGA	10	MUMIAS WEST
37	KAKAMEGA	11	NAVAKHOLO
37	KAKAMEGA	12	SHINYALU
38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA
39	BUNGOMA	2	KABUCHAI
39	BUNGOMA	3	KANDUYI
39	BUNGOMA	4	KIMILILI
39	BUNGOMA	5	MT. ELGON
39	BUNGOMA	6	SIRISIA
39	BUNGOMA	7	TONGAREN
39	BUNGOMA	8	WEBUYE EAST
39	BUNGOMA	9	WEBUYE WEST
40	BUSIA	1	BUDALANGI
40	BUSIA	2	BUTULA
40	BUSIA	3	FUNYULA
40	BUSIA	4	MATAYOS
40	BUSIA	5	NAMBALE
40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH
40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH
40	BUSIA	8	UGENYA
41	SIAYA	1	ALEGO USONGA
41	SIAYA	2	BONDO
41	SIAYA	3	GEM
41	SIAYA	4	RARIEDA
41	SIAYA	5	UGUNJA
42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL
42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST
42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST
42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI
42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH
42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO
42	KISUMU	7	SEME
43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY TOWN
43	HOMA BAY	2	KABONDO KASIPUL
43	HOMA BAY	3	KARACHUONYO
43	HOMA BAY	4	KASIPUL
43	HOMA BAY	5	MBITA
43	HOMA BAY	6	NDHIWA
43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE
43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST
44	MIGORI	4	NYATIKE
44	MIGORI	5	RONGO
44	MIGORI	6	SUNA EAST
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI
45	KISII	1	BOBASI
45	KISII	2	BOMACHOGE BORABU
45	KISII	3	BOMACHOGE CHACHE
45	KISII	4	BONCHARI
45	KISII	5	KITUTU CHACHE NORTH
45	KISII	6	KITUTU CHACHE SOUTH
45	KISII	7	NYARIBARI CHACHE
45	KISII	8	NYARIBARI MASABA
45	KISII	9	SOUTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU
46	NYAMIRA	2	KITUTU MASABA
46	NYAMIRA	3	NORTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	4	WEST MUGIRANGO
47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	2	DAGORETTI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	3	EMBAKASI CENTRAL
47	NAIROBI	4	EMBAKASI EAST
47	NAIROBI	5	EMBAKASI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	6	EMBAKASI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	7	EMBAKASI WEST
47	NAIROBI	8	KAMUKUNJI
47	NAIROBI	9	KASARANI
47	NAIROBI	10	KIBRA
47	NAIROBI	11	LANGATA
47	NAIROBI	12	MAKADARA
47	NAIROBI	13	MATHARE
47	NAIROBI	14	ROYSAMBU
47	NAIROBI	15	RUARAKA
47	NAIROBI	16	STAREHE
47	NAIROBI	17	WESTLANDS

Table of Contents

CONSTITUTION OF KENYA 1

1. LAND AND WATER AREA

Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by County 3

Table 1.2: Lakes, Mountains And National Parks 3

2. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2010 - 2016 8

Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016 10

Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2010 - 2016 11

Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016 12

Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2010 - 2016 13

Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016 14

Table 2.6(b): Share of Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2010 - 2016 14

Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016 14

Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016 14

Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016 15

Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2010 - 2016 15

Table 2.7(c) Gross Fixed Capital Formation at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016 15

Table 2.7(d) Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2010 - 2016 15

Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2010 - 2016 16

Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016 16

3. POPULATION AND OTHER SOCIAL STATISTICS

Table 3.1: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County (Adjusted) 17

Table 3.2: Population Projections by Sex, Area, Density and County, 2016 18

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 3.3: Reported Births and Deaths by County , 2012 - 2016 19

Table 3.4: Coverage Rates of Births and Deaths by County, 2012 - 2016 20

Table 3.5: Registered Births by County and Place of Occurrence, 2012- 2016 21

Table 3.6: Registered Deaths by County and Place of Occurrence, 2012 - 2016 22

Table 3.7: Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, With and Without HIV 23

Table 3.8: Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1980 - 2020 23

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.9: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2016 24

Table 3.10: Registered Health Personnel, 2012 - 2016 25

Table 3.11: Out Patient Morbidity for persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2016 26

Table 3.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2016 37

EDUCATION

Table 3.13: Schools by Type, 2008 - 2016 41

Table 3.14: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and Tivet Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2008 - 2016 . 41

Table 3.15: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2008 - 2016 41

Table 3.16: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2010 - 2016 42

Table 3.17: Secondary School Students Enrolled by Form and Sex, 2012 - 2016 43

Table 3.18: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2011- 2016 44

Table 3.19: KCSE Examination Candidates Analysis, 2015 / 2016 45

Table 3.20: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2011- 2016 46

Table 3.21: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 47

Table 3.22: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 47

Table 3.23: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 48

Table 3.24: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 49

Table 3.25: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 50

Table 3.26: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 50

Table 3.27: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 51
Table 3.28: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 51
Table 3.29(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 52
Table 3.29(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2010/11 - 2016/2017 52

4. EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1: Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2016 54
Table 4.2: Registration of Businesses, 2011 - 2016 59

LABOUR

Table 4.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2012 - 2016 61
Table 4.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2012 - 2016 61
Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2012 - 2016 62
Table 4.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2012 - 2016 67
Table 4.6: Earnings by Sector, 2012- 2016 71
Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2012- 2016 72
Table 4.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2012- 2016 77
Table 4.9: Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2012 - 2016 81
Table 4.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2015 82
Table 4.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2016 83
Table 4.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2013- 2016 84
Table 4.12: Gazetted Monthly ,Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions as at 2015 85
Table 4.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2011 - 2016 86
Table 4.14: National Social Security Fund1, 2010/11 - 2015/16 86
Table 4.15: Trade Test Passes, 2011 - 2016 87

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Table 4.16(a): Group Weights for Kenya CPI 89
Table 4.16(b): Group Weights for Kenya CPI 89
Table 4.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets 91
Table 4.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group 94
Table 4.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group 95
Table 4.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group 96
Table 4.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 97
Table 4.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas 98
Table 4.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya 99
Table 4.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2007 - 2016 100

5. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

BANKING

Table 5.1: Currency in Circulation, 2011 - 2016 102
Table 5.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2012 - 2016 102
Table 5.3: Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2010 - 2016 103
Table 5.4: Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2011 - 2016 104
Table 5.5: Principal Interest Rates, 2012 - 2016 104
Table 5.6(a): Assets and Liabilities, 2011 - 2016 105
Table 5.6(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2005 - 2016 105
Table 5.6(c): Commercial Banks Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances3, 2012 - 2016 106
Table 5.7: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2012 - 2016 106
Table 5.8: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System as at the End of the Year, 2012 - 2016 107
Table 5.9(a): Agricultural Finance Corporation - Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2006 - 2016 108
Table 5.9(b): Agricultural Finance Corporation - Analysis of Loans Approved for Year Ending 30th June, 2005 - 2016 108
Table 5.10: Kenya Post Office Saving Bank, 2011 - 2016 109

INSURANCE
Table 5.11(a): Life Insurance - Assets, 2012 - 2016 ... **110**
Table 5.11(b): Life Insurance - Liabilities, 2012 - 2016 ... **110**
Table 5.12(a): Non-Life Insurance - Assets, 2012 - 2016 ... **111**
Table 5.12(b): Non-Life Insurance - Liabilities, 2012 - 2016 ... **111**
Table 5.13(a): Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances1, 2012 - 2016 ... **112**
Table 5.13(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances, 2012 - 2016 ... **112**
Table 5.14(a): Trend in some key Insurance Indicators, 2012-2016 ... **113**
Table 5.14(b): Life Assurance and Annuities - Group Life and Pensions -Income and Out-Goings, 2012- 2016 ... **113**
Table 5.15: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2011 - 2016 ... **114**
HIRE PURCHASE
Table 5.16: Hire Purchase Credit - Number of agreements, settlements and values, 2016 ... **115**
STOCK EXCHANGE
Table 5.17: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20 - Share Index, 2000 - 2016 ... **116**
6. PUBLIC FINANCE
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Table 6.1: Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2011/12 -2015/16 ... **118**
Table 6.2: Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2011/12-2015/16 ... **118**
Table 6.3: Statement of National Government Operations 2012/13- 2016/17 ... **119**
Table 6.4: Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2012 - 2016 ... **119**
Table 6.5a: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2012/13- 2016/17+ ... **120**
Table 6.5b: Economic Analysis of Expense, 2012/13 - 2016/17 ... **121**
Table 6.6a: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2012/13 - 2016/17 ... **122**
Table 6.6b: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2012/13 - 2016/17 ... **122**
Table 6.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2012/13- 2016/17 ... **123**
Table 6.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2013/14- 2016/17 ... **124**
Table 6.9a: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2015/16 Actuals ... **125**
Table 6.9b: Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2015/16ctuals ... **126**
Table 6.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2011/12 - 2015/16 ... **127**
Table 6.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end June, 2012-2016 ... **128**
Table 6.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2012- 2016 ... **128**
COUNTY GOVERNMENTS ACCOUNTS
Table 6.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2015/16-2016/17 ... **129**
Table 6.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2016/17+ ... **130**
Table 6.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14- 2016/17 ... **131**
Table 6.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14 - 2016/17 ... **131**
Table 6.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2015/16 ... **132**
7. INTERNATIONAL TRADE
BALANCE OF PAYMENT
Table 7.1: Analytical -Balance of Payments Table, 2009-2016+ ... **136**
Table 7.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2006 - 2016 ... **138**
Table 7.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2006 - 2016 ... **138**
Table 7.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2013 - 2016 ... **139**
DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Table 7.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2009 - 2016 ... **142**
Table 7.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2009 - 2016 ... **144**
Table 7.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of Total Value 2009 - 2016 ... **145**
Table 7.8: Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2016 ... **146**
Table 7.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2009- 2016 ... **148**
Table 7.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2016 ... **151**
Table 7.11: Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2006 - 2016 ... **153**

RE-EXPORTS
Table 7.12: Section Values by Destination, 2009- 2016 ... 154
IMPORTS
Table 7.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2012 - 2016 ... 157
Table 7.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2012 - 2016 ... 160
Table 7.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2010 - 2016 ... 162
Table 7.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2009 - 2016 ... 165
Table 7.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2006- 2016 ... 168
Table 7.18: Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa 2016 ... 169
Table 7.19: Total Imports by Broad Economic Category, 2009-2016 ... 170
INDICES
Table 7.20: Price Indices, 2010-2016 ... 171
Table 7.21: Quantum Indices, 2010-2016 ... 172
PRICES
Table 7.22: Domestic Export Prices, 2010-2016 ... 173
Table 7.23: Unit Prices Of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2010-2016 ... 174
8. AGRICULTURE
Table 8.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013) ... 177
Table 8.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016 ... 178
Table 8.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2010- 2016 ... 179
Table 8.3: Gross Marketed Production from Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2009 - 2016 ... 180
Table 8.4: Agricultural Value Added, 2010-2016 ... 180
PRINCIPAL CROPS
Table 8.5: Production for Sale, 2010 - 2016 ... 181
Table 8.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2010 - 2016 ... 181
LIVESTOCK
Table 8.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2010 - 2016 ... 181
Table 8.8: Dairy Production, 2007-2016 ... 182
Table 8.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2007 - 2016 ... 182
Table 8.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2009-2016 ... 183
Table 8.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2009 - 2016 ... 184
Table 8.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2010/2011 - 2015/2016 ... 185
CO-OPERATIVES
Table 8.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2010 - 2016 ... 186
Table 8.14: Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2010-2016 ... 186
Table 8.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2008-2016 ... 187
Table 8.16: Total Share Capital, 2007-2016 ... 188
9. ENVIRONMENT
FORESTS
Table 9.1: Status of Forests in Kenya, 2012 - 2016 ... 190
Table 9.2: Changes in State Forests Plantation Stocking, 2012 - 2016 ... 190
Table 9.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2012 - 2016 ... 190
FISHERIES
Table 9.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2012 - 2016 ... 191
WILDLIFE
Table 9.6: Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2012 – 2016 ... 192
12. ENERGY
ELECTRICITY
Table 10.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2007- 2016 ... 194
Table 10.2: Generation by Type and Imports, 2007 -2016 ... 194
Table 10.3: Sales by Area as at June, 2007 - 2016 ... 194
Table 10.4: Sales by Type of User, 2003 - 2016 ... 195
Table 10.5: Sales by Type of User and Area, 2015/16* ... 195

FUEL
Table 10.6: Fuel Sales, 2007-2016 ... **196**
Table 10.7: Lubricant Sales, 2007-2016 ... **197**
Table 10.8: Oil Refinery - Throughput and Output of Finished Petroleum Products, 2007-2016 ... **197**
11. MANUFACTURING
Table 11.1: Quantity Index of Manufacturing Production, 2012 - 2016 ... **199**
Table 11.2: Producer Price Indices, 2012-2016 ... **200**
Table 11.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Addedd in Manufacturing Sector, 2012-2016 ... **201**
Table 11.4: Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2012-2016 ... **202**
Table 11.5 Production of Selected Commodities, 2008- 2016 ... **203**
Table 11.6: Consumption of Selected Commodities, 2010- 2016 ... **203**
Table 11.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2010 - 2016 ... **204**
Table 11.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2010 - 2016 ... **204**
12. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
Table 12.1: Large Scale Firms and Establishments1, 2012-2016 ... **206**
Table 12.2: All Firms and Establishments Including Large Scale, 2012-2016 ... **207**
Table 12.3: Number, Floor Area and Cost of Construction of Reported Completed Buildings for Private ownership in Nairobi City County, 2010-2016 ... **207**
Table 12.4(a): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownership - Main Towns, 2015 ... **207**
Table 12.4(b): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownership - Main Towns, 2016* ... **208**
Table 12.5: Reported New Residential Buildings In Nairobi 2011 - 2016 ... **208**
Table 12.6: Reported Completion of New Non-Residential Buildings for Private Ownership in Big Towns, 2011-2016 ... **209**
Table 12.7: Number and Value of Houses Completed by Selected Counties, 2012 - 2016 ... **210**
Table 12.8 : Private Building Plans Approve by Nairobi City County, 2012 - 2016 ... **210**
Table 12.9: Production and Consumption of Cement 1, 2010- 2016 ... **211**
Table 12.10: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Expenditure on Roads, 2010/10 - 2016/2016 ... **211**
Table 12.11: Quarterly Residential Bulding Cost Index Dec 2013- Dec 2016 ... **212**
Table 12.12: Quarterly Non Residential Buid Cost Index Dec 2013- Dec 2016 ... **213**
Table 12.13: Quarterly Building Cost Index Dec 2013- Dec 2016 ... **214**
Table 12.14: Quarterly Civil Engineering - Cost Index Dec 2013- Dec 2016 ... **215**
Table 12.15: Quarterly Overall Construction-Cost Index, Dec 2013 - Dec 2016 ... **216**
13. TOURISM
MIGRATION
Table 13.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2009- 2016 ... **221**
Table 13.2: Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2009 - 2016 ... **221**
Table 13.3: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2012 - 2016 ... **221**
Table 13.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2012- 2016 ... **222**
Table 13.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2011- 2016 ... **223**
Table 13.6: Total Length of Stayof Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2012 - 2016 ... **224**
Table 13.7: Average Length of Stay of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2012 - 2016 ... **225**
Table 13.8: Visitor Departures by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2013- 2016 ... **226**
Table 13.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2012 - 2016 ... **227**
Table 13.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and E. A. Residents, 2012 - 2016 ... **228**
Table 13.11(a): Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2015 ... **229**
Table 13.11(b): Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2016 ... **230**
Table 13.12(a): Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2013 ... **231**
Table 13.12(b): Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2014 ... **232**
Table 13.12(c): Hotel Guest-Nights By Area And Country Of Residence, 2015 ... **233**
Table 13.12(d): Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2016 ... **234**
Table 13.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2012- 2016 ... **235**
Table 13.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2012- 2016 ... **235**
Table 13.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2015 - 2016 ... **236**

Table 13.16: Number of Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2009 - 2016 237
Table 13.21: Game Lodge1 Occupancy 2014-2016 237
14. TRANSPORT & STORAGE
TRANSPORT
Table 14.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2007-2016 240
Table 14.2: Earnings from Road Traffic, 2007-2016 240
Table 14.3: Earnings From Railway Traffic, 2007/2008- 2016/2017 240
RAILWAYS
Table 14.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2012 - 2016 241
Table 14.5: Railway Traffic, 2012-2016 241
Table 14.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2012-2016 241
ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 14.7: Registered Vehicles, 2012-2016 242
Table 14.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2012-2016 242
Table 14.9: Licenses Issued To Public Service Vehicles, 2012-2016 242
Table 14.10: Traffic Accidents, 2007-2016 243
Table 14.11: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Value, 2012-2016 244
Table 14.12: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Quantity, 2012-2016 244
Table 14.13: Roads Network by Type and Classification1, 2012--2016 245
Table 14.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2012-2016 246
Table 14.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2012-2016 246
Table 14.16: Principal Commodities Shipped1, 2012-2016 247
Table 14.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2006-2016 248
AIR TRANSPORT
Table 14.18a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2007-2016 249
Table 14.18b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2007-2016 250
POSTAL
Table 14.19: Post Offices/Couriers, 2007 - 2016 251
Table 14.20: Articles Handled, 2007 - 2016 251
Table 14.22: Money Orders, 2007-2016 252
15. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
Table 15.1: ICT, Value of Output, 2010-2016 254
Table 15.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2010-2016 254
Table 15.3: Phone call and SMS Traffic, 2010-2016 255
Table 15.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2010 - 2016 256
Table 15.5: Broadband Services 2010 - 2016 256
Table 15.6: Registered Domains, 2010 - 2016 257
NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION
Table 15.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers in Circulation, 2010-2016 257
FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS
Table 15.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2010 - 2016 258
PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES
Table 15.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2011-2016 259
Table 15.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2011 - 2016 260
16. GOVERNANCE
Table 16.1: Prison Population, 2007-2016 263
Table 16.2: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2007-2016 264
Table 16.3: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence 2010 – 2016 265
Table 16.4: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2012 - 2016 266
Table 16.5: Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2012 - 2016 267
Table 16.6: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2012 – 2016 268
Table 16.7: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2012 – 2016 269

Table 16.8: Cases Handled by Various magistrates' Courts, 2011 – 2016..... **269**
Table 16.9: Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2011 – 2016 …… **270**
Table 16.10: Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2012 – 2016..... **270**
Table 16.11: Registered Voters by County and Sex, 2016..... **271**
Table 16.12: Identity Card applications made, processed and collected, 2011 - 2016..... **271**

CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

Kenya's current constitution was **enacted on 27th August 2010** replacing the previous one that had been in place since Kenya's Independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of **The Executive, The Legislature**, **The Judiciary** and **The Devolved Governments**.

The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces, and the chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50 per cent of the total votes cast, plus at least 25 per cent of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President.

The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

Cabinet Secretaries (**as at 8th April, 2013**)…….....……..……18

NOTE:
In the Constitution 2010, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

(a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows:

Ex-officio- Speaker 1
Elected Members from single Member Constituency.....290
Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency.....47
Nominated Members[1].....12

[1] The National Assembly consists of twelve members nominated by parliamentary political parties according to their proportion of members of the National Assembly in accordance with Article 90, to represent special interests including the youth, persons with disabilities and workers.

(b) The Senate

Article 98 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the Elected and nominated Senators as follows:-

Ex-officio- Speaker…….. 1
Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties…….. 47
Nominated Women Senators……. 16
Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth……..2
Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities……2

The Judiciary

The constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the **Supreme Court is the highest court** in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The **Court of Appeal is the second highest court** in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The **third highest court in Kenya is the High Court**. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

The Devolved Governments

The Kenya constitution establishes **47 counties**, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county.

The county governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county assembly.

Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by County

(Sq Km)

County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Kilifi	12,396	109	12,505
Kwale	8,165	65	8,230
Lamu	5,832	308	6,140
Mombasa	151	65	216
Taita/Taveta	17,090	30	17,120
Tana River	39,153	-	39,153
Garissa	43,591	-	43,591
Wajir	56,649	-	56,649
Mandera	25,986	-	25,986
Machakos	6,016	-	6,016
Kitui	30,437	-	30,437
Embu	2,828	-	2,828
Isiolo	25,382	-	25,382
Marsabit	71,905	4,126	76,031
Makueni	8,172	-	8,172
Meru	7,057	-	7,057
Tharaka Nithi	2,514	-	2,514
Nyeri	3,336	-	3,336
Murang'a	2,527	-	2,527
Kirinyaga	1,475	-	1,475
Kiambu	2,569	-	2,569
Nyandarua	3,267	3	3,270
Nairobi	707	-	707
Narok	17,943	-	17,943
Kajiado	21,783	116	21,899
Nakuru	7,287	202	7,489
Nandi	2,847	-	2,847
Kericho	2,617	-	2,617
Elgeyo/Marakwet	3,018	-	3,018
Bomet	2,355	-	2,355
Baringo	10,717	195	10,912
Turkana	68,307	2,279	70,586
Samburu	21,024	-	21,024
Trans-Nzoia	2,496	-	2,496
Uasin Gishu	3,407	-	3,407
West Pokot	9,108	-	9,108
Laikipia	9,544	-	9,544
Kisii	1,321	-	1,321
Kisumu	2,110	567	2,677
Siaya	2,453	1,089	3,542
Homa Bay	2,696	2,064	4,760
Migori	3,165	-	3,165
Nyamira	901	-	901
Kakamega	3,023	-	3,023
Bungoma	3,033	-	3,033
Vihiga	563	-	563
Busia	1,686	144	1,830
Total Area	**580,609**	**11,362**	**591,971**
Terrestrial Waters	**-**	**18,029**	**18,029**
Total Area Kenya	**580,609**	**29,391**	**610,000**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

Table 1.2: Lakes[1], Mountains And National Parks

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria	3,855
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	149
Baringo	155
Bogoria	40
Nakuru	32
Elementaita	21
Jipe	25
Magadi	110
Bolossat	3
Chala	5
Kabongo	3
Kanyaboli	9
Logipi	24
Loongojit	3
Total	**10,839**

Mountains	Height (Metres)
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Ranges	3,999
Cheranganyi Hills	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Tsavo	20,430
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	715
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5

National Parks cont'd	Area (Sq. Km)
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	734
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Arabuko Sokoke	6
Malika Mari	876
Kora	1,787
Fourteen Falls	2
Mau	304
Total	**29,648**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

[1] All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 2008 (the 2008 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2009; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 2008 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 2008 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 2008 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by
- activity) quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following SNA recommendations are not included

- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 2008 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 4[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*
[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 4 of all economic activities*
[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("Jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labor of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 2008 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 2008 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labor employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Gross value added at basic prices = Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favored by the 2008 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at factor cost= Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

As was the case with the 1993 SNA, the 2008 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

GDP at market prices=Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices + Taxes on products - Subsidies on products

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

In the revised national accounts, FISIM is calculated according to the 2008 SNA with separate estimates of FISIM on loans and deposits as follows:

FISIM on loans = L x (RL – RR)
FISIM on deposits = D x (RR – RD)
Total FISIM = FISIM on loans + FISIM on deposits

Where;

L = stock of loans;
D = stock of deposits;
RL = interest rate on loans;
RD = interest rate on deposits;
RR = reference interest rate (the “SNA-interest”)

The interest rates on loans and deposits have been derived as the implicit rate (interest payable/receivable divided by stock of loans/deposits).The reference rate has been calculated as the average of the interest rates on loans and deposits. There is no recommendation for deflation of FISIM, and the approach used in the Kenya national accounts is to deflate current price values with the CPI all items.

Key additions as per the recommendations of the 2008 SNA include; adoption of work-in-progress technique in crops, livestock and construction; compilation of estimates of research and development (R&D); recommendation for the calculation of the output of banks and insurance companies; and military expenditures.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2009.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output is allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- National government
- Non-Market Public corporations
- County governments
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2010 - 2016

KSh Million

Industry	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing							
Output at basic prices	962,044	1,189,051	1,335,499	1,502,303	1,762,657	2,217,262	2,701,274
Intermediate consumption	173,395	206,860	220,301	247,490	279,817	316,297	367,127
Gross value added at basic prices	788,649	982,191	1,115,198	1,254,813	1,482,840	1,900,965	2,334,147
Compensation of employees	84,360	105,345	117,312	131,413	154,409	205,137	265,294
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	704,289	876,846	997,886	1,123,400	1,328,431	1,695,827	2,068,853
Mining and quarrying							
Output at basic prices	44,732	57,027	76,628	69,514	78,638	91,477	99,953
Intermediate consumption	18,703	24,513	30,001	28,772	33,702	36,670	40,551
Gross value added at basic prices	26,029	32,514	46,628	40,742	44,936	54,806	59,402
Compensation of employees	5,758	6,203	6,921	8,768	15,627	17,854	20,050
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	20,272	26,311	39,707	31,974	29,309	36,953	39,352
Manufacturing							
Output at basic prices	1,258,527	1,580,775	1,619,622	1,737,699	1,820,369	1,976,793	2,132,259
Intermediate consumption	901,797	1,142,892	1,150,518	1,231,087	1,282,369	1,387,196	1,474,309
Gross value added at basic prices	356,731	437,883	469,104	506,612	537,999	589,597	657,950
Compensation of employees	91,864	97,819	105,714	127,186	147,453	163,395	175,235
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	264,866	340,063	363,390	379,426	390,546	426,202	482,715
Electricity and water							
Output at basic prices	120,651	139,417	161,129	171,628	175,523	209,139	240,017
Intermediate consumption	58,165	69,915	75,128	77,285	78,231	72,968	68,195
Gross value added at basic prices	62,486	69,502	86,001	94,343	97,292	136,170	171,822
Compensation of employees	21,421	24,285	21,694	27,127	25,308	24,269	28,621
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	41,065	45,217	64,307	67,215	71,985	111,902	143,201
Construction							
Output at basic prices	373,436	436,738	513,390	582,896	683,376	805,703	819,448
Intermediate consumption	230,770	272,103	322,540	369,331	421,285	496,657	459,792
Gross value added at basic prices	142,666	164,635	190,851	213,565	262,090	309,046	359,656
Compensation of employees	59,895	67,741	83,044	98,694	126,564	185,235	188,326
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	82,771	96,894	107,807	114,872	135,526	123,811	171,330
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicle							
Output at basic prices	449,264	544,806	606,205	685,949	773,371	838,312	923,706
Intermediate consumption	206,192	244,138	271,875	305,303	341,386	365,194	403,222
Gross value added at basic prices	243,072	300,667	334,331	380,646	431,985	473,119	520,483
Compensation of employees	98,923	110,894	118,951	143,960	174,523	178,816	200,598
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	144,149	189,773	215,380	236,686	257,462	294,302	319,886
Transport and storage							
Output at basic prices	524,503	641,420	706,028	775,826	893,141	956,257	1,022,868
Intermediate consumption	307,481	375,452	366,502	397,301	430,684	438,214	459,184
Gross value added at basic prices	217,023	265,968	339,526	378,525	462,457	518,043	563,684
Compensation of employees	79,437	89,502	98,790	111,466	132,050	145,492	151,618
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	137,585	176,466	240,736	267,059	330,407	372,551	412,066
Accommodation and food service activities							
Output at basic prices	109,678	120,914	132,560	132,153	113,503	116,720	134,507
Intermediate consumption	59,766	70,609	75,386	74,115	64,351	67,331	83,006
Gross value added at basic prices	49,912	50,305	57,175	58,037	49,151	49,389	51,501
Compensation of employees	23,949	24,818	25,533	29,678	30,466	33,887	35,257
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	25,963	25,488	31,642	28,359	18,685	15,502	16,244
Information and communication							
Output at basic prices	169,268	186,040	203,924	228,405	259,000	280,434	311,069
Intermediate consumption	100,874	124,636	135,479	159,928	193,408	219,949	242,216
Gross value added at basic prices	68,394	61,404	68,445	68,478	65,592	60,485	68,853
Compensation of employees	37,115	38,762	41,623	50,086	57,971	62,603	71,234
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	31,279	22,642	26,822	18,391	7,621	-2,117	-2,381
Financial and insurance activities							
Output at basic prices	245,914	286,719	337,400	413,707	492,198	555,266	640,285
Intermediate consumption	68,576	74,042	85,777	100,587	125,434	131,726	135,597
Gross value added at basic prices	177,338	212,677	251,622	313,120	366,764	423,540	504,688
Compensation of employees	67,593	73,719	82,057	93,209	102,276	83,181	89,215
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	109,744	138,957	169,566	219,912	264,488	340,358	415,474

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2010 - 2016 - Cont'.

KSh Million

Industry	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Real estate							
Output at basic prices	295,899	338,584	384,519	420,365	467,885	531,735	601,937
Intermediate consumption	33,238	38,164	41,490	44,777	50,056	57,348	69,293
Gross value added at basic prices	262,661	300,419	343,029	375,588	417,829	474,388	532,644
Compensation of employees	21,975	25,340	29,325	32,644	36,436	40,820	44,831
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	240,685	275,079	313,704	342,944	381,393	433,568	487,813
Professional, scientific and technical activities							
Output at basic prices	53,065	56,666	64,607	71,247	72,950	74,812	78,032
Intermediate consumption	18,142	19,322	21,506	22,898	20,958	18,999	18,021
Gross value added at basic prices	34,922	37,344	43,102	48,349	51,992	55,812	60,011
Compensation of employees	19,762	20,584	24,743	28,230	30,387	32,551	34,673
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	15,161	16,759	18,359	20,119	21,605	23,261	25,338
Administrative and support service activities							
Output at basic prices	54,671	59,683	65,144	68,239	72,794	75,866	80,656
Intermediate consumption	8,433	9,574	10,267	10,927	11,726	11,975	12,891
Gross value added at basic prices	46,238	50,108	54,877	57,312	61,067	63,891	67,765
Compensation of employees	23,186	24,798	27,264	34,428	37,985	43,110	47,440
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	23,052	25,311	27,613	22,884	23,082	20,781	20,325
Public administration and defence							
Output at basic prices	242,595	276,966	316,010	363,287	417,742	498,867	530,400
Intermediate consumption	103,847	118,293	130,320	154,639	174,216	231,192	240,120
Gross value added at basic prices	138,748	158,673	185,689	208,647	243,526	267,675	290,280
Compensation of employees	114,572	127,195	145,469	164,585	191,806	203,790	228,964
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	24,176	31,479	40,221	44,062	51,720	63,885	61,317
Education							
Output at basic prices	285,007	328,939	387,479	430,102	483,396	537,610	565,969
Intermediate consumption	110,526	129,774	158,286	178,144	203,852	229,186	252,998
Gross value added at basic prices	174,481	199,165	229,193	251,958	279,543	308,424	312,971
Compensation of employees	158,186	183,038	211,552	234,474	266,008	294,325	289,248
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	16,295	16,127	17,641	17,484	13,536	14,098	23,723
Health and social work							
Output at basic prices	108,062	119,596	136,968	154,479	164,850	186,415	210,028
Intermediate consumption	42,021	51,757	66,509	79,322	72,881	78,478	90,491
Gross value added at basic prices	66,041	67,839	70,459	75,157	91,969	107,936	119,537
Compensation of employees	61,375	62,306	63,270	84,875	104,938	105,359	121,304
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	4,666	5,533	7,190	-9,718	-12,969	2,577	-1,768
Other service activities							
Output at basic prices	69,854	76,653	85,778	95,188	106,339	116,995	128,027
Intermediate consumption	24,056	27,067	29,396	32,982	36,252	38,798	43,637
Gross value added at basic prices	45,798	49,586	56,381	62,206	70,086	78,197	84,390
Compensation of employees	38,042	41,447	45,998	51,439	57,499	62,864	69,302
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	7,756	8,139	10,383	10,767	12,587	15,333	15,088
Less: Financial services indirectly measured							
Intermediate consumption	71,891	90,687	111,574	124,136	134,588	163,233	202,720
Gross value added at basic prices	-71,891	-90,687	-111,574	-124,136	-134,588	-163,233	-202,720
All industries at basic prices							
Output at basic prices	5,367,168	6,439,992	7,132,892	7,902,986	8,837,729	10,069,662	11,220,435
Intermediate consumption	2,537,872	3,089,798	3,302,854	3,639,022	3,955,197	4,361,412	4,663,369
Gross value added at basic prices	2,829,296	3,350,194	3,830,038	4,263,964	4,882,532	5,708,251	6,557,066
Other taxes on production	128,052	124,121	128,291	137,804	151,789	162,385	178,911
Less: Subsidies							
Compensation of employees	1,007,412	1,123,797	1,249,259	1,452,262	1,691,705	1,882,689	2,061,210
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,693,832	2,102,276	2,452,488	2,673,898	3,039,037	3,663,177	4,316,945
Total economy							
Output at basic prices	5,367,168	6,439,992	7,132,892	7,902,986	8,837,729	10,069,662	11,220,435
Taxes on products	341,391	377,223	431,332	481,179	519,878	552,396	601,629
Intermediate consumption	2,537,872	3,089,798	3,302,854	3,639,022	3,955,197	4,361,412	4,663,369
GDP at market prices	3,170,687	3,727,416	4,261,370	4,745,143	5,402,410	6,260,646	7,158,695
Taxes on production and imports	341,391	377,223	431,332	481,179	519,878	552,396	601,629
Less: Subsidies							
Compensation of employees	1,007,412	1,123,797	1,249,259	1,452,262	1,691,705	1,882,689	2,061,210
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,693,832	2,102,276	2,452,488	2,673,898	3,039,037	3,663,177	4,316,945

* Provisional

\+ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016

Current Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	788,649	982,191	1,115,198	1,254,813	1,482,840	1,900,965	2,334,147
Growing of crops	530,886	686,167	765,641	875,165	1,066,344	1,448,929	1,852,017
Animal production	180,154	202,969	234,080	249,171	274,845	294,635	314,247
Support activities to agriculture	19,354	23,392	28,644	28,932	30,770	37,457	43,147
Forestry & logging	39,143	46,662	57,931	67,230	72,148	79,619	89,723
Fishing & aquaculture	19,111	23,000	28,903	34,315	38,732	40,324	35,013
Mining and quarrying	26,029	32,514	46,628	40,742	44,936	54,806	59,402
Manufacturing	356,731	437,883	469,104	506,612	537,999	589,597	657,950
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	129,564	165,996	182,421	201,269	207,730	231,405	260,071
All other manufacturing	227,167	271,887	286,683	305,343	330,269	358,192	397,878
Electricity supply	33,079	36,073	48,194	53,901	55,190	89,377	122,571
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	29,408	33,429	37,807	40,442	42,102	46,794	49,251
Construction	142,666	164,635	190,851	213,565	262,090	309,046	359,656
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	243,072	300,667	334,331	380,646	431,985	473,119	520,483
Transport and storage	217,023	265,968	339,526	378,525	462,457	518,043	563,684
Accommodation and food service activities	49,912	50,305	57,175	58,037	49,151	49,389	51,501
Information communication technology	68,394	61,404	68,445	68,478	65,592	60,485	68,853
Telecommunications	39,793	29,608	33,682	31,937	27,647	21,666	26,778
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	28,600	31,796	34,763	36,541	37,945	38,819	42,075
Financial and insurance activities	177,338	212,677	251,622	313,120	366,764	423,540	504,688
Real estate	262,661	300,419	343,029	375,588	417,829	474,388	532,644
Professional, scientific and technical activities	34,922	37,344	43,102	48,349	51,992	55,812	60,011
Administrative and support service activities	46,238	50,108	54,877	57,312	61,067	63,891	67,765
Public administration and defence	138,748	158,673	185,689	208,647	243,526	267,675	290,280
Education	174,481	199,165	229,193	251,958	279,543	308,424	312,971
Human health and social work activities	66,041	67,839	70,459	75,157	91,969	107,936	119,537
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,076	5,740	6,173	6,636	7,490	8,046	8,904
Other service activities	22,117	22,819	26,069	30,109	34,506	39,526	43,066
Activities of households as employers;	18,605	21,027	24,138	25,462	28,090	30,625	32,420
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-71,891	-90,687	-111,574	-124,136	-134,588	-163,233	-202,720
All industries	**2,829,296**	**3,350,194**	**3,830,038**	**4,263,964**	**4,882,532**	**5,708,251**	**6,557,066**
Taxes less subsidies on products	341,391	377,223	431,332	481,179	519,878	552,396	601,629
GDP at market prices	**3,170,687**	**3,727,416**	**4,261,370**	**4,745,143**	**5,402,410**	**6,260,646**	**7,158,695**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2010 - 2016

Percentage

Industry	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	24.9	26.4	26.2	26.4	27.4	30.4	32.6
Growing of crops	16.7	18.4	18.0	18.4	19.7	23.1	25.9
Animal production	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.4
Support activities to agriculture	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Forestry & logging	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Fishing & aquaculture	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
Mining and quarrying	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing	11.3	11.7	11.0	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.2
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.6
All other manufacturing	7.2	7.3	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.6
Electricity supply	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Construction	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	7.7	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.6	7.3
Transport and storage	6.8	7.1	8.0	8.0	8.6	8.3	7.9
Accommodation and food service activities	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7
Information communication technology	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0
Telecommunications	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
Financial and insurance activities	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.6	6.8	6.8	7.1
Real estate	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Administrative and support service activities	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
Public administration and defence	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.1
Education	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.4
Human health and social work activities	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Activities of households as employers;	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-2.3	-2.4	-2.6	-2.6	-2.5	-2.6	-2.8
All industries at basic prices	**89.2**	**89.9**	**89.9**	**89.9**	**90.4**	**91.2**	**91.6**
Taxes less subsidies on products	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.4
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016

Constant 2009 Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	737,835	755,347	776,703	819,026	854,599	901,197	937,187
Growing of crops	505,859	516,289	527,549	562,510	595,801	638,862	680,024
Animal production	160,559	161,384	164,181	167,409	169,644	174,187	174,752
Support activities to agriculture	18,795	21,611	25,028	25,983	24,189	24,684	20,008
Forestry & logging	35,080	36,696	39,581	41,567	42,946	43,328	45,749
Fishing & aquaculture	17,543	19,367	20,364	21,557	22,019	20,137	16,653
Mining and quarrying	23,884	28,429	33,839	32,405	37,235	41,854	45,827
Manufacturing	357,957	383,890	381,750	403,128	413,281	427,972	442,829
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	120,383	129,482	136,828	151,260	153,450	162,654	167,292
All other manufacturing	237,574	254,407	244,922	251,868	259,831	265,318	275,537
Electricity supply	40,545	45,949	52,187	57,301	61,461	68,499	74,756
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	27,493	28,489	29,380	29,659	30,826	31,654	32,487
Construction	133,627	139,028	154,796	164,220	185,696	211,430	230,984
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	219,214	237,296	253,955	275,291	294,357	311,667	323,566
Transport and storage	216,100	231,818	237,930	241,112	254,358	274,731	297,820
Accommodation and food service activities	51,238	53,333	54,972	52,441	43,657	43,086	48,803
Information communication technology	86,492	105,606	108,324	121,890	139,623	149,969	164,487
Telecommunications	57,397	74,164	77,901	91,216	109,528	118,965	132,280
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	29,095	31,443	30,423	30,674	30,095	31,004	32,207
Financial and insurance activities	176,949	185,143	196,189	212,185	229,819	251,376	268,651
Real estate	258,953	272,055	283,061	294,747	311,148	333,537	362,724
Professional, scientific and technical activities	34,087	34,511	36,644	39,111	40,712	42,173	44,188
Administrative and support service activities	45,422	46,546	47,619	48,201	49,361	50,113	52,060
Public administration and defence	129,550	132,612	137,873	141,678	149,556	157,740	166,069
Education	196,167	210,808	234,135	249,001	268,359	280,540	298,331
Human health and social work activities	62,345	60,722	59,023	63,579	68,728	72,912	77,160
Arts, entertainment and recreation	4,853	5,025	4,892	5,039	5,190	5,269	5,482
Other service activities	21,618	21,853	22,732	24,403	25,989	27,551	29,213
Activities of households as employers;	17,643	17,908	18,177	18,449	18,726	19,007	19,292
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-68,827	-75,076	-82,648	-86,932	-96,763	-109,821	-113,092
All industries at basic prices	**2,773,145**	**2,921,294**	**3,041,531**	**3,205,934**	**3,385,921**	**3,592,457**	**3,808,822**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	2,035,310	2,165,946	2,264,828	2,386,908	2,531,322	2,691,260	2,871,635
Taxes less subsidies on products	332,339	373,945	402,809	440,924	456,111	469,085	490,265
GDP at market prices	**3,105,485**	**3,295,239**	**3,444,339**	**3,646,858**	**3,842,032**	**4,061,542**	**4,299,088**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2010 - 2016

Per cent

Industry	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	10.3	2.4	2.8	5.4	4.3	5.5	4.0
Growing of crops	12.0	2.1	2.2	6.6	5.9	7.2	6.4
Animal production	7.0	0.5	1.7	2.0	1.3	2.7	0.3
Support activities to agriculture	11.0	15.0	15.8	3.8	-6.9	2.0	-18.9
Forestry & logging	2.5	4.6	7.9	5.0	3.3	0.9	5.6
Fishing & aquaculture	8.8	10.4	5.1	5.9	2.1	-8.5	-17.3
Mining and quarrying	31.7	19.0	19.0	-4.2	14.9	12.4	9.5
Manufacturing	4.5	7.2	-0.6	5.6	2.5	3.6	3.5
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	6.6	7.6	5.7	10.5	1.4	6.0	2.9
All other manufacturing	3.5	7.1	-3.7	2.8	3.2	2.1	3.9
Electricity supply	3.5	13.3	13.6	9.8	7.3	11.5	9.1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	10.5	3.6	3.1	0.9	3.9	2.7	2.6
Construction	19.1	4.0	11.3	6.1	13.1	13.9	9.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.6	8.2	7.0	8.4	6.9	5.9	3.8
Transport and storage	5.0	7.3	2.6	1.3	5.5	8.0	8.4
Accommodation and food service activities	-0.5	4.1	3.1	-4.6	-16.7	-1.3	13.3
Information communication technology	17.4	22.1	2.6	12.5	14.5	7.4	9.7
Telecommunications	20.8	29.2	5.0	17.1	20.1	8.6	11.2
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	11.2	8.1	-3.2	0.8	-1.9	3.0	3.9
Financial and insurance activities	17.6	4.6	6.0	8.2	8.3	9.4	6.9
Real estate	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.1	5.6	7.2	8.8
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3.0	1.2	6.2	6.7	4.1	3.6	4.8
Administrative and support service activities	2.9	2.5	2.3	1.2	2.4	1.5	3.9
Public administration and defence	1.4	2.4	4.0	2.8	5.6	5.5	5.3
Education	10.2	7.5	11.1	6.3	7.8	4.5	6.3
Human health and social work activities	6.2	-2.6	-2.8	7.7	8.1	6.1	5.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	12.2	3.5	-2.6	3.0	3.0	1.5	4.0
Other service activities	3.5	1.1	4.0	7.3	6.5	6.0	6.0
Activities of households as employers;	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	15.9	9.1	10.1	5.2	11.3	13.5	3.0
All industries at basic prices	8.4	5.3	4.1	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.0
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	7.7	6.4	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.3	6.7
Taxes less subsidies on products	9.0	12.5	7.7	9.5	3.4	2.8	4.5
GDP at market prices	8.4	6.1	4.5	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.8

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Government final consumption expenditure	448,864	520,949	590,538	670,936	750,450	894,853	976,510
Private final consumption expenditure	2,415,505	2,902,910	3,355,112	3,831,453	4,316,539	4,953,100	5,714,141
Gross fixed capital formation	647,363	754,175	901,305	976,086	1,236,107	1,360,448	1,236,835
Changes in inventories	14,855	48,959	13,850	-22,059	-24,203	-9,125	-4,808
Gross domestic expenditure	**3,556,423**	**4,260,027**	**4,860,805**	**5,456,416**	**6,278,893**	**7,199,277**	**7,922,678**
Exports of goods and services	686,298	851,985	947,190	945,478	988,521	1,042,700	1,043,002
Imports of goods and services	1,063,942	1,446,502	1,514,394	1,575,731	1,782,945	1,735,621	1,672,236
Discrepancy [1]	-8,092	61,906	-32,230	-81,020	-82,059	-245,708	-134,749
Gross domestic product at market prices	**3,170,687**	**3,727,416**	**4,261,370**	**4,745,143**	**5,402,410**	**6,260,647**	**7,158,695**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(b): Share of Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2010 - 2016

Percentage Share

Expenditure category	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Government final consumption expenditure	14.2	14.0	13.9	14.1	13.9	14.3	13.6
Private final consumption expenditure	76.2	77.9	78.7	80.7	79.9	79.1	79.8
Gross fixed capital formation	20.4	20.2	21.2	20.6	22.9	21.7	17.3
Changes in inventories	0.5	1.3	0.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1
Gross domestic expenditure	**112.2**	**114.3**	**114.1**	**115.0**	**116.2**	**115.0**	**110.7**
Exports of goods and services	21.6	22.9	22.2	19.9	18.3	16.7	14.6
Imports of goods and services	33.6	38.8	35.5	33.2	33.0	27.7	23.4
Discrepancy [1]	-0.3	1.7	-0.8	-1.7	-1.5	-3.9	-1.9
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

[1] Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016

Constant 2009 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Government final consumption expenditure	451,110	469,140	502,440	532,890	541,923	612,516	655,249
Private final consumption expenditure	2,316,720	2,463,659	2,638,079	2,857,906	2,979,897	3,130,892	3,279,588
Gross fixed capital formation	606,063	626,709	710,110	725,143	828,131	883,604	801,196
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	12,023	25,246	8,729	-8,545	-33,774	-48,392	-57,252
Gross domestic expenditure	**3,416,538**	**3,615,765**	**3,859,358**	**4,107,394**	**4,316,176**	**4,578,620**	**4,678,781**
Exports of goods and services	655,209	724,954	727,502	711,768	753,318	800,319	804,957
Imports of goods and services	954,537	1,082,239	1,137,099	1,132,058	1,249,558	1,264,839	1,205,155
Discrepancy [1]	-11,724	36,759	-5,422	-40,245	22,095	-52,558	20,505
Gross domestic product at market prices	**3,105,485**	**3,295,239**	**3,444,339**	**3,646,858**	**3,842,032**	**4,061,542**	**4,299,088**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016

Percentage Change

Expenditure category	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Government final consumption expenditure	3.5	4.0	7.1	6.1	1.7	13.0	7.0
Private final consumption expenditure	7.6	6.3	5.8	8.4	4.3	5.1	4.8
Gross fixed capital formation	14.4	3.4	13.3	2.1	14.2	6.7	-9.3
Changes in inventories	-49.3	110.0	-65.4	-197.9	295.2	43.3	18.3
Gross domestic expenditure	**7.7**	**5.8**	**6.7**	**6.4**	**5.1**	**6.1**	**2.2**
Exports of goods and services	14.2	10.6	0.4	-2.2	5.8	6.2	0.6
Imports of goods and services	8.1	13.4	5.1	-0.4	10.4	1.2	-4.7
Discrepancy [1]							
Gross domestic product at market prices	**8.4**	**6.1**	**4.5**	**5.9**	**5.4**	**5.7**	**5.8**

[1] Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Dwellings	127,682	147,057	172,272	197,336	231,539	258,838	271,818
Buildings other than dwellings	121,874	142,022	168,322	195,630	224,904	245,158	259,765
Other structures	69,003	86,347	103,434	109,016	133,706	180,291	165,006
Transport equipment	124,040	141,482	182,236	182,236	298,121	302,856	175,507
ICT equipment	58,231	56,209	64,014	63,247	57,896	73,407	79,052
Other machinery and equipment	121,677	150,515	172,641	190,000	249,141	251,648	235,488
Animal resources yielding repeat products	7,577	7,419	8,538	9,407	9,674	11,030	8,852
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	5,312	5,837	6,409	6,832	6,322	6,619	6,976
Intellectual property products	11,966	17,286	23,439	22,382	24,804	30,601	34,372
Total	**647,363**	**754,175**	**901,305**	**976,086**	**1,236,107**	**1,360,448**	**1,236,835**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2010 - 2016

Percentage Share

Expenditure category	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Dwellings	19.7	19.5	19.1	20.2	18.7	19.0	22.0
Buildings other than dwellings	18.8	18.8	18.7	20.0	18.2	18.0	21.0
Other structures	10.7	11.4	11.5	11.2	10.8	13.3	13.3
Transport equipment	19.2	18.8	20.2	18.7	24.1	22.3	14.2
ICT equipment	9.0	7.5	7.1	6.5	4.7	5.4	6.4
Other machinery and equipment	18.8	20.0	19.2	19.5	20.2	18.5	19.0
Animal resources yielding repeat products	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6
Intellectual property products	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.8
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(c) Gross Fixed Capital Formation at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2016

Constant 2009 Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Dwellings	119,518	123,749	142,179	156,739	172,082	188,228	190,588
Buildings other than dwellings	114,483	120,615	139,601	156,352	170,332	182,434	187,367
Other structures	64,818	73,332	85,785	87,128	101,263	134,163	119,017
Transport equipment	122,619	134,784	136,693	140,838	225,839	218,525	123,997
ICT equipment	51,881	46,935	50,760	47,791	36,357	34,521	47,412
Other machinery and equipment	109,771	101,048	124,948	106,167	90,862	89,126	94,440
Animal resources yielding repeat products	6,523	5,863	5,881	6,173	5,944	6,450	5,071
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	5,188	5,338	5,467	5,607	4,971	5,049	5,165
Intellectual property products	11,263	15,043	18,797	18,348	20,480	25,108	28,140
Total	**606,063**	**626,709**	**710,110**	**725,143**	**828,131**	**883,604**	**801,196**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(d) Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2010 - 2016

Percentage Change

Expenditure category	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Dwellings	17.9	3.5	14.9	10.2	9.8	9.4	1.3
Buildings other than dwellings	18.2	5.4	15.7	12.0	8.9	7.1	2.7
Other structures	5.3	13.1	17.0	1.6	16.2	32.5	(11.3)
Transport equipment	13.0	9.9	1.4	3.0	60.4	(3.2)	(43.3)
ICT equipment	21.7	(9.5)	8.1	(5.8)	(23.9)	(5.1)	37.3
Other machinery and equipment	7.2	(7.9)	23.7	(15.0)	(14.4)	(1.9)	6.0
Animal resources yielding repeat products	111.8	(10.1)	0.3	5.0	(3.7)	8.5	(21.4)
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.6	(11.3)	1.6	2.3
Intellectual property products	32.4	33.6	25.0	(2.4)	11.6	22.6	12.1
Total	**14.4**	**3.4**	**13.3**	**2.1**	**14.2**	**6.7**	**(9.3)**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2010 - 2016

	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
CURRENT PRICES, KSh Million							
Compensation of employees	1,006,593	1,122,487	1,248,611	1,452,923	1,694,151	1,886,506	2,064,249
Consumption of fixed capital	364,763	422,527	475,466	561,868	730,422	816,364	857,961
Net operating surplus	1,457,940	1,805,179	2,105,962	2,249,172	2,457,959	3,005,381	3,634,791
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**2,829,296**	**3,350,194**	**3,830,038**	**4,263,964**	**4,882,532**	**5,708,251**	**6,557,001**
Taxes on production and imports	341,391	377,223	431,332	481,179	519,878	552,396	601,629
Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross domestic product at market prices, KSh Million	**3,170,687**	**3,727,416**	**4,261,370**	**4,745,143**	**5,402,410**	**6,260,646**	**7,158,695**
Primary incomes							
Receivable from the rest of the world	11,428	25,710	29,290	28,712	43,643	48,298	43,991
Payable to rest of the world	-23,125	-25,091	-55,973	-80,384	-119,981	-115,459	-113,407
Gross national income at market prices, KSh Million	**3,158,990**	**3,728,036**	**4,234,686**	**4,693,472**	**5,326,072**	**6,193,485**	**7,089,280**
Current transfers							
Receivable from the rest of the world	187,816	279,617	240,850	268,925	327,853	345,218	333,039
Payable to rest of the world	-3,423	-4,121	-3,352	-4,020	-17,853	-6,217	-5,192
Gross national disposable income, KSh Million	**3,343,383**	**4,003,532**	**4,472,185**	**4,958,377**	**5,636,073**	**6,532,486**	**7,417,127**
Per capita							
Per capita, Gross domestic product at market prices (KSh)	82,376	94,219	104,702	113,520	125,637	141,644	157,681
Per capita, Gross national income at market prices (KSh)	82,072	94,235	104,046	112,284	123,862	140,124	156,152
CONSTANT PRICES							
GDP at market prices, KSh Million	3,105,485	3,295,239	3,444,339	3,646,858	3,842,032	4,061,542	4,299,088
Per capita GDP at market prices, KSh	80,689	83,298	84,721	87,105	89,240	91,890	94,757
Annual percentage change	6.3	3.2	1.7	2.8	2.5	3.0	3.1

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016

Current Prices - KSh Million

Current prices - KSh Million	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Disposable income and saving							
Gross national disposable income	**3,343,383**	**4,003,532**	**4,472,185**	**4,958,377**	**5,636,073**	**6,532,486**	**7,417,127**
Consumption of fixed capital	364,763	422,527	475,466	561,868	730,422	816,364	857,961
Net national disposable income	**2,978,619**	**3,581,005**	**3,996,719**	**4,396,509**	**4,905,651**	**5,716,121**	**6,559,166**
Final consumption expenditure	2,894,205	3,456,893	3,945,650	4,502,389	5,066,989	5,847,954	6,690,651
Private	2,415,505	2,902,910	3,355,112	3,831,453	4,316,539	4,953,100	5,714,141
General government	478,700	553,983	590,538	670,936	750,450	894,853	976,510
Saving, net	84,414	124,112	51,070	-105,881	-161,338	-131,833	-131,486
Financing of capital formation							
Saving, net	84,414	124,112	51,070	-105,881	-161,338	-131,833	-131,486
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	19,030	20,861	19,890	13,644	24,204	25,219	20,878
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**103,445**	**144,973**	**70,960**	**-92,237**	**-137,134**	**-106,614**	**-110,608**
Gross fixed capital formation	647,363	754,175	901,305	976,086	1,236,107	1,360,448	1,236,835
Consumption of fixed capital	-364,763	-422,527	-475,466	-561,868	-730,422	-816,364	-857,961
Changes in inventories	14,855	48,959	13,850	-22,059	-24,203	-9,125	-4,808
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-194,010	-235,634	-368,730	-484,396	-618,616	-641,572	-484,673
Total	**103,445**	**144,973**	**70,960**	**-92,237**	**-137,134**	**-106,614**	**-110,608**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Table 3.1: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County (Adjusted)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of Households	Land Area[1] (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq. Km)
KENYA	**19,206,327**	**19,435,322**	**38,641,649**	**8,767,954**	**581,313.2**	**66**
NAIROBI	1,603,063	1,531,198	3,134,261	985,016	695.1	4,509
MOMBASA	486,391	452,109	938,500	268,700	218.9	4,288
KWALE	315,834	333,754	649,588	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,031	573,739	1,108,770	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,818	120,190	240,008	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,002	48,481	101,483	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,250	139,266	284,516	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA[2]	334,941	288,119	623,060	98,590	44,175.0	14
WAJIR[2]	363,775	298,166	661,941	88,574	56,685.8	12
MANDERA[2]	559,938	465,818	1,025,756	125,497	25,991.5	39
MARSABIT	151,058	140,017	291,075	56,941	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,638	69,573	143,211	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,110	685,249	1,355,359	319,616	6,936.2	195
THARAKA	178,336	186,806	365,142	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,164	261,795	515,959	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,038	531,198	1,012,236	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	542,728	555,088	1,097,816	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,567	453,691	884,258	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,032	304,021	596,053	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,619	353,735	693,354	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,536	267,344	527,880	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,600	484,501	942,101	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,072	820,291	1,622,363	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA[2]	445,071	410,328	855,399	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,759	257,813	512,572	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	111,977	111,920	223,897	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,053	411,486	818,539	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,656	444,953	893,609	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,690	186,212	369,902	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,329	376,336	752,665	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,020	276,421	555,441	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,504	200,488	398,992	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,183	798,453	1,602,636	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	428,638	421,654	850,292	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	344,982	342,010	686,992	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	442,595	448,795	891,390	142,361	2,471.3	361
KERICHO	298,703	291,668	590,371	160,134	2,479.0	238
KAKAMEGA	819,284	879,292	1,698,576	355,679	3,051.2	557
VIHIGA	268,770	298,617	567,387	123,347	530.9	1,069
BUNGOMA	671,222	703,255	1,374,477	270,824	3,032.2	453
BUSIA	355,934	387,658	743,592	154,225	1,695.0	439
SIAYA	398,385	443,361	841,746	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,487	493,964	968,451	226,719	2,085.9	464
HOMA BAY	462,267	501,174	963,441	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,097	472,568	916,665	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,247	601,651	1,151,898	245,029	1,317.5	874
NYAMIRA	286,933	311,096	598,029	131,039	899.3	665

[1] The figures maybe different from those in Table 1.1 due to differences in measurement methods. The enumerated areas boundaries are digitized for population purposes only in the absence of shape files from the Survey of Kenya.

[2] As Enumerated

Table 3.2: Population Projections by Sex, Area, Density and County, 2016

County	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	Land Area[1] (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq. Km)
KENYA	**22,812,252**	**23,035,606**	**45,847,857**	**581,313.2**	**79**
NAIROBI	2,199,538	2,263,611	**4,463,149**	695.1	**6,421**
MOMBASA	614,307	570,681	**1,184,988**	218.9	**5,414**
KWALE	397,841	422,358	**820,199**	8,270.2	**99**
KILIFI	673,734	726,241	**1,399,975**	12,609.7	**111**
TANA RIVER	151,009	152,038	**303,047**	38,436.9	**8**
LAMU	66,793	61,351	**128,144**	6,273.1	**20**
TAITA TAVETA	181,485	176,688	**358,173**	17,084.0	**21**
GARISSA[2]	334,941	288,119	**623,060**	44,175.0	**14**
WAJIR[2]	363,775	298,166	**661,941**	56,685.8	**12**
MANDERA[2]	559,938	465,818	**1,025,756**	25,991.5	**39**
MARSABIT	165,895	150,041	**315,936**	70,961.2	**4**
ISIOLO	80,902	74,563	**155,465**	25,336.1	**6**
MERU	736,278	734,523	**1,470,801**	6,936.2	**212**
THARAKA	195,909	200,206	**396,115**	2,638.8	**150**
EMBU	279,185	280,581	**559,766**	2,818.0	**199**
KITUI	528,376	569,311	**1,097,687**	30,496.5	**36**
MACHAKOS	596,282	595,043	**1,191,325**	6,208.2	**192**
MAKUENI	472,852	486,170	**959,022**	8,008.8	**120**
NYANDARUA	340,337	346,042	**686,379**	3,245.3	**212**
NYERI	396,829	401,599	**798,428**	3,337.1	**239**
KIRINYAGA	304,989	302,892	**607,881**	1,479.1	**411**
MURANGA	534,043	550,827	**1,084,871**	2,558.8	**424**
KIAMBU	939,858	928,350	**1,868,208**	2,543.4	**735**
TURKANA[2]	445,071	410,328	**855,399**	68,680.3	**12**
WEST POKOT	321,760	327,658	**649,418**	9,169.4	**71**
SAMBURU	141,445	142,335	**283,780**	21,022.2	**13**
TRANS-NZOIA	514,860	522,595	**1,037,455**	2,495.5	**416**
UASIN GISHU	569,066	563,537	**1,132,603**	3,345.2	**339**
ELGEYO MARAKWET	232,446	236,389	**468,835**	3,029.8	**155**
NANDI	476,504	477,474	**953,978**	2,884.2	**331**
BARINGO	352,449	351,248	**703,697**	11,015.3	**64**
LAIKIPIA	250,868	254,843	**505,712**	9,461.9	**53**
NAKURU	1,018,203	1,013,044	**2,031,247**	7,495.1	**271**
NAROK	542,435	535,284	**1,077,719**	17,933.1	**60**
KAJIADO	437,446	433,275	**870,721**	21,901.0	**40**
BOMET	459,843	456,332	**916,175**	2,471.3	**371**
KERICHO	479,132	465,444	**944,576**	2,479.0	**381**
KAKAMEGA	913,036	962,496	**1,875,531**	3,051.2	**615**
VIHIGA	299,057	327,651	**626,707**	530.9	**1,180**
BUNGOMA	766,061	787,373	**1,553,434**	3,592.8	**432**
BUSIA	406,225	434,026	**840,251**	1,134.4	**741**
SIAYA	467,388	516,920	**984,308**	2,530.4	**389**
KISUMU	558,395	573,869	**1,132,264**	2,085.9	**543**
HOMA BAY	542,202	584,068	**1,126,270**	3,183.3	**354**
MIGORI	521,141	550,662	**1,071,803**	2,596.4	**413**
KISII	645,697	700,850	**1,346,547**	1,317.5	**1,022**
NYAMIRA	336,426	362,687	**699,113**	899.3	**777**

[1] The figures maybe different from those in Table 1.1 due to differences in measurement methods. The enumerated areas boundaries are digitized for population purposes only in the absence of shape files from the Survey of Kenya.

[2] As Enumerated

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 3.3: Reported Births and Deaths by County , 2012 - 2016

	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
KENYA	**801,815**	**187,885**	**870,559**	**194,326**	**954,254**	**198,611**	**950,224**	**200,205**	**948,351**	**189,930**
Nairobi	104,416	19,969	107,500	22,501	109,500	23,251	118,750	23,486	124,212	22,504
Nyeri	18,060	5,007	16,402	5,022	17,173	5,072	15,742	4,653	14,565	4,912
Kiambu	49,040	10,553	52,278	10,721	52,229	10,479	57,456	9,978	59,824	9,766
Kirinyaga	10,322	3,009	9,123	2,681	11,093	3,212	10,531	3,211	11,420	3,020
Muranga	16,118	4,622	14,694	4,926	15,326	4,359	16,806	5,317	16,381	5,526
Nyandarua	14,684	3,131	14,620	3,361	15,381	2,918	14,443	3,013	14,603	2,833
Bungoma	30,593	10,211	34,809	6,207	36,759	6,302	30,801	7,264	33,811	6,211
Busia	16,036	5,465	15,734	4,406	16,654	4,423	15,801	4,150	18,636	4,119
Kakamega	33,489	10,459	35,512	10,443	37,469	10,269	35,836	10,967	35,725	9,230
Vihiga	10,185	4,675	10,493	5,041	10,404	4,561	9,995	4,672	9,480	3,951
Mombasa	29,221	5,781	32,080	5,575	31,568	5,997	31,553	6,161	29,388	5,964
Kwale	12,833	1,769	15,128	2,191	19,047	2,411	16,140	2,632	16,622	2,544
Kilifi	30,173	5,215	33,664	5,251	38,070	4,988	38,412	5,239	34,516	5,326
Tana River	4,556	759	4,602	592	5,165	684	4,450	660	4,143	706
Lamu	2,322	408	2,565	403	2,674	522	2,762	454	2,824	469
Taita Taveta	5,458	1,796	5,877	1,773	7,311	1,944	6,373	1,791	8,426	1,752
Kisii	22,069	6,953	26,116	8,605	29,418	8,950	28,884	8,041	28,039	6,961
Kisumu	25,269	8,420	25,771	8,184	31,865	8,914	33,502	8,358	29,722	7,823
Migori	17,052	3,612	21,564	4,006	27,676	4,190	25,501	3,841	30,809	3,476
Homabay	15,737	3,554	19,128	4,791	27,070	5,300	33,556	4,163	30,515	3,738
Siaya	16,986	7,175	25,418	7,485	22,619	6,908	19,959	7,165	19,785	6,725
Nyamira	8,276	1,742	9,998	1,713	13,291	2,207	14,734	2,179	14,938	2,097
Embu	11,135	2,661	12,437	3,320	12,065	3,266	13,084	3,481	12,611	3,311
Kitui	19,855	4,702	20,842	4,522	26,433	4,623	20,746	4,421	20,269	4,558
Machakos	18,595	5,418	22,665	7,759	25,457	6,868	28,196	7,630	28,504	7,227
Makueni	8,062	3,800	10,866	3,630	12,988	4,178	13,857	4,201	14,443	4,482
Meru	23,765	5,812	25,089	6,333	26,491	6,312	27,066	6,639	24,796	6,522
Tharaka Nithi	7,341	1,832	7,550	1,877	7,640	1,975	7,214	1,715	6,915	1,839
Isiolo	2,468	402	3,184	395	4,049	504	3,978	559	4,471	616
Marsabit	5,060	1,283	5,365	712	6,045	788	7,184	1,408	7,860	1,367
Nakuru	33,485	8,661	35,242	9,274	42,266	9,483	47,146	9,154	49,683	9,271
Bomet	17,771	2,450	26,245	2,484	27,220	3,103	33,294	4,146	18,630	2,942
Kajiado	12,619	2,207	12,368	1,596	13,742	1,778	12,258	1,797	14,844	1,764
Kericho	19,810	3,601	22,620	3,645	19,850	3,784	17,394	3,385	18,712	3,150
Laikipia	7,138	1,732	7,646	1,752	7,611	1,644	7,175	1,747	7,296	1,717
Narok	11,683	1,378	12,391	1,432	13,127	1,581	11,460	1,821	11,200	1,612
Baringo	6,889	1,321	7,778	1,340	9,051	1,312	8,732	1,410	8,796	1,388
Elgeyo Marakwet	7,316	1,169	9,520	1,160	9,506	1,232	10,046	1,151	9,790	1,197
Nandi	12,176	2,316	14,802	2,608	18,960	2,705	14,589	2,487	11,877	2,359
Samburu	1,998	275	1,815	273	3,813	433	2,776	389	3,377	352
Turkana	9,050	1,105	7,939	1,361	10,652	1,974	9,684	1,947	13,596	2,121
Uasin Gishu	15,887	4,860	15,815	4,987	18,379	5,693	16,867	5,782	18,163	6,139
West Pokot	7,468	970	8,381	800	9,009	993	8,497	983	9,476	928
Trans Nzoia	17,000	3,625	16,019	3,675	16,750	4,100	17,346	4,769	15,136	3,790
Garissa	21,540	1,059	20,035	2,604	22,548	1,061	18,994	861	16,179	760
Mandera	6,276	345	6,676	302	8,463	733	6,224	506	7,830	488
Wajir	4,533	616	4,193	607	4,377	627	4,430	421	5,513	377

Source: Civil Registration Services

POPULATION

Table 3.4: Coverage Rates of Births and Deaths by County, 2012 - 2016

	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016 [2]	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
KENYA	**50.1**	**45.0**	**58.4**	**45.7**	**63.4**	**45.8**	**60.4**	**45.2**	**64.1**	**41.9**
Nairobi	81.1	76.1	80.0	80.1	78.4	**77.6**	81.9	**73.6**	94.0	66.5
Nyeri	65.6	50.0	58.4	72.1	60.1	49.5	54.7	41.9	82.5	46.5
Kiambu	72.7	69.9	76.1	69.9	74.8	67.2	81.0	62.8	121.9	60.1
Kirinyaga	67.6	52.7	71.5	46.3	70.1	54.7	65.6	53.7	92.4	49.4
Muranga	67.4	40.6	60.3	42.4	61.8	37.1	66.6	44.5	67.3	49.1
Nyandarua	63.6	45.7	62.0	48.3	64.0	41.2	59.0	41.8	81.1	38.4
Bungoma	37.7	53.4	42.3	32.3	44.0	32.6	36.3	37.4	51.4	31.7
Busia	66.0	75.5	63.8	60.5	66.5	60.4	62.1	56.4	100.8	55.6
Kakamega	42.6	46.7	44.5	46.3	46.3	45.3	43.6	48.0	58.4	40.1
Vihiga	47.1	44.0	47.8	47.2	46.7	42.4	44.2	63.5	48.9	36.1
Mombasa	75.3	56.3	80.0	52.6	76.2	54.8	73.4	54.6	73.6	51.2
Kwale	37.3	22.3	42.4	26.8	51.6	28.6	42.3	30.3	56.0	28.4
Kilifi	51.9	42.2	55.9	41.4	61.1	38.3	59.6	39.1	63.7	38.5
Tana River	40.5	23.6	39.5	17.9	42.9	20.0	35.7	18.7	33.3	19.5
Lamu	61.7	30.5	65.7	29.8	66.2	37.0	66.1	31.3	69.9	31.4
Taita Taveta	51.1	35.1	53.0	33.6	63.7	35.8	53.7	32.1	98.6	50.3
Kisii	39.9	52.7	46.1	64.2	50.8	65.7	48.9	58.0	66.3	49.5
Kisumu	53.7	54.7	53.6	51.3	64.9	54.8	66.9	57.2	85.0	46.3
Migori	31.8	26.1	39.3	28.4	49.3	29.1	44.3	26.1	69.8	23.3
Homabay	29.7	23.9	35.3	31.6	48.8	34.3	59.3	26.4	66.2	23.3
Siaya	40.4	37.8	59.1	38.8	51.4	35.1	44.4	35.7	62.6	52.9
Nyamira	22.7	25.9	26.8	25.2	34.8	32.0	37.8	31.1	70.7	39.4
Embu	63.4	60.0	70.7	75.5	68.6	74.7	74.6	80.4	96.4	76.2
Kitui	44.0	41.3	46.0	40.2	58.2	41.4	46.1	39.7	70.8	41.1
Machakos	36.3	37.7	50.0	54.7	49.6	48.9	55.1	54.9	94.0	52.1
Makueni	24.3	33.2	32.6	32.1	39.0	37.4	40.7	37.9	68.8	40.0
Meru	47.9	50.2	50.5	54.6	53.3	54.6	54.5	57.6	69.6	56.5
Tharaka Nithi	58.5	52.6	60.1	59.9	60.8	62.5	57.5	54.5	69.3	58.4
Isiolo	39.3	38.1	50.6	37.6	64.3	48.1	63.1	53.5	84.4	59.0
Marsabit	36.8	50.1	38.9	28.0	43.7	31.1	51.8	55.8	84.0	54.1
Nakuru	48.0	39.7	46.4	41.2	53.4	40.8	57.3	38.1	75.5	37.2
Bomet	47.4	30.0	67.1	29.6	66.8	35.9	78.6	46.4	59.2	31.2
Kajiado	25.7	68.3	24.2	25.2	25.9	27.3	22.2	26.7	41.2	26.6
Kericho	42.5	39.4	46.6	38.1	39.3	38.4	33.2	33.4	58.1	30.0
Laikipia	43.4	31.8	44.5	30.1	42.6	27.4	38.6	28.3	48.8	26.8
Narok	23.6	19.2	24.0	19.4	24.4	20.7	20.6	23.1	23.4	19.8
Baringo	23.7	18.7	25.6	18.5	28.6	17.7	26.5	18.5	36.0	17.6
Elgeyo Marakwet	39.9	26.6	49.7	16.1	47.6	26.8	48.4	24.3	67.4	24.6
Nandi	33.3	22.9	38.8	25.2	47.7	25.6	35.3	22.9	39.5	21.0
Samburu	16.5	11.8	14.3	11.3	28.9	17.3	20.1	15.0	26.6	13.1
Turkana	18.3	9.7	15.4	11.6	19.8	16.2	17.3	15.5	24.5	16.5
Uasin Gishu	37.1	45.7	35.4	42.7	39.6	47.5	31.1	31.4	50.1	48.0
West Pokot	29.2	14.7	31.3	11.8	32.3	14.2	29.2	13.6	28.5	12.4
Trans Nzoia	41.7	38.2	37.7	37.5	37.9	40.5	38.1	45.5	36.1	34.8
Garissa[1]	93.8	28.2	85.0	70.3	93.2	28.8	93.3	23.3	73.2	20.4
Mandera	17.6	3.6	18.2	3.1	22.4	7.5	16.0	5.1	29.9	4.5
Wajir	19.4	12.3	17.5	12.2	17.8	12.5	17.5	8.4	22.2	7.4

Source: Civil Registration Services

[1] Births Include those of refugees

[2] Computed using KDHS age specific fertility rate not 2009 age specific fertility rate

POPULATION

Table 3.5: Registered Births by County and Place of Occurrence, 2012- 2016

	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home
KENYA	**634,442**	**167,373**	**711,105**	**159,494**	**796,230**	**158,024**	**855,720**	**94,506**	**875,101**	**73,223**
Nairobi	104,416	0	107,500	0	109,500	0	118,750	0	124,212	0
Kiambu	47,162	1,878	50,746	1,678	50,926	1,303	56,864	592	59,345	479
Kirinyaga	9,490	832	8,743	926	10,651	442	10,287	244	11,214	206
Murang'a	13,134	2,984	12,261	2,910	13,338	1,988	15,282	1,524	15,038	1,343
Nyandarua	12,964	1,720	13,412	1,790	13,736	1,645	14,043	402	14,282	321
Nyeri	16,958	1,102	15,605	1,253	16,640	533	15,742	320	14,274	291
Bungoma	14,152	16,441	16,458	15,623	21,553	15,206	23,806	6,995	28,334	5,477
Busia	10,078	5,958	11,358	5,279	13,677	2,977	14,082	1,719	16,716	1,920
Kakamega	18,343	15,146	23,118	12,394	28,893	8,576	31,377	4,371	32,367	3,358
Vihiga	6,152	4,033	7,252	4,278	8,229	2,175	7,604	2,391	8,504	976
Kilifi	18,878	11,295	22,690	11,626	29,963	8,107	32,857	5,455	29,477	5,039
Kwale	6,186	6,647	6,995	7,359	13,143	5,904	12,711	3,429	14,145	2,477
Lamu	1,634	688	1,934	600	2,086	588	2,286	476	2,287	537
Mombasa	27,284	1,937	30,745	1,609	30,768	800	30,708	645	28,830	558
Taita Taveta	4,349	1,109	4,833	1,089	6,498	813	5,894	479	8,114	312
Tana River	1,961	2,595	2,238	2,619	2,579	2,586	2,583	1,867	2,689	1,454
Embu	9,106	2,029	10,831	1,876	10,881	1,184	12,300	784	11,829	782
Isiolo	1,957	511	2,584	786	3,174	875	3,462	516	3,930	541
Kitui	13,471	6,384	15,173	5,687	18,165	8,268	17,952	2,994	16,681	3,588
Machakos	16,061	2,534	20,061	2,604	22,785	2,672	27,104	1,092	27,677	827
Makueni	5,798	2,264	9,176	1,690	11,324	1,664	12,925	620	14,024	419
Marsabit	2,628	2,432	2,562	2,803	1,976	4,069	4,034	3,150	4,457	3,403
Meru	22,714	1,051	24,605	484	26,008	483	26,688	378	24,598	198
Tharaka Nithi	6,504	837	6,810	740	6,916	724	6,652	562	6,631	284
Baringo	6,103	786	7,142	636	8,250	801	8,346	386	8,488	308
Elgeyo Marakwet	5,999	1,317	7,751	1,276	8,371	1,135	9,453	593	9,340	450
Nandi	6,791	5,385	8,542	6,260	10,859	8,101	10,536	4,053	9,715	2,162
Samburu	1,448	550	1,278	537	1,916	1,897	2,245	531	2,371	1,006
Trans Nzoia	6,880	10,120	9,386	6,633	10,800	5,950	12,363	5,183	10,247	4,889
Turkana	5,456	3,594	5,339	2,458	7,672	2,980	7,019	2,665	10,183	3,413
Uasin Gishu	13,664	2,223	14,056	1,759	15,317	3,062	15,756	1,091	17,019	1,144
West Pokot	3,995	3,473	5,051	3,330	6,319	2,690	6,795	1,702	8,206	1,270
Homa Bay	12,828	2,909	15,827	3,301	22,877	4,193	30,774	2,782	28,654	1,861
Kisii	19,031	3,038	22,956	3,160	26,269	3,149	26,377	2,507	26,553	1,486
Kisumu	21,688	3,581	22,892	2,879	29,888	1,977	30,973	2,529	28,741	981
Migori	12,492	4,560	16,979	4,585	17,431	10,245	22,385	3,116	28,714	2,095
Nyamira	7,841	435	9,501	497	12,161	1,130	14,472	262	14,908	30
Siaya	14,462	2,524	20,955	2,844	19,739	2,880	18,792	1,167	19,290	495
Bomet	15,547	2,224	20,592	5,653	16,428	10,792	23,067	10,227	17,195	1,435
Kajiado	10,001	2,618	10,066	2,302	11,302	2,440	11,094	1,164	13,790	1,054
Kericho	15,187	4,623	16,838	5,782	17,708	2,142	16,505	889	17,870	842
Laikipia	5,305	1,833	6,035	1,611	6,114	1,497	6,389	786	6,658	611
Nakuru	28,637	4,848	30,802	4,440	37,419	4,847	43,881	3,265	44,566	5,117
Narok	6,250	5,433	7,182	5,209	7,639	5,488	7,484	4,076	7,952	3,248
Garissa	18,273	3,267	18,809	1,206	21,854	694	18,390	504	15,597	582
Mandera	2,933	3,343	3,402	3,274	4,249	4,214	4,033	2,191	5,512	2,318
Wajir	2,251	2,282	2,033	2,160	2,239	2,138	2,598	1,832	3,876	1,637

Source: Civil Registration Services

POPULATION

Table 3.6: Registered Deaths by County and Place of Occurrence, 2012 - 2016

	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility
KENYA	**89,856**	**100,577**	**97,243**	**106,959**	**85,300**	**113,311**	**88,004**	**112,201**	**81,401**	**108,529**
Nairobi	339	19,630	0	22,501	0	23,251	28	23,458	0	22,504
Nyeri	2,124	2,883	2,209	3,270	2,068	3,004	1,631	3,022	1,950	2,962
Kiambu	5,403	5,150	5,127	5,594	4,635	5,844	4,119	5,859	4,121	5,645
Kirinyaga	1,530	1,479	1,845	1,379	1,570	1,642	1,359	1,852	1,299	1,721
Nyandarua	1,798	1,533	1,820	1,541	1,528	1,390	1,594	1,419	1,462	1,371
Muranga	3,039	1,583	3,645	1,924	2,831	1,528	3,337	1,980	3,448	2,078
Bungoma	6,455	3,756	3,860	2,347	3,476	2,826	4,100	3,164	3,472	2,739
Busia	3,699	1,766	2,646	1,760	1,987	2,436	2,351	1,799	2,751	1,368
Kakamega	7,420	3,039	7,967	2,647	7,681	2,588	7,259	3,708	6,230	3,000
Vihiga	3,872	803	4,823	1,158	3,567	994	3,631	1,041	3,157	794
Mombasa	1,644	4,137	2,072	4,490	1,690	4,307	1,973	4,188	1,724	4,240
Kwale	1,116	653	1,408	783	1,115	1,296	1,214	1,416	1,163	1,381
Kilifi	2,623	2,592	2,863	2,388	2,480	2,508	2,258	2,981	2,216	3,110
Tana River	577	182	867	151	458	226	377	283	451	255
Lamu	258	150	246	157	271	251	247	215	274	195
Taita Taveta	1,063	733	1,128	854	1,057	887	976	815	1,021	731
Kisii	2702	4251	3,649	3,980	4,029	6,349	2,771	5,270	2,701	4,260
Kisumu	3009	5411	3,570	4,614	5,642	6,057	3,330	5,028	3,458	4,365
Migori	1928	1684	2,182	1,824	2,403	2,946	1,942	1,899	1,672	1,804
Siaya	3011	4109	3,255	4,230	5,642	6,057	4,403	2,762	4,203	2,522
Homabay	1,936	1,618	2,623	1,763	1,849	1,951	1,866	2,297	1,869	1,869
Nyamira	842	900	1,137	1,209	1,021	1,186	1,050	1,129	851	1,246
Embu	972	1,689	1,588	1,732	1,516	1,750	1,657	1,824	1,619	1,692
Kitui	2,927	1,775	4,879	1,783	2,523	2,100	2,569	1,852	2,562	1,996
Machakos	4,128	1,290	4,474	3,285	3,568	3,300	3,509	4,121	3,346	3,881
Makueni	2,392	1,408	2,765	1,284	2,336	1,842	2,293	1,908	2,304	2,178
Meru	2,730	3,082	3,059	3,274	2,836	3,476	3,082	3,557	2,824	3,698
Tharaka Nithi	769	1,063	869	1,108	845	1,130	851	864	864	975
Isiolo	180	222	189	206	280	224	231	328	361	255
Marsabit	896	387	573	139	603	185	1,213	195	1,070	297
Nakuru	4,388	4,273	4,950	4,884	4,385	5,098	5,122	4,032	4,237	5,034
Bomet	887	1,563	939	1,545	1,023	2,080	2,316	1,830	1,103	1,839
Kajiado	1,596	2,611	2,019	2,845	865	913	1,063	734	683	1,081
Kericho	1,461	2,201	1,904	2,238	1,390	2,394	1,722	1,663	844	2,306
Laikipia	949	783	963	789	872	772	979	768	752	965
Narok	662	716	657	775	608	973	1,014	807	679	933
Baringo	574	747	555	785	320	992	498	912	629	759
Elgeyo Marakwet	656	513	641	525	584	648	546	605	656	541
Nandi	1,598	718	989	1,619	1,069	1,636	1,383	1,104	1,272	1,087
Samburu	62	213	67	206	188	245	191	198	120	232
Turkana	420	685	520	841	768	1,206	597	1,350	817	1,304
Uasin Gishu	1,390	3,812	1,765	3,582	1,875	3,818	1,354	4,428	1,823	4,316
West Pokot	448	522	245	555	215	778	353	630	234	694
Trans Nzoia	2,044	1,581	2,243	1,759	1,943	2,157	2,479	2,290	2,001	1,789
Garissa	576	483	709	405	656	405	485	376	409	351
Mandera	283	62	245	57	460	273	373	127	401	87
Wajir	480	136	494	174	266	361	308	113	299	78

Source: Civil Registration Services

Table 3.7: Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, With and Without HIV

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
Without HIV							
Male	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2	65.1	66.1
Female	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1	71.9	72.8
With HIV							
Male	59.6	56.2	51.0	51.4	55.7	59.5	61.3
Female	65.9	63.0	56.4	55.5	61.0	65.2	66.6

Table 3.8: Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1980 - 2020

1980	0.00
1981	0.02
1982	0.03
1983	0.06
1984	0.12
1985	0.21
1986	0.38
1987	0.68
1988	1.18
1989	1.99
1990	3.20
1991	4.77
1992	6.52
1993	8.13
1994	9.32
1995	10.01
1996	10.25
1997	10.15
1998	9.80
1999	9.29
2000	8.68
2001	8.02
2002	7.35
2003	6.70
2004	6.09
2005	5.54
2006	5.06
2007	4.64
2008	4.30
2009	4.01
2010	3.79
2011	3.61
2012	3.47
2013	3.36
2014	3.28
2015	3.23
2016	3.20
2017	3.18
2018	3.18
2019	3.19
2020	3.21

Table 3.9: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2016

Number

County	Class[1]							Total
	A	B	C	D	E	F	Unknown[2]	
Kenya	**10**	**671**	**233**	**344**	**348**	**17**	**506**	**2129**
Mombasa	0	38	14	23	26	0	18	**119**
Kwale	0	5	1	3	3	0	3	**15**
Kilifi	0	16	3	5	14	0	19	**57**
Tana River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Lamu	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	**6**
Taita/Taveta	0	14	1	0	2	0	3	**20**
Garissa	0	15	3	5	0	0	10	**33**
Wajir	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	**5**
Mandera	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	**8**
Marsabit	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	**3**
Isiolo	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	**7**
Meru	0	33	10	17	14	0	8	**82**
Tharaka - Nithi	0	5	1	1	2	0	11	**20**
Embu	0	10	3	4	11	0	9	**37**
Kitui	0	7	2	1	2	0	8	**20**
Machakos	1	23	7	9	5	1	42	**88**
Makueni	1	15	4	2	3	1	2	**28**
Nyandarua	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	**3**
Nyeri	1	8	1	7	13	0	9	**39**
Kirinyaga	0	8	2	2	7	0	9	**28**
Murang'a	0	4	0	5	4	0	5	**18**
Kiambu	2	49	12	26	19	0	36	**144**
Turkana	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	**2**
West Pokot	0	2	3	0	1	0	1	**7**
Samburu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
Trans Nzoia	0	8	4	2	1	0	9	**24**
Uasin Gishu	0	26	9	11	11	0	11	**68**
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	**7**
Nandi	0	7	2	1	3	0	5	**18**
Baringo	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	**6**
Laikipia	0	9	2	3	8	0	9	**31**
Nakuru	1	44	14	18	28	0	24	**129**
Narok	1	5	2	2	1	0	18	**29**
Kajiado	0	25	14	14	14	0	24	**91**
Kericho	0	1	2	5	4	0	6	**18**
Bomet	0	5	2	0	1	0	1	**9**
Kakamega	0	6	10	5	6	0	10	**37**
Vihiga	0	3	1	0	4	0	1	**9**
Bungoma	0	19	2	5	5	0	12	**43**
Busia	0	10	1	1	1	0	3	**16**
Kisumu	1	18	11	17	15	0	20	**82**
Siaya	0	3	2	0	2	0	4	**11**
Homa Bay	0	1	1	1	1	0	3	**7**
Migori	1	9	2	3	2	0	7	**24**
Kisii	0	9	1	8	3	0	4	**25**
Nyamira	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	**6**
Nairobi City	1	204	82	126	108	15	113	**649**

Source: Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians & Technologists Board

[1] Class 'A' is the lowest while class 'F' is the highest. Classification depends on the testing capacity and complexity.

[2] Paid for registration but not classified

Table 3.10: Registered Health Personnel, 2012 - 2016

Type of Personnel	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Number	Density (Per 100,000 Population)	Number	Density (Per 100,000 Population)	Number	Density (Per 100,000 Population)	Number	Density (Per 100,000 Population)	Number	Density (Per 100,000 Population)
Medical Officers/Physicians.....	8,092	20	8,682	21	9,149	21	9,605	22	10,376	23
Dentists.....	985	2	1,045	3	1,090	3	1,094	2	1,149	3
Pharmacists.....	2,532	6	2,202	5	2,355	5	2,994	7	3,169	7
Pharmaceutical Technologists.....	5,236	13	6,204	15	7,041	16	7,895	18	8,673	19
(BSc) Nurses.....	1,532	4	1,873	4	2,418	6	2,944	7	4,070	9
Registered Nurses.....	35,148	86	37,907	91	41,371	96	50,419	114	57,037	126
Enrolled Nurses.....	26,621	65	26,841	64	27,186	63	42,369	96	42,947	95
Clinical Officers.....	11,185	28	13,216	32	15,960	37	15,443	35	17,092	38
Public Health officers.....	8,069	20	8,637	21	9,039	21	10,110	23	12,564	28
Public Health Technicians.....	5,969	15	5,969	14	5,969	14	5,969	14	6,752	15
Laboratory Technologists.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,230	..	3,346	7
Laboratory Technicians.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	363	..	554	1
Nutritionists & Dieticians.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,506	3	2,107	5
Nutrition & Dietetic Technologists..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,597	4	2,300	5
Nutrition & Dietetic Technicians.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	264	1	570	1
Total	**105,369**	**259**	**112,576**	**269**	**121,578**	**282**	**153,802**	**346**	**172,706**	**382**

Source: Kenya Medical Practitioners & Dentists Board, Pharmacy & Poisons Board, Clinical Officers' Council, Nursing Council of Kenya, Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians & Technologists Board, Kenya Nutritionists & Dieticians Institute, Public Health Officers & Technicians Council

Table 3.11: Out Patient Morbidity for persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2016

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu
Reporting rates	**93.3**	**98.9**	**92.8**	**98.6**	**94.6**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**91.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**89.6**	**100.00**
Anaemia cases	634	261	1,388	1,951	221	1,477	633	3,858	349	1,420	1,616	506	1,642
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma	411	892	648	743	154	772	558	2,085	121	1,670	2,395	1,593	2,045
Autism	2	0	10	3	0	2	0	1	0	11	11	0	9
Bilharzia	11	18	23	28	4	48	350	228	6	175	126	15	17
Brucellosis	69	16	78	15	45	23	29	268	4	162	82	56	54
Burns	1,843	1,981	1,791	1,139	1,479	1,116	983	3,001	449	2,249	3,512	1,868	3,646
Cardiovascular conditions	13	2	38	6	2	6	7	29	2	82	15	43	184
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy	8	1	11	11	1	3	4	16	2	6	220	14	96
Chicken Pox	834	1,944	1,004	557	799	1,074	592	788	77	2,270	1,725	2,198	6,162
Cholera	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0
Chromosomal abnormalities	8	26	21	55	6	12	13	67	7	44	39	26	89
Confirmed Malaria	9,902	1,177	139,535	144,579	6,744	3,173	2,808	166,724	4,225	3,920	208,294	7,496	1,669
Congenital Anomalies	90	26	115	65	22	41	14	208	5	123	183	96	247
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	17	112	68	53	9	0	0	27	20	9	129	11	61
Dental Disorders	577	698	1,049	636	535	1,753	382	1,931	137	1,145	990	796	2,287
Diabetes	474	180	78	86	175	136	49	302	1	205	46	64	257
Diarrhoea	32,068	38,481	25,638	28,657	27,068	14,129	27,241	32,364	8,862	49,251	51,121	32,112	69,581
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	17,317	37,216	22,578	27,998	16,420	23,366	11,138	27,006	4,463	25,980	49,012	23,973	50,018
Dog Bites	181	257	114	104	158	40	12	227	28	152	199	121	140
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	409	69	820	816	649	89	343	1,117	159	738	677	61	320
Ear Infections/ Conditions	3,467	4,898	3,198	2,966	3,373	3,973	4,868	6,367	1,505	6,870	11,325	3,688	14,925
Epilepsy	317	79	59	90	78	182	33	435	3	142	106	209	184
Eye Infections	5,442	5,313	3,822	5,068	4,451	6,733	2,700	7,428	2,012	12,198	8,913	5,586	15,867
Fevers	988	1,651	3,873	11,371	476	1,508	3,415	17,470	294	9,709	20,431	2,661	7,669
Fistula (Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis	2	22	28	0	11	39	5	249	0	14	18	3	38
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms	1,480	11,085	3,090	2,333	2,009	16,954	7,860	4,488	1,608	2,633	7,422	5,976	16,571
Jiggers Infestation	61	193	188	368	109	435	137	1,122	11	160	1,316	136	164
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition	672	173	1,325	750	168	978	2,037	2,127	300	1,843	1,479	225	1,565
Measles	18	8	44	98	8	37	5	122	3	169	58	100	108
Meningococcal Meningitis	0	4	1	0	5	2	1	13	1	7	7	9	27
Mental Disorders	186	250	244	128	165	248	112	373	17	970	353	345	264

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu
Mumps	509	2,237	682	409	501	829	148	1,332	111	1,080	1,118	1,833	2,710
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	43	5	3	0	0	17	0	5	10	0	18
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	9	18	28	39	5	14	0	430	5	73	121	41	59
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	59,467	74,417	69,448	66,397	50,918	70,971	28,234	63,909	17,574	110,755	138,035	53,757	197,970
Other Bites	486	504	544	478	267	193	396	1,114	159	533	615	548	553
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	2	11	7	4	4	5	1	55	1	25	7	8	71
Other Convulsive Disorders	117	35	76	76	18	175	10	768	16	176	159	76	575
Other Eye conditions	592	1,253	540	486	716	830	860	1,847	124	1,456	1,643	955	2,977
Other Meningitis	0	13	3	5	2	1	1	10	0	9	14	3	42
Other injuries	1,751	2,064	2,140	982	1,665	851	1,380	3,621	505	2,449	3,143	2,674	5,231
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	9,024	6,367	12,891	7,697	9,428	12,197	12,511	17,265	3,917	33,193	12,015	6,266	28,413
Poisoning	180	193	119	193	120	183	39	209	44	456	384	92	600
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets	3	4	20	2	1	69	2	14	6	42	1	3	414
Road Traffic Injuries	712	913	1,838	562	584	595	271	2,051	206	1,901	2,164	668	1,577
Sexual Violence	78	64	104	56	47	44	39	93	19	169	248	139	179
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites	161	33	74	55	26	16	54	132	18	164	107	65	33
Suspected Malaria	27,895	5,783	61,180	91,337	3,455	2,822	2,479	62,136	804	6,660	200,507	13,516	3,440
Tetanus	20	0	37	157	7	25	22	146	0	7	202	4	13
Tonsilitis	2,064	1,574	1,465	828	1,653	3,534	5,505	3,673	1,000	15,772	1,785	2,215	23,944
Tryponosomiasis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	0	72	0	0	5
Tuberculosis	23	18	59	32	14	29	11	45	10	73	43	16	94
Typhoid fever	349	93	1,593	1,218	401	217	477	4,805	77	724	1,873	650	1,193
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	99,169	112,946	52,479	75,260	72,346	51,592	60,470	71,232	22,755	87,197	170,984	96,948	186,612
Urinary Tract Infection	746	769	3,834	2,290	549	1,889	3,596	7,508	594	3,618	4,851	906	7,045
Violence related injuries	13	7	52	23	3	4	8	86	5	49	42	10	58
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
First Attendances	185,427	282,410	336,061	209,303	154,416	183,215	159,801	352,369	57,311	243,751	464,476	268,117	552,493
Re-Attendances	94,850	69,197	122,833	185,002	60,663	133,672	56,629	172,656	16,804	159,207	274,047	89,051	362,490

Table 3.11: Out Patient Morbidity for persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2016 (Cont')

	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera	Marsabit	Meru	Migori
Reporting rates	**96.9**	**100.0**	**98**	**98.4**	**91.9**	**100.0**	**93.6**	**86**	**98.6**	**100.0**	**75.6**	**88**	**100.0**	**96**
Anaemia cases	2,417	240	331	2,021	587	1,795	361	252	732	305	2,265	583	1,179	2,201
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma	2,971	866	696	781	867	2,973	398	157	1,967	969	128	491	746	980
Autism	3	0	60	25	1	6	1	1	10	8	0	234	5	29
Bilharzia	306	41	38	56	277	525	3	157	118	358	187	14	108	144
Brucellosis	17	4	23	20	56	24	14	15	9	46	44	192	238	42
Burns	3,494	1,094	1,728	1,363	2,224	2,019	1,088	299	2,495	1,456	1,813	752	2,157	1,773
Cardiovascular conditions	7	9	9	29	18	7	11	13	29	82	0	5	18	7
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy	14	4	15	77	15	94	2	1	16	9	0	1	8	37
Chicken Pox	3,894	1,457	1,341	1,260	1,427	3,471	1,311	368	1,354	1,048	120	67	1,308	726
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	0	6
Chromosomal abnormalities	67	45	4	19	54	54	4	1	111	39	1	40	24	55
Confirmed Malaria	35,446	56	26,486	126,682	4,868	48,526	1,212	132	1,033	528	1,779	2,002	11,965	156,228
Congenital Anomalies	320	21	44	100	198	169	23	46	150	19	73	10	42	76
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	23	8	1	37	17	71	12	0	390	9	0	1	21	653
Dental Disorders	804	768	1,977	1,323	781	442	1,230	232	1,337	582	541	137	682	825
Diabetes	67	7	93	28	244	36	47	14	172	504	132	23	114	46
Diarrhoea	59,057	22,604	27,651	34,706	31,037	34,623	15,209	7,904	38,787	28,806	25,566	22,984	21,025	29,994
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	49,646	27,436	12,159	20,264	35,706	27,697	11,213	6,584	37,953	35,568	9,865	5,817	23,472	16,193
Dog Bites	103	48	69	104	176	143	67	12	328	291	10	49	124	148
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	3,537	115	230	318	227	1,898	70	125	240	258	843	854	384	684
Ear Infections/ Conditions	10,352	4,247	3,657	5,891	5,264	7,509	3,755	1,309	8,515	6,020	6,673	2,273	7,263	5,099
Epilepsy	106	31	130	166	268	150	59	34	96	257	48	61	313	78
Eye Infections	8,248	6,042	3,943	5,083	98,191	5,917	4,939	1,031	10,464	9,682	5,391	4,140	8,443	3,934
Fevers	7,922	1,013	2,776	10,140	1,421	8,160	1,292	1,531	9,600	8,328	1,346	1,443	4,028	14,340
Fistula (Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis	18	2	56	18	36	15	9	0	15	9	25	21	32	44
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms	8,329	6,891	3,544	1,763	16,164	3,518	2,218	1,337	10,788	10,205	7,320	3,273	28,840	3,439
Jiggers Infestation	464	69	52	158	45	489	147	70	142	204	0	44	170	203
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition	1,167	281	300	909	651	1,188	390	408	1,309	1,061	3,186	501	921	1,283
Measles	85	3	41	176	62	41	46	3	72	20	83	132	60	76
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	0	1	24	5	20	12	0	5	2	2	0	4	12
Mental Disorders	360	38	416	60	739	308	259	125	461	351	234	38	227	148

	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera	Marsabit	Meru	Migori
Mumps	643	660	197	583	572	289	346	84	657	342	131	160	444	501
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus	12	0	25	12	7	7	0	0	6	1	2	15	10	9
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	30	5	23	115	75	19	8	7	51	20	0	35	10	100
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	130,388	103,959	61,733	62,814	131,713	96,838	59,139	18,917	96,559	72,637	43,607	16,326	100,591	47,747
Other Bites	459	278	208	160	872	240	203	36	582	503	875	160	426	232
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	66	1	240	60	1	2	3	2	22	0	0	0	52	3
Other Convulsive Disorders	125	121	55	159	117	79	57	10	246	373	0	8	231	84
Other Eye conditions	1,539	1,344	752	885	946	1,061	931	123	1,588	1,513	696	386	1,168	977
Other Meningitis	6	8	36	16	16	1	12	0	13	1	0	3	4	8
Other injuries	3,122	1,949	3,013	1,365	1,933	2,283	1,376	450	4,285	2,129	1,372	692	2,130	1,649
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	22,773	6,722	7,273	6,715	5,053	18,180	6,984	4,382	18,241	12,729	16,151	11,439	14,067	11,833
Poisoning	568	253	192	139	327	261	123	49	283	241	326	19	195	97
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets	10	20	9	5	17	26	15	2	60	4	0	4	4	7
Road Traffic Injuries	1,825	601	1,511	1,094	1,881	824	565	215	1,845	1,634	1,654	318	1,080	1,038
Sexual Violence	179	42	103	72	80	99	80	9	94	49	31	13	105	109
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites	104	10	52	74	198	157	24	6	55	75	536	45	43	47
Suspected Malaria	11,409	896	42,296	48,451	5,654	12,849	2,088	59	3,019	3,636	5,727	3,717	7,973	81,805
Tetanus	84	0	58	29	17	43	1	6	185	15	26	42	15	55
Tonsilitis	4,145	5,769	2,365	1,343	2,432	3,156	2,352	517	16,040	4,061	415	2,441	5,359	1,490
Tryponosomiasis	401	0	65	7	2	19	0	0	1	12	0	0	30	0
Tuberculosis	76	16	73	58	33	60	11	5	55	45	9	14	44	38
Typhoid fever	161	213	758	1,165	398	76	287	6	154	110	1,113	693	320	1,121
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	111,850	73,854	91,974	78,555	60,823	85,561	46,683	14,658	118,566	132,895	13,944	34,429	92,171	72,490
Urinary Tract Infection	3,978	2,206	2,274	2,709	3,405	2,156	836	402	2,751	2,180	4,870	1,181	3,041	5,072
Violence related injuries	13	1	62	117	50	1	0	0	21	10	1	24	18	90
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
First Attendances	343,388	189,902	244,466	260,456	247,548	228,662	127,802	32,487	295,174	214,496	113,144	84,359	286,103	282,236
Re-Attendances	190,547	125,070	85,234	151,810	135,851	163,428	90,854	31,667	219,870	179,724	43,270	38,300	134,180	127,585

Table 3.11: Out Patient Morbidity for persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2016 (Cont')

	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River
Reporting rates	**97.8**	**100.0**	**77.5**	**96.7**	**97.2**	**94.1**	**100.00**	**100.0**	**89**	**94.5**	**100.0**	**90.5**	**89.2**
Anaemia cases	2,478	169	5,067	1,418	411	508	231	206	189	231	2,421	305	595
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma	2,856	771	40,271	1,280	573	533	550	1,135	1,483	357	687	532	709
Autism	8	1	257	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	71	0	0
Bilharzia	244	40	322	103	0	4	18	22	1	19	46	14	1,148
Brucellosis	64	5	379	142	74	65	36	24	3	94	14	3	12
Burns	1,609	1,777	6,410	3,660	1,432	2,087	1,176	1,058	1,742	1,144	1,666	639	877
Cardiovascular conditions	34	336	304	39	10	2	0	45	18	7	32	3	14
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy	34	81	529	53	6	5	0	2	4	7	7	5	0
Chicken Pox	3,787	2,510	8,738	4,754	1,524	1,109	753	2,006	3,120	167	658	818	962
Cholera	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	98
Chromosomal abnormalities	40	18	229	98	47	14	3	95	27	2	81	12	16
Confirmed Malaria	20,198	63	17,390	13,704	15,307	6,483	7,121	379	78	2,812	179,911	669	3,543
Congenital Anomalies	222	87	1,819	190	39	469	13	145	50	37	34	42	16
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	61	4	528	127	58	7	22	44	2	0	3	1	14
Dental Disorders	1,457	931	10,029	1,914	657	425	352	1,483	1,510	327	710	345	442
Diabetes	181	210	1,608	123	127	34	236	84	167	31	26	68	299
Diarrhoea	34,355	23,111	123,341	61,207	25,393	32,260	13,628	15,794	21,277	17,199	26,138	9,247	22,601
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	24,087	32,629	83,722	43,936	25,388	25,467	8,864	13,219	23,319	5,822	24,117	9,949	9,572
Dog Bites	51	85	238	218	130	298	39	125	76	158	198	50	40
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	364	93	1,367	1,070	29	749	202	26	51	545	433	158	645
Ear Infections/ Conditions	5,945	3,573	31,090	25,063	4,192	3,690	3,032	3,648	3,788	3,686	3,917	2,060	4,096
Epilepsy	77	101	1,509	455	41	68	239	97	197	30	81	47	227
Eye Infections	4,875	7,837	30,131	14,580	4,807	5,019	3,030	4,950	7,808	4,640	4,961	2,911	3,046
Fevers	12,889	1,669	32,778	1,629	2,903	2,029	2,046	1,259	2,266	1,499	29,358	1,074	2,952
Fistula (Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis	205	5	109	113	66	11	1	1	2	1	137	2	5
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms	2,929	21,413	12,066	8,781	2,756	3,255	7,444	5,749	9,509	987	4,026	407	2,400
Jiggers Infestation	139	169	680	74	76	17	44	84	993	45	698	64	87
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition	1,728	314	4,779	1,088	188	588	245	237	297	240	933	147	396
Measles	86	24	576	327	48	95	37	20	18	1	51	28	15
Meningococcal Meningitis	9		77	18	3		11	3	3	0	5	2	1
Mental Disorders	3,075	126	3,086	552	94	205	298	434	82	71	523	197	391

	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River
Mumps	1,060	1,571	3,174	2,613	1,167	1,213	483	949	1,159	251	896	159	423
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus	8	0	9	21	9	9	7	0	0	0	8	0	5
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	45	8	1,028	126	2	14	14	4	4	5	93	11	
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	75,547	110,833	328,964	186,321	55,550	54,779	46,869	70,455	103,753	24,663	53,013	47,644	34,171
Other Bites	290	561	1,211	634	360	338	185	201	320	217	301	98	347
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	14	5	558	13	1	5	7	0	20	4	16	1	1
Other Convulsive Disorders	69	238	3,211	465	104	64	47	105	463	11	87	15	14
Other Eye conditions	861	1,195	5,559	1,788	696	755	629	1,639	930	586	705	502	535
Other Meningitis	14	15	250	40	6	2	2	3	6	0	13	2	0
Other injuries	2,254	2,600	7,953	3,532	2,478	1,975	1,750	1,358	3,153	886	1,743	835	849
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	13,430	10,724	40,778	35,854	5,928	19,932	4,291	13,779	12,924	12,361	9,180	2,926	10,472
Poisoning	368	243	1,090	544	131	143	59	168	256	89	134	70	55
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets	76	150	1,789	244	1	4	0	26	94	1	0	2	0
Road Traffic Injuries	2,299	661	6,036	3,328	581	781	750	665	983	140	941	452	503
Sexual Violence	91	67	408	404	88	78	88	60	86	29	116	19	62
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites	196	19	274	55	35	57	10	19	8	18	44	58	43
Suspected Malaria	20,120	129	13,360	20,897	28,220	18,149	4,642	112	111	1,033	64,915	614	4,941
Tetanus	15	7	224	174	14	148	11		1	46	22	0	128
Tonsilitis	8,840	4,865	37,798	7,341	2,255	2,761	1,999	4,299	9,737	1,985	1,572	1,017	980
Tryponosomiasis	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Tuberculosis	53	15	396	493	25	36	9	4	33	14	26	9	28
Typhoid fever	330	289	5,661	1,430	399	814	233	331	22	195	499	52	222
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	54,637	104,448	236,720	121,688	90,741	48,864	70,413	63,067	119,704	36,619	80,766	26,650	27,769
Urinary Tract Infection	2,652	2,169	19,628	3,868	836	1,075	804	881	1,368	554	2,526	516	1,004
Violence related injuries	45	7	194	16	31	8	2	28	6	1	14	6	30
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow fever cases	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
First Attendances	276,234	270,536	784,046	528,151	190,866	200,610	161,305	159,149	226,156	99,257	254,291	69,669	82,048
Re-Attendances	176,008	138,033	736,288	274,405	88,849	48,478	55,356	101,928	154,605	40,767	145,213	55,737	46,142

Table 3.11: Out Patient Morbidity for persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2016 (Cont')

Number

	Tharaka Nithi	Trans Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Reporting rates	**93.7**	**95.5**	**87.2**	**100**	**85.4**	**90.6**	**92.8**	**95.8**
Anaemia cases	396	1,545	2,689	1,904	272	1,034	405	53,699
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma	420	508	771	1,453	449	1,143	332	85,890
Autism	0	0	3	4	1	1	0	782
Bilharzia	42	24	63	36	10	222	1	5,760
Brucellosis	36	166	53	142	0	127	50	3,134
Burns	565	1,243	1,964	2,092	735	2,109	1,991	84,788
Cardiovascular conditions	1	68	44	132	5	9	14	1,790
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy	4	3	6	58	2	15	8	1,515
Chicken Pox	573	1,136	415	2,739	450	333	361	76,089
Cholera	0	0	0	0	5	113	0	256
Chromosomal abnormalities	43	37	33	47	4	59	5	1,841
Confirmed Malaria	6,680	30,304	72,219	15,314	45,335	805	36,143	1,591,647
Congenital Anomalies	111	104	43	174	47	71	57	6,296
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	1	0	29	8	40	1	2	2,711
Dental Disorders	644	249	571	1,610	189	606	342	49,370
Diabetes	22	43	50	61	14	64	21	7,049
Diarrhoea	7,678	24,298	55,048	46,131	7,913	29,546	41,542	1,474,233
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	12,474	16,546	18,992	30,241	9,399	9,934	10,456	1,094,191
Dog Bites	29	92	180	331	28	20	147	5,938
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	222	290	1,840	235	94	333	806	25,602
Ear Infections/ Conditions	3,291	3,442	6,950	10,073	1,698	9,602	3,748	285,834
Epilepsy	45	48	76	276	19	127	28	7,502
Eye Infections	3,482	2,712	13,628	7,682	1,890	5,996	4,592	399,558
Fevers	1,292	1,459	4,674	3,474	442	7,751	3,450	271,749
Fistula (Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis	4	24	15	37	1	30	1	1,499
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms	9,778	1,883	2,899	2,606	2,138	6,355	2,105	300,624
Jiggers Infestation	171	340	60	121	230	248	58	11,055
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	0	0	43	0	0	5	41	139
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition	244	539	7,039	282	566	2,987	607	50,641
Measles	49	28	13	65	14	42	33	3,248
Meningococcal Meningitis	0	0	2	31	2	3	0	335
Mental Disorders	168	78	378	175	53	146	48	17,599

	Tharaka Nithi	Trans Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Mumps	114	597	623	1,027	133	158	507	37,385
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus	1	2	7	0	0	3	8	311
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	6	20	52	21	8	9	8	2,818
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	32,117	34,668	71,934	74,925	31,706	28,666	50,397	3,561,795
Other Bites	153	253	1,845	519	72	1,480	435	21,444
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	1	3	5	34	7	8	3	1,359
Other Convulsive Disorders	42	29	32	243	21	47	72	9,321
Other Eye conditions	463	689	1,399	1,999	407	1,754	883	52,162
Other Meningitis	4	6	3	9	0	9	1	612
Other injuries	658	1,360	1,847	4,142	921	1,748	2,179	100,425
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Pneumonia	8,675	4,980	20,006	10,950	12,626	13,344	16,891	613,777
Poisoning	83	79	152	330	38	107	100	10,124
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets	10	18	0	5	0	0	4	3,188
Road Traffic Injuries	382	1,395	857	1,622	483	663	462	54,111
Sexual Violence	37	132	101	59	46	65	82	4,462
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites	34	31	324	97	17	236	39	3,978
Suspected Malaria	2,831	21,347	43,054	15,022	17,262	2,043	33,502	1,023,897
Tetanus	5	230	98	14	71	1	10	2,435
Tonsilitis	1,852	1,243	3,002	7,696	576	5,108	1,637	223,460
Tryponosomiasis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	636
Tuberculosis	36	74	168	76	10	66	54	2,629
Typhoid fever	498	1,265	464	1,312	121	651	1,722	36,755
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	40,672	59,007	98,807	121,544	32,957	69,276	94,368	3,787,160
Urinary Tract Infection	1,502	1,451	2,364	1,992	655	5,321	1,068	127,490
Violence related injuries	0	28	53	15	4	58	34	1,348
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Yellow fever cases	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
First Attendances	105,329	164,582	217,368	267,971	114,291	171,721	227,749	10,970,702
Re-Attendances	58,975	76,647	100,296	123,665	45,631	43,676	73,577	6,098,767

Table 3.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2016

Number

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii	Kisumu	Kitui
Reporting rates	**87.9**	**96.5**	**91.9**	**93.5**	**93.6**	**97.9**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**87**	**99.4**	**100.0**	**90.2**	**97.3**	**94.6**	**100.0**	**95.2**	**99.2**	**93.7**
Abortion	805	725	2,052	1,260	764	985	417	1,779	315	1,826	2,767	2,107	5,553	2,742	1,065	1,551	1,478	1,701
Anaemia cases	1,013	1,404	2,518	3,734	957	3,301	5,770	5,423	1,728	3,457	3,692	2,049	5,296	15,254	1,294	1,260	3,816	2,598
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	26,455	37,316	11,962	16,214	27,020	44,756	8,279	18,465	7,255	21,735	52,211	25,812	78,383	27,824	76,508	40,988	17,003	42,462
Asthma	4,018	6,183	4,209	3,476	5,445	5,043	1,727	6,731	831	5,143	11,655	6,568	11,981	6,802	4,370	6,212	4,449	6,415
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia	51	113	34	116	96	271	1,333	724	47	112	337	113	325	5,293	512	62	304	473
Brucellosis	2,370	1,556	4,086	1,034	4,245	805	1,158	2,143	1,021	3,232	1,612	3,924	1,070	15	149	7,643	1,442	1,589
Burns	1,675	2,588	1,878	1,345	2,144	1,849	657	3,388	447	2,166	4,430	2,211	4,129	3,770	1,636	3,308	1,943	3,298
Cardiovascular conditions	117	230	454	165	110	368	56	718	45	541	431	452	1,357	321	1,554	303	261	257
Central Nervous System Conditions	140	313	235	233	211	409	46	361	8	437	500	300	681	219	129	281	599	109
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox	1,490	6,060	2,017	1,342	2,233	1,761	800	1,388	140	3,164	4,661	6,250	7,185	8,120	2,453	2,993	2,324	3,102
Cholera	0	0	0	43	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0
Chromosomal abnormalities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	22,613	5,283	230,514	221,354	22,579	8,551	6,174	374,470	8,956	8,205	483,949	23,931	4,572	97,494	173	91,798	310,477	17,280
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	167	148	42	9	3	77		2,500	32	1	427	26	69	92	141	117	232	27
Dental Disorders	5,537	11,963	12,050	5,467	9,081	27,935	4,926	11,007	3,172	11,110	15,476	10,699	24,633	12,390	12,749	10,188	11,324	10,770
Diabetes	1,914	4,742	2,367	3,798	1,731	10,527	1,333	4,134	391	5,324	5,627	2,251	32,269	5,696	2,338	5,184	4,282	6,724
Diarrhoea	27,804	51,547	14,378	18,014	36,944	12,220	12,940	35,675	6,373	43,918	53,173	39,531	70,912	39,334	20,987	34,501	30,334	38,320
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	528	603	849	804	456	1,447	1,078	993	357	2,555	1,463	629	2,854	2,260	525	716	445	2,219
Disease of the skin	57,779	155,689	49,252	65,822	75,023	74,522	19,942	59,479	10,907	57,301	153,499	91,773	140,554	92,244	83,975	68,837	59,215	123,083
Dog Bites	1,123	1,702	1,231	1,057	998	394	42	1,537	153	852	2,443	940	1,280	737	363	906	1,073	2,023
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	781	234	920	1,950	1,814	429	757	3,400	625	2,133	1,347	114	1,139	5,384	295	967	2,027	1,160
Ear Infections/ Conditions	6,159	11,116	4,452	5,532	6,248	9,782	7,197	11,194	1,886	9,307	53,566	9,707	19,183	22,473	12,184	8,878	12,072	13,358
Epilepsy	892	2,101	785	2,681	954	1,364	821	2,603	178	853	3,381	997	1,572	1,917	182	1,400	1,511	2,249
Eye Infections	8,357	13,210	10,540	7,880	7,919	14,058	4,707	12,005	4,708	14,265	20,236	12,586	24,839	13,398	15,674	11,904	12,355	21,288
Fevers	1,145	1,817	4,569	12,120	696	662	3,646	24,216	280	6,696	29,281	2,570	3,943	6,192	286	4,137	17,307	2,054
Fistula (Birth related)	15	0	17	11	0	4	14	57	1	90	13	14	41	8	19	28	41	15
Hepatitis	164	12	37	34	42	38	14	200	4	166	367	16	129	64	10	52	94	26
Hypertension	4,026	10,779	13,673	15,895	4,299	37,719	3,921	10,819	1,729	14,284	24,125	9,723	82,883	31,503	9,276	16,500	14,136	37,448
Intestinal worms	1,215	15,777	2,166	1,926	2,793	36,468	4,746	3,182	2,271	2,761	6,041	8,528	27,059	6,950	19,451	4,364	1,494	25,449
Jiggers Infestation	604	637	708	888	294	520	182	1,042	116	562	3,875	498	602	1,386	510	244	780	951
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	37	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
Malaria in pregnancy	1,070	254	8,156	5,830	341	334	161	8,857	305	1,041	9,206	943	432	1,504	66	2,709	5,317	853
Malnutrition	540	237	540	446	259	1,764	477	2,052	157	916	903	548	582	698	306	865	941	1,654

Number

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii	Kisumu	Kitui
Measles	20	35	137	128	28	23	7	79	2	122	445	65	111	142	1	9	122	85
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	0	11	12	1	3	1	57	1	21	42	47	54	9	1	14	30	23
Mental Disorders	818	2,274	939	457	651	1,603	428	1,095	172	784	1,819	2,225	4,107	2,189	1,196	923	519	1,716
Mumps	715	2,216	616	505	790	1,417	83	1,827	145	1,022	2,866	2,116	2,215	602	677	470	960	1,088
Muscular skeletal conditions	3,021	2,182	1,595	2,173	1,281	2,821	1,544	1,747	288	3,743	2,666	2,987	4,475	3,559	3,641	2,061	1,186	1,313
Neonatal Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neoplasms	9	6	100	83	10	260	10	259	3	54	91	76	720	76	18	72	57	44
Newly Diagnosed HIV	142	443	515	458	97	145	38	2,720	73	670	1,420	414	1,162	609	231	861	2,030	520
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	97,608	165,870	67,031	90,548	86,117	156,037	39,066	106,845	26,111	116,646	221,335	97,513	305,644	172,712	221,249	82,146	101,159	213,794
Other Bites	2,081	2,956	2,773	2,073	1,822	1,996	1,227	2,992	1,036	2,010	5,300	2,963	3,753	2,297	2,641	2,752	1,311	5,165
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Eye conditions	2,101	3,551	2,068	1,100	1,502	2,360	1,065	2,938	666	3,423	4,190	2,896	7,376	3,796	3,789	2,694	1,820	4,933
Other Meningitis	7	3	3	1	2	1	1	90	1	23	46	17	107	8	16	54	49	18
Other injuries	16,501	20,080	13,303	8,555	19,265	14,196	6,061	12,838	3,115	15,230	30,201	25,646	39,097	18,613	22,055	23,580	12,101	19,429
Overweight (BMI >25)	149	200	456	62	35	6,358	15	417	32	2,543	1,067	2,381	2,776	907	668	1,215	2,106	691
Physical Disability	18	8	87	29	9	12	8	68	9	62	62	11	49	33	28	85	24	269
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	17,654	12,295	14,605	11,226	34,219	19,387	15,881	24,295	6,633	33,321	22,818	14,492	31,205	13,370	15,733	43,272	16,644	10,475
Poisoning	548	1,054	1,076	525	936	1,086	255	1,112	139	1,366	1,484	730	2,588	1,160	982	1,091	769	1,544
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries	6,521	9,273	12,568	6,462	7,133	6,158	1,615	8,687	1,843	6,676	21,738	8,193	15,692	11,815	7,161	13,415	6,936	10,889
Sexual Violence	131	421	838	736	284	285	83	740	92	993	1,138	467	972	818	346	654	418	470
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,611	4,098	7,910	7,489	2,796	5,030	1,566	10,455	799	7,584	13,746	3,114	12,172	12,787	3,506	6,473	7,143	6,187
Snake Bites	245	118	312	400	213	236	176	300	156	254	724	122	123	968	124	128	159	608
Suspected Malaria	48,840	21,198	88,636	160,347	8,744	7,413	3,269	126,090	2,229	11,965	413,484	40,773	7,049	31,017	2,271	127,267	97,481	15,339
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tonsilitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tryponosomiasis	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	6
Tuberculosis	206	179	394	382	190	240	160	608	59	457	625	296	1,588	519	389	521	868	350
Typhoid fever	10,003	4,540	43,436	27,883	19,922	3,386	9,731	44,297	3,724	6,190	34,691	19,234	12,209	1,412	2,863	16,486	46,944	8,436
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	150,085	269,972	55,084	98,756	126,653	124,323	70,112	127,835	31,680	149,584	275,226	193,717	316,172	174,917	157,710	128,430	135,436	208,990
Urinary Tract Infection	8,946	24,590	26,754	25,875	10,591	31,107	60,452	26,744	9,634	47,428	39,386	20,446	94,075	57,353	48,753	26,060	26,825	48,595
Violence related injuries	717	1,444	4,430	2,880	1,318	406	541	2,045	1,051	1,973	6,272	1,132	2,581	1,017	1,253	4,579	1,557	1,405
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow fever cases	1	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
First Attendances	497,273	1,066,012	701,198	556,476	509,944	752,694	279,179	1,057,404	194,469	591,897	1,430,422	975,632	1,966,771	852,122	715,538	895,051	822,248	889,998
Re-Attendances	188,592	242,457	286,583	316,212	165,994	439,130	90,291	354,637	31,963	297,737	634,956	281,221	1,023,278	401,795	324,362	323,504	473,652	600,883

Table 3.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2016 (Cont')

Number

	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua
Reporting rates	**98.9**	**88.4**	**79.3**	**95.9**	**96.7**	**73**	**85.2**	**97.8**	**93.4**	**95.4**	**97.8**	**73.4**	**94.7**	**96.1**	**95.7**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Abortion	1,700	1,048	170	1,391	1,091	762	305	1,174	1,355	2,125	930	10,094	7,022	728	954	1,120	922
Anaemia cases	8,903	1,444	1,318	3,161	2,807	3,964	2,187	2,341	2,523	6,318	1,498	13,044	4,668	1,843	1,433	744	864
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	22,394	25,062	4,146	53,200	65,780	7,822	10,352	98,813	14,721	25,506	99,596	75,378	61,532	32,888	14,940	42,622	42,064
Asthma	6,750	2,975	1,617	7,013	7,701	314	1,985	5,009	4,485	7,573	5,698	17,910	9,906	6,471	2,680	4,045	4,940
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia	7,029	45	1,506	764	458	231	121	776	749	685	336	399	530	21	121	211	1
Brucellosis	179	1,542	51	2,156	2,621	592	2,448	488	1,821	243	99	4,001	6,221	10,826	3,835	2,983	2,323
Burns	2,161	1,287	489	5,138	3,002	1,156	768	2,248	1,656	1,747	3,611	6,264	4,120	2,593	1,960	2,119	1,288
Cardiovascular conditions	127	579	106	1,207	215	7	91	1,029	199	339	751	4,887	997	380	195	241	861
Central Nervous System Conditions	295	723	80	476	500	6	62	482	328	252	1,277	5,497	1,002	151	173	269	461
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox	6,704	2,112	703	1,754	1,555	189	250	1,677	1,172	4,463	3,554	8,363	7,937	5,355	2,537	2,171	5,245
Cholera	0	0	0	2	0	0	20	3	13	3	1	4	8	23	0	0	0
Chromosomal abnormalities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	121,172	2,301	365	2,948	1,673	2,375	2,843	26,758	323,500	50,864	312	31,660	31,375	55,248	13,988	29,056	890
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	54	89	2	824	962	29	5	240	1,463	25	51	1,428	553	16	123	723	174
Dental Disorders	7,154	7,487	4,095	13,228	19,692	2,705	2,523	16,943	7,898	7,352	24,237	57,639	33,328	14,701	4,657	6,789	16,265
Diabetes	4,065	6,107	1,712	10,277	8,577	389	680	13,085	3,051	9,777	18,632	38,853	22,681	2,611	3,094	3,340	8,923
Diarrhoea	24,739	17,989	7,937	44,041	41,631	15,377	22,246	20,857	28,712	32,817	30,134	115,227	66,776	40,572	26,208	23,303	23,367
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	1,309	461	80	1,561	811	636	485	1,428	1,142	1,191	827	7,582	3,393	622	1,446	600	1,046
Disease of the skin	56,378	37,328	13,849	117,983	189,040	11,782	14,808	61,906	49,336	52,037	140,341	155,159	138,240	98,199	70,945	50,306	57,557
Dog Bites	596	556	121	2,305	2,370	0	184	783	1,271	226	733	2,021	1,578	1,531	1,566	470	777
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	3,291	103	226	1,090	635	1,101	1,771	802	2,470	794	165	3,201	2,948	106	1,280	896	108
Ear Infections/ Conditions	8,114	6,989	2,479	13,050	12,438	3,927	3,161	8,815	9,043	9,958	9,952	34,972	29,283	7,616	5,339	6,307	9,215
Epilepsy	1,489	645	296	1,486	2,482	348	400	1,780	1,021	622	1,334	4,699	2,414	1,210	818	807	1,175
Eye Infections	9,453	10,942	2,430	19,156	21,629	5,267	7,520	13,420	12,180	8,050	24,829	38,965	40,402	11,427	6,356	9,191	12,012
Fevers	9,773	1,717	1,785	5,010	3,936	1,570	445	1,915	21,766	11,499	856	23,995	1,166	4,751	1,784	3,150	761
Fistula (Birth related)	4	6	4	25	15	0	0	63	5	99	31	160	8	2	4	5	0
Hepatitis	54	29	5	78	51	61	34	122	286	936	30	294	301	20	36	17	4
Hypertension	23,160	19,147	5,500	43,578	46,373	1,349	1,880	41,815	7,854	21,009	72,391	89,580	38,248	9,156	6,407	12,622	33,003
Intestinal worms	3,930	5,713	3,200	15,454	16,988	615	3,474	36,321	3,818	2,259	63,166	11,593	8,436	4,018	4,407	5,324	14,471
Jiggers Infestation	845	295	191	1,364	1,306	0	132	398	491	531	598	2,588	606	936	133	249	252
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	93	1	0	0	0
Malaria in pregnancy	2,097	235	23	354	134	1,006	302	969	6,894	1,507	16	3,915	1,675	1,843	1,088	441	120
Malnutrition	494	171	325	632	996	1,378	312	1,087	586	540	411	4,704	958	256	356	222	437

Number

	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua
Measles	36	48	1	67	17	110	7	85	59	237	30	385	247	111	158	66	19
Meningococcal Meningitis	22	22	0	38	14	4	1	9	46	15	4	112	87	50	15	42	0
Mental Disorders	1,545	2,954	558	2,138	3,547	303	404	2,118	470	840	5,449	12,137	1,878	1,059	470	603	3,095
Mumps	477	506	53	815	741	9	104	319	721	600	2,169	1,777	1,964	1,896	1,229	316	1,878
Muscular skeletal conditions	1,930	1,482	441	3,561	3,332	92	836	3,432	1,068	2,982	2,520	6,695	2,532	1,891	979	3,879	1,922
Neonatal Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neoplasms	34	196	0	202	189	0	515	470	38	118	99	5,171	30	12	23	16	74
Newly Diagnosed HIV	444	223	8	886	849	3	158	312	2,535	672	265	7,138	4,393	313	388	668	189
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	150,653	86,944	23,201	194,131	147,778	46,326	25,100	134,218	76,400	119,242	222,208	416,201	306,198	113,574	92,949	81,550	150,341
Other Bites	1,306	1,568	465	4,579	4,553	1,357	931	1,766	1,435	1,014	3,672	3,228	4,643	2,554	1,698	1,247	2,410
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Eye conditions	1,591	2,871	492	9,439	7,764	520	943	3,806	4,448	1,488	10,863	17,696	5,019	3,507	1,596	2,230	2,908
Other Meningitis	6	20	0	48	8	0	2	13	35	12	39	965	103	20	45	4	1
Other injuries	13,014	12,430	2,809	36,560	28,535	1,958	4,453	13,125	11,674	11,499	26,906	39,156	27,995	20,804	12,584	14,978	13,877
Overweight (BMI >25)	7,023	704	16	2,015	549	0	43	688	256	7,642	138	7,696	1,633	27	37	1,661	239
Physical Disability	54	20	0	118	12	4	5	103	18	59	78	217	31	25	17	14	19
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	10,342	11,145	2,729	25,082	21,176	17,238	15,371	16,416	19,675	12,737	10,512	116,753	47,535	39,971	22,462	21,515	18,538
Poisoning	400	559	112	1,554	1,322	455	211	1,556	635	941	1,170	5,295	2,614	1,311	548	799	1,203
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries	4,419	4,734	993	17,120	12,571	2,694	2,033	8,235	7,224	7,066	7,825	27,036	28,298	5,659	6,151	6,478	4,437
Sexual Violence	266	235	43	740	395	28	56	596	423	309	520	2,000	1,179	302	365	522	452
Sexually Transmitted Infections	5,035	3,866	360	7,162	6,383	1,829	1,345	4,578	7,326	10,078	6,385	32,093	16,786	5,319	5,442	4,315	4,296
Snake Bites	657	66	40	423	406	848	344	203	231	136	105	352	266	141	167	70	103
Suspected Malaria	29,727	3,997	139	6,261	10,505	6,672	5,327	11,961	180,868	33,610	329	24,437	46,012	82,447	34,837	13,565	492
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tonsilitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tryponosomiasis	1	2	0	5	20	0	0	0	1	6	59	11	8	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	354	175	38	647	366	91	181	622	525	682	304	5,141	4,206	157	376	171	155
Typhoid fever	852	4,756	43	5,180	3,084	6,877	3,842	6,612	15,460	2,804	4,883	40,512	33,494	31,760	18,060	3,622	6,518
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	148,416	81,486	23,863	231,031	235,703	13,042	45,755	131,343	131,704	74,550	237,050	330,688	216,944	188,403	80,682	117,097	138,150
Urinary Tract Infection	50,950	14,138	11,629	68,531	71,252	31,697	12,960	43,098	22,239	46,281	34,929	144,447	53,412	15,975	19,794	14,038	20,530
Violence related injuries	706	469	227	2,778	1,341	22	409	1,851	2,674	960	1,474	5,190	1,166	1,625	811	1,562	920
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	91	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	25	0	20	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
First Attendances	583,503	450,700	91,662	1,038,214	953,872	173,804	197,443	857,308	774,238	639,256	991,785	2,039,887	1,563,782	696,028	495,901	555,642	582,048
Re-Attendances	311,247	289,501	70,915	555,449	579,511	63,081	73,008	277,787	314,661	436,905	470,362	1,750,140	827,635	280,461	110,326	167,416	324,585

Table 3.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons of Age 5 Years and Above by County, 2016 (Cont')

Number

	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River	Tharaka Nithi	Trans Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Reporting rates	**87.6**	**94.8**	**100.0**	**91**	**66.2**	**93.7**	**94.2**	**87.7**	**99.6**	**83.1**	**86.9**	**92.1**	**94.2**
Abortion	2,216	626	1,332	419	756	769	1,326	1,176	2,331	539	573	2,095	76,941
Anaemia cases	2,185	1,082	4,314	2,026	2,825	2,203	1,788	3,437	3,059	889	3,353	1,097	151,882
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	94,225	6,283	22,968	22,005	5,736	51,771	11,732	7,678	34,937	16,037	13,748	7,329	1,571,913
Asthma	9,807	1,895	4,747	3,372	1,407	3,543	4,084	2,335	9,673	2,839	1,674	2,185	245,891
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia	36	7	537	627	2,718	546	52	196	86	16	377	6	29,503
Brucellosis	76	1,178	1,554	106	167	1,840	5,567	2,505	7,903	1,099	1,946	4,030	109,494
Burns	2,056	1,003	2,214	1,152	547	1,149	1,652	1,893	2,900	949	1,378	1,331	102,693
Cardiovascular conditions	505	61	403	88	29	141	371	632	742	127	151	247	23,448
Central Nervous System Conditions	1,129	86	598	59	36	75	91	104	746	137	176	130	20,612
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox	5,373	237	1,571	1,925	600	1,472	1,912	509	5,637	952	409	869	134,690
Cholera	0	0	69	0	261	106	0	0	0	36	714	0	1,333
Chromosomal abnormalities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	430	6,650	379,264	2,298	9,102	18,012	68,390	170,572	33,608	173,035	1,587	68,374	3,567,023
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	1,134	1	57	0	3	43	5	7	66	1	226	2	12,416
Dental Disorders	22,039	1,947	10,943	5,592	2,543	9,034	5,714	6,453	34,293	4,426	3,566	5,594	569,314
Diabetes	7,028	436	2,077	2,122	666	3,807	2,991	260	6,003	1,838	720	999	285,433
Diarrhoea	32,878	10,972	27,245	12,575	13,144	8,518	23,671	35,729	41,205	9,238	13,147	20,707	1,417,867
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	2,176	540	1,362	509	924	1,423	1,353	584	1,465	345	1,156	1,070	58,308
Disease of the skin	112,346	16,168	71,347	33,188	12,338	51,264	42,531	39,205	97,604	34,692	20,143	29,256	3,314,172
Dog Bites	770	735	1,535	399	61	377	910	661	2,267	353	56	720	44,786
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	176	1,252	2,382	574	759	775	450	2,650	863	217	331	1,264	58,156
Ear Infections/ Conditions	10,149	3,678	10,430	4,614	3,991	7,831	5,232	7,855	18,512	2,945	6,649	4,615	491,453
Epilepsy	897	463	1,431	1,048	247	2,528	634	707	1,165	903	630	275	60,395
Eye Infections	20,319	4,961	11,940	6,187	2,883	9,497	5,219	20,855	24,099	3,546	6,675	5,826	605,165
Fevers	963	1,098	65,082	1,161	1,749	1,071	1,836	5,009	4,482	59	6,661	4,087	310,754
Fistula (Birth related)	26	0	51	5	4	8	6	10	394	4	10	5	1,342
Hepatitis	27	6	438	20	31	76	16	193	197	67	33	13	4,944
Hypertension	17,167	1,277	12,879	12,295	4,680	24,780	9,989	638	19,463	12,939	2,001	1,591	935,509
Intestinal worms	29,264	1,104	3,063	470	1,470	32,381	1,745	6,146	3,337	1,955	3,193	3,001	462,957
Jiggers Infestation	304	142	1,659	267	303	461	531	211	725	710	99	201	30,927
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	1	0	3	166	594
Malaria in pregnancy	22	229	7,233	166	814	431	2,245	3,920	1,993	1,740	297	2,383	91,471
Malnutrition	314	99	1,161	516	318	279	388	4,033	426	274	1,283	121	36,962

Number

	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River	Tharaka Nithi	Trans Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Measles	38	0	61	15	10	100	16	1	99	31	2	17	3,634
Meningococcal Meningitis	10	2	49	3	30	4	1	9	35	6	4	6	968
Mental Disorders	4,499	265	630	1,882	273	2,408	1,408	2,054	3,041	1,169	502	627	82,241
Mumps	1,869	205	1,923	139	439	421	559	354	1,053	140	66	609	43,681
Muscular skeletal conditions	2,163	297	4,401	984	256	1,208	343	686	2,295	1,445	1,068	1,168	98,171
Neonatal Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neoplasms	266	17	129	15	0	61	15	3	246	51	13	193	10,144
Newly Diagnosed HIV	407	113	1,967	157	26	127	467	459	694	408	42	146	37,005
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	218,714	40,921	100,459	88,555	35,807	75,264	49,250	84,549	128,093	64,467	35,102	59,204	5,734,830
Other Bites	3,006	1,129	1,680	1,065	461	1,207	1,627	6,812	3,135	759	1,973	1,163	109,591
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Eye conditions	6,630	1,211	3,475	1,566	677	1,862	1,465	2,103	7,031	714	2,620	1,254	160,057
Other Meningitis	15	1	43	0	5	2	2	3	35	17	16	5	1,912
Other injuries	37,821	5,381	14,363	9,065	2,226	6,186	9,158	10,641	33,208	10,111	5,825	13,571	769,779
Overweight (BMI >25)	1,499	19	2,228	140	38	747	529	38	3,028	130	30	7	60,878
Physical Disability	4	1	29	3	1	2	4	126	91	13	52	14	2,005
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	19,175	15,609	19,035	3,384	6,353	11,697	12,380	24,968	45,837	13,731	14,966	29,038	1,002,895
Poisoning	1,397	283	823	329	163	790	580	440	3,920	295	332	369	48,851
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries	8,248	1,482	9,481	4,283	1,007	3,518	9,471	5,153	16,515	5,650	2,304	4,318	387,178
Sexual Violence	502	99	779	191	196	158	551	502	358	293	123	365	22,434
Sexually Transmitted Infections	7,074	3,611	8,620	1,728	1,066	2,569	4,166	3,401	8,530	1,831	1,595	3,096	284,351
Snake Bites	57	160	347	170	122	158	119	912	212	112	981	223	13,497
Suspected Malaria	690	1,971	150,710	2,290	7,115	6,583	44,540	72,167	37,244	53,742	2,708	56,102	2,140,460
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tonsilitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tryponosomiasis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	141
Tuberculosis	364	135	476	149	118	271	544	929	1,500	194	61	759	27,722
Typhoid fever	338	3,745	20,060	285	1,690	9,397	14,478	9,007	41,087	3,494	8,728	25,024	641,079
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	282,131	63,402	139,256	63,486	28,710	92,622	87,215	111,510	195,902	67,063	71,701	112,134	6,535,721
Urinary Tract Infection	34,115	6,492	27,284	13,178	10,551	25,036	14,235	20,295	40,038	8,529	40,672	19,599	1,569,538
Violence related injuries	1,050	385	2,303	485	243	411	3,081	2,403	3,611	1,341	549	1,393	78,041
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149
Yellow fever cases	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
First Attendances	955,653	218,087	743,123	267,699	149,271	451,456	446,766	489,762	822,895	411,270	290,616	441,194	33,127,193
Re-Attendances	631,232	64,201	339,917	162,207	71,392	222,954	176,299	152,161	430,411	139,017	63,127	109,186	15,942,341

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Kisumu and Eldoret Polytechnics and the Technical Universities of Kenya and Mombasa. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University, University of Eldoret, Technical University of Kenya, Technical University of Mombasa and Private Accredited Universities.

For tables on Enrollment for each University the data from 2011/12-2014/15 was aggregated for some courses.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

Table 3.13: Schools by Type, 2008 - 2016

Number

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Primary[1]	21,702	22,876	24,114	25,382	26,549	28,026	29,460	31,333	33,202
Secondary[1]	5,128	5,639	6,201	6,257	7,174	7,834	8,747	9,440	9,942
Teacher Training[2]	132	179	233	236	245	256	267	271	283
TIVET Institutions[1]	568	597	627	630	701	753	755	874	1300
Universities	28	31	32	34	35	52	53	53	58
Total	**27,557**	**29,322**	**31,207**	**32,539**	**34,704**	**36,921**	**39,282**	**41,971**	**44,785**

Source:Ministry of Education

* Provisional

[1] Includes private and public institutions

[2] Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges

Table 3.14: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and Tivet Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2008 - 2016

Number

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Primary Schools[+]	8,563,800	8,986,400	9,352,800	9,561,100	9,757,600	9,857,600	9,950,746	10,090,759	10,285,388
Secondary Schools	1,382,211	1,472,634	1,653,384	1,767,720	1,914,823	2,104,262	2,331,697	2,558,981	2,723,688
Teacher Training[1]	24,426	26,324	28,466	29,613	30,696	37,113	39,853	41,402	41,707
TIVET institutions	85,200	80,981	82,653	101,759	127,691	148,009	148,142	153,314	202,556
Total	**10,055,637**	**10,566,339**	**11,117,303**	**11,460,192**	**11,830,810**	**12,146,984**	**12,470,438**	**12,847,220**	**13,253,339**

Source:Ministry of Education

* Provisional

[+] Revised.

[1] Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

Table 3.15: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2008 - 2016

Number

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	170,059	171,301	173,388	174,267	191,034	199,686	200,697	210,991	214,719
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	42,867	47,958	52,935	56,562	64,109	65,337	78,719	85,231	88,981
Untrained Teachers	229	129	112	173	229	157	8	207	206
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,245	1,267	1,656	1,735	1,996	2,143	2,301	2,412	2,535
Technical Training Institutes[1]									
Trained Teachers	1,564	1,578	1,854	2,012	2,195	2,305	3,169	3,208	3,452
Untrained Teachers	26	22	18	15	13	18	197	201	213
Total	**215,990**	**222,255**	**229,963**	**234,764**	**259,576**	**269,646**	**285,091**	**302,250**	**310,106**

Source:Ministry of Education, TSC and TIVETA

* Provisional.

[1] Includes Institutes of Technology

Table 3.16: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2010 - 2016

Number

County	2010+	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014	2015	2016*
Baringo	138,490	141,574	144,484	145,965	147,344	155,599	157,780
Bomet	221,176	226,102	230,748	233,113	235,316	240,710	242,928
Bungoma	488,153	499,025	509,281	514,500	519,362	548,904	549,510
Busia	239,684	245,023	250,058	252,621	255,008	253,779	249,110
Elgeyo/Marakwet	113,371	115,896	118,278	119,490	120,619	122,234	121,107
Embu	115,835	118,415	120,849	122,087	123,241	128,821	129,935
Garissa	117,022	119,628	122,086	123,338	124,503	130,790	131,820
Homa Bay	303,116	309,867	316,235	319,476	322,495	327,218	327,391
Isiolo	33,802	34,555	35,265	35,626	35,963	36,238	37,010
Kajiado	148,566	151,875	154,996	156,584	158,064	156,649	167,048
Kakamega	523,630	535,292	546,293	551,892	557,107	566,487	575,521
Kericho	220,794	225,712	230,350	232,711	234,910	233,505	233,324
Kiambu	307,134	313,975	320,427	323,711	326,770	309,862	327,464
Kilifi	291,379	297,868	303,990	307,105	310,007	305,097	313,364
Kirinyaga	109,359	111,795	114,093	115,262	116,351	110,561	109,035
Kisii	301,788	308,509	314,850	318,076	321,082	316,635	325,425
Kisumu	247,901	253,422	258,631	261,281	263,750	267,928	272,413
Kitui	325,229	332,473	339,306	342,783	346,022	345,160	343,103
Kwale	167,460	171,189	174,708	176,498	178,166	183,591	186,268
Laikipia	93,074	95,146	97,102	98,097	99,024	100,482	100,626
Lamu	25,769	26,342	26,884	27,159	27,416	26,820	27,799
Machakos	272,538	278,608	284,334	287,248	289,962	291,880	289,557
Makueni	265,868	271,790	277,376	280,218	282,866	278,357	272,610
Mandera	86,063	87,980	89,788	90,708	91,565	99,062	105,737
Marsabit	55,465	56,700	57,866	58,459	59,011	57,939	58,730
Meru	311,283	318,216	324,756	328,084	331,184	327,648	327,437
Migori	289,427	295,873	301,954	305,049	307,931	311,602	316,949
Mombasa	132,306	135,253	138,033	139,447	140,765	137,861	145,641
Murang'a	195,692	200,050	204,162	206,254	208,203	216,908	216,397
Nairobi	440,586	450,399	459,655	464,366	468,754	450,930	504,220
Nakuru	409,630	418,753	427,360	431,739	435,819	440,183	447,114
Nandi	221,383	226,314	230,965	233,332	235,537	242,734	245,583
Narok	235,178	240,415	245,356	247,871	250,213	264,882	274,430
Nyamira	144,044	147,252	150,278	151,818	153,253	154,092	153,962
Nyandarua	146,087	149,341	152,410	153,972	155,427	150,770	150,675
Nyeri	138,014	141,088	143,988	145,463	146,838	136,278	136,149
Samburu	45,125	46,130	47,078	47,561	48,010	50,423	52,670
Siaya	241,689	247,072	252,150	254,734	257,141	265,324	267,883
Taita/Taveta	65,267	66,721	68,092	68,790	69,440	69,027	68,109
Tana River	46,683	47,723	48,704	49,203	49,668	51,451	54,046
Tharaka-Nithi	94,041	96,135	98,111	99,116	100,053	101,610	101,426
Trans Nzoia	227,012	232,067	236,837	239,264	241,525	258,907	268,628
Turkana	193,228	197,532	201,592	203,658	205,582	221,168	223,732
Uasin Gishu	185,471	189,602	193,499	195,482	197,329	206,272	223,358
Vihiga	164,445	168,107	171,562	173,320	174,958	176,807	175,233
Wajir	62,252	63,639	64,946	65,612	66,232	71,706	74,373
West Pokot	151,288	154,657	157,836	159,453	160,960	189,868	202,758
Total	**9,352,800**	**9,561,100**	**9,757,600**	**9,857,600**	**9,950,746**	**10,090,759**	**10,285,388**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

+ Revised.

EDUCATION

Table 3.17: Secondary School Students Enrolled by Form and Sex, 2012 - 2016

Number

FORM	2012			2013			2014		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	282,555	249,573	532,128	327,775	289,753	617,528	342,378	331,041	673,419
II	274,195	239,743	513,938	288,238	253,739	541,977	326,389	307,256	633,645
III	239,149	218,278	457,427	267,221	228,869	496,090	294,263	263,671	557,934
IV	223,132	188,198	411,330	244,463	204,204	448,667	250,236	216,463	466,699
Total	**1,019,031**	**895,792**	**1,914,823**	**1,127,697**	**976,565**	**2,104,262**	**1,213,266**	**1,118,431**	**2,331,697**

Number

FORM	2015			2016*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	380,448	352,216	732,664	383,345	375,689	759,034
II	359,762	331,649	691,411	372,833	358,202	731,035
III	331,147	296,366	627,513	345,369	324,692	670,061
IV	277,091	230,302	507,393	296,982	266,576	563,558
Total	**1,348,448**	**1,210,533**	**2,558,981**	**1,398,529**	**1,325,159**	**2,723,688**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

Table 3.18: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2011- 2016

Number

COUNTY	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014	2015	2016*
BARINGO	26,591	28,804	31,654	35,075	37,155	38,560
BOMET	39,613	42,909	47,154	52,251	61,354	66,458
BUNGOMA	79,593	86,216	94,746	104,986	117,190	127,469
BUSIA	31,335	33,942	37,300	41,332	47,580	51,273
ELGEYO MARAKWET	22,554	24,431	26,848	29,750	30,264	32,940
EMBU	31,020	33,602	36,926	40,917	43,249	46,427
GARISSA	11,187	12,118	13,317	14,756	16,328	19,357
HOMABAY	56,445	61,142	67,191	74,453	80,431	84,321
ISIOLO	3,392	3,674	4,038	4,474	4,460	5,370
KAJIADO	18,733	20,291	22,299	24,709	28,535	29,354
KAKAMEGA	88,498	95,862	105,346	116,732	126,747	134,842
KERICHO	41,258	44,691	49,113	54,421	59,908	62,865
KIAMBU	88,220	95,561	105,016	116,366	121,151	126,061
KILIFI	35,640	38,605	42,425	47,010	51,765	54,904
KIRINYAGA	31,317	33,923	37,279	41,308	43,708	45,099
KISII	83,752	90,722	99,697	110,473	118,594	119,123
KISUMU	50,663	54,878	60,308	66,826	71,000	75,929
KITUI	56,292	60,977	67,009	74,252	80,417	84,577
KWALE	19,513	21,137	23,228	25,739	27,547	28,825
LAIKIPIA	22,077	23,914	26,280	29,120	30,955	32,422
LAMU	4,497	4,871	5,353	5,932	5,954	6,005
MACHAKOS	71,970	77,960	85,672	94,932	101,529	104,987
MAKUENI	68,371	74,060	81,387	90,184	96,190	102,579
MANDERA	9,830	10,648	11,701	12,966	13,923	15,841
MARSABIT	3,891	4,215	4,632	5,133	6,438	7,433
MERU	66,065	71,562	78,642	87,142	92,897	97,153
MIGORI	47,812	51,791	56,914	63,066	70,125	75,405
MOMBASA	20,880	22,618	24,856	27,542	31,111	33,427
MURANG'A	72,660	78,707	86,493	95,842	103,250	106,273
NAIROBI	53,019	57,431	63,113	69,934	74,878	86,057
NAKURU	83,413	90,354	99,293	110,025	120,374	128,864
NANDI	38,241	41,423	45,521	50,441	55,629	60,319
NAROK	19,971	21,632	23,773	26,342	29,594	32,142
NYAMIRA	36,853	39,920	43,869	48,611	53,021	52,040
NYANDARUA	37,487	40,607	44,624	49,447	54,312	57,008
NYERI	51,152	55,408	60,890	67,471	68,646	69,603
SAMBURU	4,324	4,683	5,147	5,703	6,815	8,031
SIAYA	48,714	52,768	57,988	64,256	73,547	76,481
TAITA TAVETA	15,751	17,062	18,749	20,776	21,897	22,255
TANA RIVER	4,383	4,748	5,218	5,782	6,467	6,777
THARAKA NITHI	30,034	32,533	35,752	39,616	41,254	44,228
TRANS NZOIA	37,814	40,961	45,013	49,878	61,243	69,275
TURKANA	10,687	11,577	12,722	14,097	20,780	24,994
UASIN GISHU	32,570	35,280	38,771	42,961	59,831	67,314
VIHIGA	39,293	42,563	46,774	51,829	56,157	60,895
WAJIR	7,971	8,634	9,488	10,514	11,786	12,937
WEST POKOT	12,376	13,406	14,733	16,325	22,995	29,189
TOTAL	**1,767,720**	**1,914,823**	**2,104,262**	**2,331,697**	**2,558,981**	**2,723,688**

Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

+ Revised.

EDUCATION

Table 3.19: KCSE Examination Candidates Analysis, 2015 / 2016

Subject Code & Name	2015						2016*					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	521,571	40.29	242,933	40.35	278,638	40.24	571,654	34.03	272,059	35.08	299,595	33.07
Kiswahili	521,159	47.88	242,739	48.62	278,420	47.24	571,177	38.99	271,883	40.13	299,294	37.95
Mathematics Alternative A	520,274	26.88	242,281	24.27	277,993	29.16	570,398	20.78	271,552	18.25	298,846	23.08
Mathematics Alternative B	1,387	8.29	729	7.84	658	8.81	1,476	8.59	621	8.60	855	8.59
Biology	463,564	34.80	226,982	32.87	236,582	36.64	509,978	29.19	255,422	28.31	254,556	30.07
Physics	139,100	43.68	39,606	42.99	99,494	44.00	149,790	39.77	43,186	40.63	106,604	39.41
Chemistry	515,888	34.36	240,857	32.64	275,031	35.86	566,837	23.71	270,535	22.69	296,302	24.65
Biology for the Blind	91	20.77	35	20.02	56	21.91	101	22.27	38	20.96	63	23.06
General Science	1,388	9.02	729	8.58	659	9.55	1,455	7.37	612	7.22	843	7.48
History & Govt	360,339	51.71	166,124	48.87	194,215	54.14	394,086	42.82	186,929	40.63	207,157	44.79
Geography	132,881	43.92	54,955	41.40	77,926	45.77	146,504	42.34	61,957	39.46	84,547	44.44
CRE	394,433	52.48	212,213	53.27	182,220	51.56	441,355	46.94	239,432	48.64	201,923	44.92
IRE	22,020	44.25	8,034	43.20	13,986	44.84	23,941	36.98	9,243	36.76	14,698	37.11
Home Science	13,554	58.61	12,265	59.34	1,289	51.28	14,773	59.61	13,355	60.43	1,418	51.89
Art and Design	1,249	53.69	511	55.50	738	52.34	1,257	61.81	491	64.33	766	60.19
Agriculture	206,127	44.81	92,989	42.84	113,138	46.43	228,443	30.88	105,940	29.02	122,503	32.48
Woodwork	347	57.28	2	28.00	345	57.48	277	63.22	0	0	277	63.22
Metalwork	120	63.51	-	0.00	120	63.51	131	59.02	0	0	131	59.02
Building & Construction	211	55.63	5	33.80	206	56.16	232	57.23	9	38.44	223	57.99
Power Mechanics	160	69.51	1	60.00	159	69.57	162	64.87	4	53.00	158	65.17
Electricity	210	67.06	1	58.00	209	67.11	215	65.14	3	73.33	212	65.03
Drawing & Design	570	62.05	6	31.83	564	62.38	612	66.92	10	37.70	602	67.41
Aviation Techn	155	61.79	22	46.77	133	64.28	143	57.97	12	44.92	131	59.17
Computer Stud	11,862	55.62	4,929	53.54	6,933	57.08	12,954	57.67	5,403	57.07	7,551	58.10
French	3,126	60.35	2,185	59.24	941	62.89	3,278	50.09	2,168	49.46	1,110	51.33
German	682	57.98	415	58.81	267	56.88	640	56.97	410	56.60	230	57.63
Arabic	5,230	50.53	1,833	49.40	3,397	51.19	5,929	44.95	2,139	44.21	3,790	45.36
Kenya Sign Language	391	50.37	187	50.33	204	50.41	420	53.98	171	53.43	249	54.36
Music	1,335	59.07	846	60.14	489	57.50	1,407	50.26	876	49.62	531	51.32
Business Studies	234,038	43.76	110,597	42.01	123,441	45.32	256,671	35.47	124,011	33.65	132,660	37.18

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

* revision

EDUCATION

Table 3.20: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2011- 2016

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2011			2012			2013		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Diploma	1st	339	208	547	392	226	618	316	269	585
	2nd	346	236	582	329	215	544	379	226	605
	3rd	358	206	564	349	233	582	327	199	526
Sub-Total		**1,043**	**650**	**1,693**	**1,070**	**674**	**1,744**	**1,022**	**694**	**1,716**
Primary School Teachers	1st	4,372	4,444	8,816	4,403	4,497	8,900	5,249	5,435	10,684
	2nd	4,579	4,763	9,342	4,365	4,402	8,767	4,967	5,357	10,324
Sub - Total		**8,951**	**9,207**	**18,158**	**8,768**	**8,899**	**17,667**	**10,216**	**10,792**	**21,008**
Private Primary		**4,918**	**4,844**	**9,762**	**5,342**	**5,943**	**11,285**	**6,997**	**7,392**	**14,389**
Special Education		565	478	1,043	911	685	1,596	1,047	767	1,814
GRAND TOTAL		**15,477**	**15,179**	**30,656**	**16,091**	**16,201**	**32,292**	**19,282**	**19,645**	**38,927**

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2014			2015			2016*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Diploma	1st	671	516	1,187	419	411	830	573	558	1,131
	2nd	317	260	577	300	280	580	392	369	761
	3rd	387	231	618	305	256	561	404	344	748
Sub-Total		**1,375**	**1,007**	**2,382**	**1,024**	**947**	**1,971**	**1,369**	**1,271**	**2,640**
Primary School Teachers	1st	4,994	5,536	10,530	5,769	6,270	12,039	4,489	5,945	10,434
	2nd	5,249	5,435	10,684	5,435	5,513	10,948	5,074	5,786	10,860
Sub - Total		**10,243**	**10,971**	**21,214**	**11,204**	**11,783**	**22,987**	**9,563**	**11,731**	**21,294**
Private Primary		**7,905**	**8,352**	**16,257**	**8,102**	**8,511**	**16,613**	**8,401**	**9,372**	**17,773**
Special Education		1,190	872	2,062	1,311	914	2,225	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		**20,713**	**21,202**	**41,915**	**33,869**	**34,885**	**43,796**	**19,333**	**22,374**	**41,707**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

Table 3.21: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	170	180	-	180	-	..
Architecture	747	1,448	1,530	984	1,530	984	..
Business and administration	2,294	1,620	1,712	1,615	1,712	1,615	..
Computing	-	460	486	411	486	411	..
Education (Arts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Engineering	766	1,688	1,784	2,889	1,784	2,889	..
Environmental Studies	-	45	48	228	48	228	..
Health and Welfare	1,517	249	263	399	263	399	..
Humanities and Arts	956	619	654	1,845	654	539	..
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	437	..
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Life Science and Physical Science	119	385	407	1,474	407	1,474	..
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Mathematics and Statistics	327	333	352	187	352	187	..
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Services	-	-	-	-	-	724	..
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	145	..
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Total Undergraduate Courses	**6,726**	**7,017**	**7,415**	**10,032**	**7,415**	**10,032**	**..**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**..**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	231	7,421	7,201	6,988	7,201	6,988	..
Total	**6,957**	**14,438**	**14,616**	**17,020**	**14,616**	**17,020**	**..**

Source: Technical University of Kenya, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

Table 3.22: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17*
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architecture	165	291	238	733	681	-	-
Business and administration	549	969	440	1,248	1,177	1,900	2,067
Computing	306	540	294	406	469	536	583
Education (Arts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering	719	1,269	1,154	1,545	1,237	1,901	2,068
Environment	-	-	-	-	-	579	630
Health and Welfare	414	730	320	140	272	-	-
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	267	503	-	-
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	311	338
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	747	1,317	734	704	1,011	901	980
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	347	377
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	298	324
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	**2,901**	**5,115**	**3,179**	**5,043**	**5,350**	**6,773**	**7,368**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**70**	**100**	**115**
Diploma and Certificate Courses	**134**	**237**	**161**	**4,554**	**4,958**	**5,398**	**3,125**
Total	**3,035**	**5,352**	**3,340**	**9,597**	**10,378**	**12,271**	**10,608**

Source: Technical University of Mombasa, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Table 3.23: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries				2,044	2,376	4,663	3,076
Architecture	-	-	-			-	
Business and administration	98	141	119	1,565	2,202	3,858	2,546
Computing						-	
Education (Arts)[1]	-	-	-	2,845	4,564	7,608	5,020
Education (Science)							
Engineering	964	1,391	1,170	283	310	453	299
Environment	-	-	-	390	465	916	604
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law						-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	1,657	2,389	2,011	4,755	5,611	5,689	3,754
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	**2,720**	**3,921**	**3,300**	**11,882**	**15,528**	**23,187**	**15,299**
Postgraduate Courses	-	-	-	**684**	**134**	**606**	**104**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	**906**	**1,306**	**1,099**	**343**	**461**	**-**	**442**
Total	**3,626**	**5,227**	**4,399**	**12,909**	**16,123**	**23,793**	**15,845**

Source: University of Eldoret, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

[1]Data includes that of Education Science

EDUCATION

Table 3.24: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty[1], 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture[2]	1,402	1,289	1,415	1,779	2,579	4,325	4,482
Humanities and Arts	9,397	8,642	11,153	14,020	15,168	13,866	14,366
Life Science and Physical Science	4,014	3,691	3,316	4,168	5,166	7,509	7,780
Business and Administration	7,151	6,576	8,445	10,616	9,740	8,698	9,012
Journalism and Information	0	0	0	0	0	2,366	2,451
Health and Welfare	0	0	0	0	0	5,171	5,357
Environment	0	0	0	0	0	..	..
Architecture and Building	1,615	1,484	1,778	2,235	2,568	2,376	2,462
Engineering	3,433	3,157	2,778	3,492	3,537	5,139	5,324
Manufacturing						1,409	1,460
Medicine[3]	3,745	3,444	3,120	3,922	3,857	..	..
Veterinary Science	651	598	587	738	1,137	283	291
Mathematics and Statistics	0	0	0	0	0	2,314	2,397
Security and Conflict Resolution	0	0	0	0	0	..	..
Social and Behavourial Science	0	0	0	0	0	12,999	13,468
Law	1,899	1,746	2,499	3,141	3,549	..	..
Education(Science)						2,342	2,426
Education(Arts)	5,370	4,938	5,939	7,466	9,503	11,684	12,105
Computer Science	425	391	367	461	447	1,108	1,148
Other							
Sub-Total	**39,101**	**35,956**	**41,397**	**52,038**	**57,251**	**81,589**	**84,529**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip)	**9,078**	**8,348**	**9,498**	**11,939**	**12,695**	**17,126**	**17,745**
Diploma & Certificate Courses	**592**	**362**	**73**	**92**	**3,021**	..	..
Total	**48,772**	**44,665**	**50,968**	**64,069**	**72,967**	**98,715**	**102,274**

Source: University of Nairobi, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

[1] Includes parallel students

[2] Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

[3] Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Note: 2011/12 Data excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

Diploma & Certificate Courses: Figures upto 2013/14 include only Advanced Nursing & Adult Studies. Figures for 2014/15 include all courses

Table 3.25: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16+	2016/17*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	984	1,191	197	214	196	71	76
Architecture and Building	515	623	340	297	303	273	293
Business and Adminstration	876	1,059	6,491	6,830	10,976	13,197	14,146
Computing	486	587	1,048	930	810	214	229
Education (Arts)	6,634	8,025	8,002	10,933	7,195	9,240	9,905
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	935	2,293	2,458
Engineering	215	260	270	187	168	1,731	1,856
Environment	584	706	310	250	220	22	24
Health and Welfare	1,436	1,738	1,062	1,093	1,160	2,525	2,707
Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences	3,798	4,596	9,645	8,804	8,081	3,531	3,785
Jounalism and Information						2,333	2,501
Law	486	587	2,054	1,497	1,799	198	212
Life Science and Physical Science	2,357	2,851	1,093	2,196	1,649	669	717
Manufacturing	1,656	2,004	1,132	1,000	908	251	269
Mathematics and statistics	-	-	-	-	-	574	615
Total Undergraduate Courses	**20,027**	**24,227**	**31,644**	**34,231**	**34,400**	**37,122**	**39,792**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)	**1,079**	**1,305**	**1,529**	**1,791**	**3,702**	**2,182**	**2,878**
Total	**21,106**	**25,532**	**33,173**	**36,022**	**38,102**	**39,304**	**42,670**

Source: Moi University, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

[1]Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

\+ Revised

Table 3.26: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	-	-	1,962	1,339	1,885	1,461	1,480
Architecture and Building	-	-	325	262	404	-	-
Business and Adminstration	2,586	2,958	-	7,312	8,613	8,402	8,512
Education (Arts)	16,331	18,683	17,343	19,163	16,940	14,938	15,134
Education (Science)						3,288	3,331
Engineering	-	-	1,151	469	560	1,442	1,461
Environment	957	1,095	3,195	3,169	2,612	2,487	2,520
Humanities and Arts	318	364	700	1,109	1,113	5,434	5,505
Law	-	-	1,298	1,057	966	1,244	1,260
Jounalism and Information						60	61
Life Science and Physical Science	2,948	3,372	8,344	11,216	14,920	4,865	4,929
Services	-	-	742	1,059	1,539	2,522	2,555
Computing	-	-	-	-	-	1,555	1,575
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	272	276
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	484	490
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	3,942	3,994
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	962	975
Social and Behavioral Science	3,463	3,962	8,855	8,133	10,447	6,361	6,445
Total Undergraduate Courses	**26,603**	**30,434**	**43,915**	**54,288**	**59,999**	**59,719**	**60,503**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip.)	**4,295**	**4,914**	**7,156**	**15,375**	**16,880**	**11,772**	**11,927**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	1,637	1,873	1,195	3,808	4,182	142	144
Total	**32,535**	**37,221**	**52,266**	**73,471**	**81,061**	**71,633**	**72,574**

Source: Kenyatta University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Table 3.27: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	3,301	3,445	1,392	2,810	2,859	1,779	1,819
Business and Adminstration	259	270	1,217	1,400	1,841	1,146	1,172
Education (Arts)	3,312	3,457	432	2,273	2,672	1,663	1,506
Education(Science)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computing	-	-	-	-	-	843	913
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	402	411
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	1,544	1,579
Environment	-	-	-	-	-	13	21
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	1,073
Law	-	-	-	-	-	22	59
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	1,003	1,026
Life Science and Physical Science	1,247	1,301	1,518	3,492	4,504	2,803	2,849
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	253	259
Social and Behavioral Science	1,598	1,668	1,656	2,611	3,177	-	-
Other Undergraduate Courses (n.e.c.)	1,305	1,362	1,417	1,474	1,534	-	-
Total Undergraduate Courses	**11,022**	**11,503**	**7,632**	**14,060**	**16,587**	**12,520**	**12,687**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs & Masters)[1]	**615**	**641**	**683**	**-**	**-**	**621**	**114**
Diploma and Cerificate Courses	2,271	1,983	1,364	1,719	1,752	268	896
Total	**13,908**	**14,128**	**9,679**	**15,952**	**18,550**	**13,409**	**13,697**

Source: Egerton University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

[1] Data for 2013/14 and 2014/15 was combined with undergraduate

Table 3.28: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Courses	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	1,054	1,088
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	254	262
Business and administration	-	-	-	-	-	2,182	2,253
Computing	-	-	-	-	-	563	581
Education (Arts)1	2,007	1,715	1,514	1,514	3,159	2,782	2,872
Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	920	950
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment	-	-	-	-	-	607	627
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	1,312	1,355
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	-	-	2,178	2,249
Journalism and Information	-	-	-	-	-	391	404
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	1,570	1,341	2,374	2,500	6,946	803	829
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	1,328	1,371
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	597	616
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social and Behavioral Science	1,438	1,229	2,224	2,160	6,574	766	791
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	156	161
Total Undergraduate Courses	**5,015**	**4,285**	**6,112**	**6,174**	**16,679**	**15,893**	**16,410**
Postgraduate Courses (PhDs, Masters & Dip)	**312**	**266**	**265**	**327**	**403**	**414**	**1,937**
Total	**5,327**	**4,551**	**6,377**	**6,501**	**17,082**	**16,307**	**18,347**

Source: Maseno University, Commission for University Education.

* Provisional

[1]Data for 2010/11 to 2014/15 includes Education Science

EDUCATION

Table 3.29(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Fields	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14+	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17+
Undergraduates	134,395	141,764	170,417	264,649	323,434	367,757	411,905
Postgraduates	8,735	16,153	24,417	38,318	44,274	59,277	67,407
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc	7,796	5,904	6,856	26,792	32,510	2,786	3,978
Total	**150,926**	**163,821**	**201,690**	**329,759**	**400,218**	**429,820**	**479,312**

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Table 3.29(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities+, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

Number

Private Accredited	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17+
Daystar University	4,360	4,049	5,431	4,061	4,170	5,024	5,593
Baraton University	3,149	2,155	2,344	2,092	2,198	1,870	2,082
Catholic University	5,737	2,155	3,647	5,211	7,025	5,827	4,918
U.S.I.U	4,906	5,196	5,321	5,525	5,534	6,166	6,658
Scott Theological College	204	210	210	365	588	51	84
Agha Khan University	279	191	503	718	500	191	952
Strathmore University	3,651	2,499	5,811	5,821	6,848	4,646	5,047
Kabarak University	1,756	1,202	1,215	3,027	3,055	2,927	4,176
Nazarene University	2,004	1,372	1,932	2,760	3,935	3,267	2,970
Methodist University	3,783	2,589	11,203	11,849	11,859	7,819	9,131
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	281	192	124	177	253	771	858
Other Universities	7,739	38,902	16,717	30,040	39,924	37,973	42,726
TOTAL	**37,848**	**60,712**	**54,459**	**71,646**	**85,889**	**76,532**	**85,195**

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

\+ Revised

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic activity classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1: Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2016

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Agriculture And Forestry						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	451	107	3,216	7,606	61,418	72,798
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	293	846	2,993	3,319	76,417	83,868
Growing of sugar cane	220	-	963	2,576	29,056	32,815
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	14,752	14,752
Mixed farming	2,045	2,631	3,988	10,843	22,848	42,355
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	599	1,439	3,591	5,412	10,788	21,829
Support activities for animal production	3,485	1,328	6,807	6,490	11,872	29,982
Post-harvest crop activities	168	327	656	2,763	5,093	9,007
Support activities for crop production	215	377	1,192	1,852	14,110	17,745
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	3,536	-	3,536
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	6,226	-	6,226
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,183	1,183
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	64	251	-	-	315
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	145	190	-	-	335
Total	**7,507**	**7,283**	**23,800**	**50,915**	**247,241**	**336,746**
Mining And Quarrying						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	75	-	-	751	8,039	8,864
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	1,266	1,575	2,841
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	145	45	499	173	2,629	3,491
Total	**222**	**46**	**510**	**2,200**	**12,218**	**15,196**
Manufacturing						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,572	2,846	5,418
Manufacture of dairy products	46	102	471	2,196	4,700	7,516
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	45	-	-	2,695	4,482	7,221
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	1,380	1,380
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	3,186	3,186
Manufacture of grain mill products	336	401	334	733	4,212	6,016
Manufacture of bakery products	-	37	62	561	2,715	3,375
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	2,205	15,901	18,106
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	840	840
Processing of coffee						
Processing of Tea						
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	422	531	4,791	5,031	22,256	33,032
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,393	-	1,393
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	118	1,156	1,274
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	349	3,428	3,777
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	27	358	1,940	2,324
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	85	830	915
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	3,099	2,152	3,261	10,540	15,590	34,642
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	243	7,478	7,721
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	29	148	99	196	8,407	8,879
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	1,005	1,484	2,489
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	1,411	1,411
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	24,835	24,835

[1]Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1:Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2016 (Cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,159	-	1,159
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness ……..	-	-	-	-	1,128	1,128
Manufacture of footwear	-	62	149	1,641	1,865	3,717
Sawmilling and planing of wood	82	97	1,538	3,073	5,557	10,346
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	50	-	50
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials ……	-	-	-	101	-	101
Manufacture of furniture	438	418	673	2,567	3,185	7,281
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,329	4,329
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	53	41	434	520	4,531	5,579
Printing	88	214	819	1,893	2,168	5,183
Manufacture of basic chemicals	6	31	108	857	1,147	2,148
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	158	318	623	1,099
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics ……..	-	-	-	-	3,289	3,289
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products ……	-	-	-	1,076	3,144	4,220
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations ……	91	248	271	1,715	3,159	5,485
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c	32	35	162	1,778	702	2,710
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	274	274
Manufacture of other rubber products	68	57	287	688	1,531	2,631
Manufacture of plastics products	29	52	501	1,575	6,446	8,603
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	233	233
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	464	1,402	1,866
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,068	1,068
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	5,111	5,111
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	8	129	849	509	2,074	3,568
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	36	75	150	1,075	6,649	7,985
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	353	203	562	1,148
Manufacture of structural metal products	36	166	193	775	2,398	3,567
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c	334	358	1,364	2,271	5,931	10,257
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	-	1,192	640	1,832
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus ……	46	223	449	894	2,732	4,345
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	481	481
Manufacture of motor vehicles	33	212	190	1,035	1,570	3,040
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	2,962	2,962
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	65	84	149
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment ……..	15	-	-	174	291	480
Other manufacturing n.e.c	439	445	1,218	1,982	3,578	7,663
Total	**5,747**	**6,211**	**19,160**	**60,371**	**209,348**	**300,837**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	196	816	2,619	7,045	6,630	17,306
Total	**196**	**816**	**2,619**	**7,045**	**6,630**	**17,306**

[1] Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 4.1:Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2016 (Cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities						
Water collection, treatment and supply	-	1,657	-	-	11,045	12,702
Total	**-**	**1,657**	**-**	**-**	**11,045**	**12,702**
Construction						
Electrical installation	185	1,207	1,137	1,228	2,341	6,098
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	345	119	987	488	2,172	4,111
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	2,655	2,655
Building completion and finishing	65	352	306	384	268	1,375
Construction of utility projects	-	-	241	207	344	792
Construction of buildings	2,755	7,455	12,977	20,364	21,821	65,372
Other specialized construction activities	1,848	1,769	13,490	24,878	40,581	82,566
Total	**5,222**	**11,087**	**29,173**	**47,555**	**69,931**	**162,969**
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles						
Sale of motor vehicles	127	261	1,007	2,173	4,960	8,528
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	506	1,039	4,009	8,653	19,751	33,957
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	717	1,444	2,568	3,319	2,927	10,975
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	487	550	1,051	523	1,832	4,442
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1,050	1,553	1,648	1,648	1,131	7,029
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,326	1,331	8,933	14,625	9,815	37,031
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	63	332	910	1,246	1,301	3,853
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	78	79	97	863	1,116
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	507	618	961	1,507	1,138	4,731
Wholesale of other household goods	737	268	-	-	-	1,005
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	223	905	889	-	2,017
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	271	813	791	2,830	2,084	6,788
Non-specialized wholesale trade	452	331	702	4,246	10,966	16,697
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	437	572	1,093	614	1,279	3,995
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	9,794	7,826	13,010	30,629
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,309	2,180	3,489
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	130	648	7,900	9,633	1,749	20,060
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,005	1,513	1,741	788	341	5,388
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,739	1,295	1,695	3,017	205	7,951
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,024	952	1,159	1,570	375	5,080
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	971	436	1,377	923	784	4,490
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	4,792	2,741	4,989	3,584	4,507	20,613
Total	**17,262**	**16,897**	**53,254**	**71,101**	**81,350**	**239,864**
Transport And Storage						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	69	75	52	104	158	458
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	885	1,654	8,083	-	-	10,621
Other passenger land transport	749	1,985	1,691	3,375	7,285	15,086

[1] Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.1:Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2016 (Cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Freight transport by road	364	2,744	3,924	3,387	3,610	14,028
Transport via pipeline	-	-	738	402	673	1,813
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	111	-	-	484	595
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	382	472	854
Inland passenger water transport	-	8	11	33	71	122
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	3,765	6,278	10,043
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	2,264	3,772	6,036
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	333	668	1,333	3,255	5,588
Other transportation support activities	215	334	960	1,302	1,576	4,388
Postal activities	237	407	1,278	1,137	1,327	4,386
Warehousing and storage	925	576	3,230	-	6,863	11,594
Total	**3,388**	**8,189**	**20,605**	**17,717**	**35,714**	**85,612**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	544	3,499	3,198	11,459	2,812	21,512
Short term accommodation activities	1,475	1,182	5,517	16,380	31,296	55,851
Total	**2,019**	**4,633**	**8,698**	**27,758**	**34,255**	**77,363**
Information And Communication						
Other telecommunications activities	3,255	18,804	24,618	24,618	33,307	104,601
Publishing	113	170	491	534	2,385	3,693
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	71	106	307	334	1,492	2,310
Total	**3,438**	**19,069**	**25,408**	**25,478**	**37,211**	**110,604**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate And Business Services						
Monetary intermediation	134	444	5,488	16,987	19,662	42,715
Other credit granting	1,790	804	4,491	3,990	4,731	15,806
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	34	-	-	2,515	-	2,549
Activities of holding companies	5	42	37	75	286	445
Insurance	407	717	717	2,490	7,338	11,669
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	830	1,659	-	2,489
Total	**2,268**	**1,954**	**11,435**	**27,893**	**32,124**	**75,673**
Real Estate Activities						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,087	278	204	776	680	3,025
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	384	189	145	353	-	1,071
Total	**1,472**	**468**	**350**	**1,130**	**677**	**4,096**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities						
Legal activities	-	-	-	4,580	-	4,580
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	75	316	910	2,320	2,452	6,072
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	1,325	5,153	6,478
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,271	1,523	1,678	1,728	3,557	9,757
Veterinary activities	12	22	33	-	2,199	2,266
Advertising	-	-	-	451	750	1,201
Management consultancy activities	2,103	2,519	4,507	5,727	23,861	38,717
Photographic activities	294	220	-	-	1,069	1,583
Total	**3,768**	**4,627**	**7,190**	**16,164**	**38,905**	**70,654**

[1] Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 4.1:Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2016 (Cont')

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Administrative And Support Service Activities						
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	3,895	-	3,895
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	7	-	-	279	466	752
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	7	-	-	295	493	795
Total	**13**	**-**	**-**	**4,486**	**943**	**5,442**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security						
General public administration activities	15	-	410	5,589	61,768	67,782
Public order and safety activities	245	2,046	2,046	32,709	96,151	133,197
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	61	472	462	7,417	21,888	30,301
Total	**323**	**2,539**	**2,930**	**45,930**	**179,558**	**231,280**
Education						
Higher education	35	284	284	4,531	13,341	18,474
Educational support activities	969	7,745	7,796	124,124	365,498	506,132
Total	**1,004**	**8,029**	**8,080**	**128,655**	**378,839**	**524,606**
Human Health And Social Work Activities						
Medical and dental practice activities	631	1,088	4,137	12,412	98,396	116,664
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,126	910	2,383	3,098	3,434	10,951
Total	**1,767**	**2,005**	**6,536**	**15,526**	**101,781**	**127,615**
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	3,034	-	3,034
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c	-	-	-	3,992	-	3,992
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7,028**	**-**	**7,028**
Other Service Activities						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	434	867	2,278	1,843	5,423
Activities of religious organizations	2,182	1,668	1,242	2,479	1,376	8,948
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c	141	121	745	857	1,163	3,027
Repair of footwear and leather goods	19	4	9	22	-	54
Repair of consumer electronics	3,434	796	1,352	-	-	5,582
Repair of other personal and household goods	20	103	82	167	226	598
Repair of other personal and household goods	612	79	-	-	-	691
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	1,734	4,381	6,115
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	683	2,036	-	-	-	2,719
Other personal service activities n.e.c						-
Total	**7,068**	**5,299**	**4,285**	**7,548**	**8,958**	**33,157**
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use						
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	10,396	34,653	69,306	-	-	114,355
Total	**10,396**	**34,653**	**69,306**	**-**	**-**	**114,355**
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	286	931	1,217
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**286**	**931**	**1,217**
Grand Total	**73,150**	**135,510**	**293,765**	**562,767**	**1,489,129**	**2,554,320**

[1] Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 4.2: Registration of Businesses, 2011 - 2016

Number

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Companies Registered						
Local Companies						
Public.....	60	191	200	37	40	30
Private.....	30,000	27,184	30,400	27,248	40,022	33,352
Removed from register.....	472	400	650	..	..	..
Total registered[1]	**225,048**	**252,023**	**281,973**	**27,285**	**40,062**	**33,382**
Foreign Companies						
Registered.....	150	233	400	112	221	125
Removed from register.....	-	-	-	..	..	..
Total registered[1]	**-**	**233**	**400**	**112**	**221**	**125**
Business Names Registered						
New names.....	55,000	50,878	60,000	71,045	66,393	56,883
Names removed.....	-	-	1,000	..	..	..
Total names registered[1] ...	**632,298**	**683,176**	**742,176**	**813,221**	**879,614**	**936,497**

Source: Registrar-General.

[1]As at 31st December.Total names registered include dormant establishments.

.. Data not available

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most tables in this section have been derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**, which takes place every year at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Statistics. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **National Government, Parastatal Bodies, and County Governments.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as the public sector establishments which are engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity. This forms the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification Revision 4.

LABOUR

Table 4.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2012 - 2016

Number, '000

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Private agriculture and forestry	295.5	299.9	290.6	294.0	294.5
Rest of private sector	1,198.2	1,299.9	1,378.8	1,465.6	1,522.7
Public service	662.1	683.3	700.8	718.4	737.1
Total	**2,155.8**	**2,283.1**	**2,370.2**	**2,478.0**	**2,554.3**

* Provisional

Table 4.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2012 - 2016

Number, '000

Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector	104.2	111.6	116.4	122.7	126.7
Incorporated Companies					
Local public	144.8	155.0	161.8	170.5	176.1
Local private	561.9	601.8	628.0	661.9	683.6
Foreign public	126.1	135.0	140.9	148.5	153.4
Foreign private	149.1	159.7	166.6	175.6	181.4
Co-operatives	108.4	116.1	121.2	127.7	131.9
Other private sector	299.2	320.5	334.4	352.5	364.0
Total	**1,493.6**	**1,599.8**	**1,669.4**	**1,759.6**	**1,817.2**
Public					
National Government	222.6	179.0	180.9	177.7	180.6
TSC	267.6	272.5	281.7	290.7	297.8
Parastatal Bodies[1]	90.6	92.5	93.5	94.2	94.5
Majority Control by the public sector[2]	43.6	44.5	45.0	45.3	45.4
County Government[3]	37.7	94.7	99.6	110.5	118.9
Total	**662.1**	**683.3**	**700.8**	**718.4**	**737.2**
Total	**2,155.8**	**2,283.1**	**2,370.2**	**2,478.0**	**2,554.4**

[1] Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

[2] Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

[3] 2012 refer to Local Authorities.

* Provisional

Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2012 - 2016

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Agriculture And Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	71,657	74,109	70,109	72,486	72,798
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	83,936	83,968	84,096	83,934	83,868
Growing of sugar cane	31,665	32,881	31,906	32,462	32,815
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	14,985	15,353	14,586	14,797	14,752
Mixed farming	46,890	45,466	43,737	43,636	42,355
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	19,483	19,907	20,907	21,343	21,829
Support activities for animal production	31,492	32,449	30,050	29,925	29,982
Post-harvest crop activities	8,082	8,282	8,608	8,912	9,007
Support activities for crop production	17,810	18,319	17,526	17,728	17,745
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,547	3,574	3,582	3,574	3,536
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,548	6,529	6,454	6,409	6,226
Logging	1,086	1,132	1,137	1,167	1,183
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	259	277	290	303	315
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	251	258	293	303	335
Total	**337,691**	**342,504**	**333,281**	**336,979**	**336,746**
Mining And Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	4,845	5,131	7,275	8,317	8,864
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	1,712	1,727	2,456	2,735	2,841
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	2,444	2,526	3,119	3,390	3,491
Total	**9,001**	**9,384**	**12,850**	**14,442**	**15,196**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,837	5,041	5,105	5,317	5,418
Manufacture of dairy products	6,262	6,620	6,923	7,302	7,516
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	6,748	6,925	7,147	7,237	7,221
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	1,275	1,363	1,316	1,336	1,380
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	14,673	15,494	16,029	16,209	17,336
Manufacture of grain mill products	5,819	5,959	5,998	6,078	6,016
Manufacture of bakery products	3,013	3,102	3,205	3,280	3,375
Manufacture of sugar	17,539	17,983	17,971	18,137	18,106
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	899	915	849	853	840
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	20,602	20,535	19,670	19,892	18,882
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,205	1,242	1,328	1,349	1,393
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,339	1,366	1,285	1,287	1,274
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,685	3,765	3,706	3,721	3,777
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	2,095	2,155	2,237	2,315	2,324
Manufacture of tobacco products	994	938	959	906	915
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	27,377	28,231	31,231	33,334	34,642
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	6,741	7,034	7,329	7,648	7,721
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	8,422	8,634	8,782	8,960	8,879
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,418	2,514	2,428	2,475	2,489
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	1,072	1,161	1,248	1,347	1,411
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	17,844	18,537	20,864	22,811	24,835
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1,047	1,074	1,131	1,139	1,159
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1,032	1,072	1,091	1,122	1,128
Manufacture of footwear	3,600	3,726	3,640	3,715	3,717
Sawmilling and planing of wood	9,856	10,159	10,356	10,379	10,346

* Provisional

Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Manufacture of wooden containers	42	45	46	48	50
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	106	107	104	104	101
Manufacture of furniture	6,651	6,910	7,050	7,248	7,281
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,840	3,939	4,167	4,232	4,329
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	5,062	5,288	5,353	5,524	5,579
Printing	5,302	5,413	5,255	5,249	5,183
Manufacture of basic chemicals	2,045	2,026	2,116	2,124	2,148
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	759	856	939	983	1,099
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	2,516	2,790	3,047	3,068	3,289
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	3,714	3,838	4,002	4,164	4,220
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,150	5,299	5,432	5,513	5,485
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c	2,513	2,611	2,629	2,698	2,710
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	300	299	286	282	274
Manufacture of other rubber products	2,626	2,656	2,657	2,689	2,631
Manufacture of plastics products	8,432	8,580	8,614	8,639	8,603
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	229	235	234	236	233
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,743	1,784	1,796	1,826	1,866
Manufacture of refractory products	1,023	1,053	1,061	1,074	1,068
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,673	4,896	4,847	4,978	5,111
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	3,295	3,402	3,399	3,477	3,568
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	7,427	7,658	7,831	7,860	7,985
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1,135	1,153	1,156	1,168	1,148
Manufacture of structural metal products	3,278	3,370	3,436	3,489	3,567
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c	9,698	10,128	10,136	10,163	10,257
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,635	1,660	1,750	1,797	1,832
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	3,408	3,583	3,902	4,127	4,345
Building of ships and floating structures	475	486	481	486	481
Manufacture of motor vehicles	2,767	2,811	2,945	3,001	3,040
Manufacture of motorcycles	2,795	2,844	2,794	2,806	2,962
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	125	130	139	144	149
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	451	467	470	479	480
Other manufacturing n.e.c	7,417	7,534	7,554	7,594	7,663
Total	**271,026**	**279,396**	**287,456**	**295,419**	**300,837**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	14,253	14,569	15,280	16,925	17,306
Total	**14,253**	**14,569**	**15,280**	**16,925**	**17,306**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	8,473	9,436	10,416	11,561	12,702
Total	**8,473**	**9,436**	**10,416**	**11,561**	**12,702**
Construction					
Electrical installation	4,368	4,775	5,190	5,610	6,098
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	2,348	2,714	3,129	3,574	4,111
Other specialized construction activities	2,143	2,293	2,390	2,517	2,655
Building completion and finishing	1,057	1,135	1,210	1,287	1,375
Construction of utility projects	560	614	669	726	792
Construction of buildings	47,415	53,534	57,912	61,004	65,372
Other specialized construction activities	58,241	64,730	73,199	73,304	82,566
Total	**116,132**	**129,795**	**143,699**	**148,022**	**162,969**

* Provisional

Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	7,288	7,560	7,942	8,200	8,528
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	27,659	29,467	31,213	32,947	33,957
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	9,006	9,420	10,083	10,446	10,975
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,999	4,299	4,158	4,324	4,442
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	6,154	6,421	6,634	6,800	7,029
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	31,938	34,747	34,874	36,734	37,031
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	3,691	3,838	3,671	3,712	3,853
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,031	1,036	1,051	1,094	1,116
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4,426	4,701	4,519	4,650	4,731
Wholesale of other household goods	1,007	1,036	994	998	1,005
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,684	1,758	1,876	1,928	2,017
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	5,497	5,801	6,184	6,440	6,788
Non-specialized wholesale trade	12,998	13,989	15,199	16,281	16,697
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	3,177	3,387	3,573	3,772	3,995
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	27,769	29,649	28,705	29,833	30,629
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	3,077	3,131	3,239	3,381	3,489
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	14,459	16,097	17,527	19,169	20,060
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	4,757	4,890	5,097	5,223	5,388
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	6,693	7,121	7,536	7,866	7,951
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	3,645	3,990	4,314	4,675	5,080
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	3,726	3,906	4,161	4,286	4,490
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	14,346	15,908	17,706	19,506	20,613
Total	**198,027**	**212,152**	**220,256**	**232,265**	**239,864**
Transport And Storage					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	384	393	422	438	458
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	10,216	10,393	10,432	10,523	10,621
Other passenger land transport	12,229	12,594	13,592	14,286	15,086
Freight transport by road	12,026	12,424	12,977	13,497	14,028
Transport via pipeline	1,680	1,695	1,760	1,792	1,813
Service activities incidental to land transportation	583	575	556	570	595
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	779	790	820	834	854
Inland passenger water transport	126	122	125	122	122
Service activities incidental to water transportation	10,244	10,113	10,197	10,206	10,043
Passenger air transport	6,976	5,867	5,926	6,003	6,036
Service activities incidental to air transportation	4,937	5,071	5,273	5,438	5,588
Other transportation support activities	4,089	4,141	4,271	4,320	4,388
Postal activities	3,463	3,673	4,003	4,128	4,386
Warehousing and storage	7,498	8,210	9,367	10,395	11,594
Total	**75,230**	**76,061**	**79,721**	**82,552**	**85,612**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	18,084	19,579	19,790	20,826	21,512
Short term accommodation activities	50,836	53,884	53,375	55,279	55,851
Total	**68,920**	**73,463**	**73,165**	**76,105**	**77,363**
Information And Communication					
Other telecommunications activities	80,201	86,815	93,427	99,823	104,601
Publishing	3,333	3,402	3,480	3,522	3,693
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	2,192	2,220	2,256	2,288	2,310
Total	**85,726**	**92,437**	**99,163**	**105,633**	**110,604**

* Provisional

Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate And Business Services					
Other monetary intermediation	31,235	35,829	37,878	42,881	42,715
Other credit granting	13,550	13,933	14,078	14,399	15,806
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,334	2,380	2,404	2,472	2,549
Activities of holding companies	358	379	382	401	445
Non-life insurance	10,308	10,621	10,634	10,869	11,669
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	3,787	2,137	2,208	2,287	2,489
Total	**61,572**	**65,279**	**67,584**	**73,309**	**75,673**
Real Estate Activities					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	2,679	2,768	2,836	2,934	3,025
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,022	1,046	1,047	1,059	1,071
Total	**3,701**	**3,814**	**3,883**	**3,993**	**4,096**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities					
Legal activities	4,062	4,233	4,306	4,443	4,580
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5,909	6,009	6,031	6,075	6,072
Data processing, hosting and related activities	4,635	5,279	5,384	5,935	6,478
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8,931	9,078	9,402	9,551	9,757
Veterinary activities	1,960	2,070	2,097	2,176	2,266
Advertising	1,064	1,114	1,125	1,160	1,201
Management consultancy activities	34,468	35,610	36,774	37,746	38,717
Photographic activities	1,684	1,814	1,483	1,488	1,583
Total	**62,713**	**65,207**	**66,602**	**68,574**	**70,654**
Administrative And Support Service Activities					
Travel agency activities	3,287	3,567	3,541	3,731	3,895
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	611	646	681	714	752
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	572	622	676	732	795
Total	**4,470**	**4,835**	**4,898**	**5,177**	**5,442**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security					
General public administration activities	57,313	62,478	68,940	63,796	67,782
Public order and safety activities	119,621	127,901	131,865	128,307	133,197
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	30,512	31,973	32,631	29,890	30,301
Total	**207,446**	**222,352**	**233,436**	**221,993**	**231,280**
Education					
Higher education	7,651	7,835	7,913	18,750	18,474
Educational support activities	377,171	415,487	441,892	488,617	506,132
Total	**384,822**	**423,322**	**449,805**	**507,367**	**524,606**
Human Health And Social Work Activities					
Medical and dental practice activities	94,635	101,884	107,787	113,264	116,664
Other social work activities without accommodation	10,070	10,421	10,472	10,729	10,951
Total	**104,705**	**112,305**	**118,259**	**123,993**	**127,615**

* Provisional

Table 4.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,934	2,920	2,983	3,062	3,034
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.....	3,425	3,713	3,743	3,869	3,992
Total.....	**6,359**	**6,633**	**6,726**	**6,931**	**7,026**
Other Service Activities					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	4,022	4,352	4,765	5,032	5,423
Activities of religious organizations.....	8,335	8,531	8,641	8,790	8,948
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.....	2,862	2,955	2,938	2,985	3,027
Repair of footwear and leather goods.....	49	50	52	53	54
Repair of consumer electronics.....	4,037	4,418	4,789	5,148	5,582
Repair of other personal and household goods.....	641	551	566	581	598
Repair of other personal and household goods.....	4,837	661	675	678	691
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products.....	416	5,162	5,462	5,767	6,115
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment.....	2,460	2,568	2,601	2,654	2,719
Other personal service activities n.e.c.....	416	424	434	436	428
Total.....	**28,075**	**29,672**	**30,923**	**32,124**	**33,157**
Activities Of Households As Employers					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel.....	106,251	109,377	111,673	113,681	114,355
Total.....	**106,251**	**109,377**	**111,673**	**113,681**	**114,355**
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies.....	1,043	1,073	1,108	1,148	1,217
Activities not adequately defined.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	1,043	**1,073**	**1,108**	**1,148**	**1,217**
Grand Total	**2,155,752**	**2,283,066**	**2,370,184**	**2,477,955**	**2,554,320**

* Provisional

Table 4.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2012 - 2016

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Agriculture And Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,210	4,250	4,245	4,248	4,182
Growing of sugar cane	8,940	9,152	9,367	9,613	9,614
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,524	5,575	5,596	5,631	5,539
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,849	1,873	1,874	1,878	1,854
Support activities for animal production	2,515	2,505	2,493	2,466	2,394
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	9,515	9,564	9,553	9,560	9,365
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,327	3,348	3,327	3,311	3,247
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,294	6,270	6,226	6,187	6,006
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	32	34	35	36	37
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**42,206**	**42,571**	**42,716**	**42,930**	**42,238**
Mining And Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	684	694	647	635	629
Total	**684**	**694**	**647**	**635**	**629**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	379	350	375	361	377
Manufacture of dairy products	1,410	1,554	1,655	1,768	1,899
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	13,812	14,070	13,967	13,968	13,874
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c	6,184	6,241	6,332	6,499	6,500
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	236	240	245	251	251
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	625	589	618	600	613
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	50	50	49	49	48
Printing	591	601	603	606	600
Manufacture of basic chemicals	366	338	343	333	329
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	198	211	240	279	316
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	117	136	142	152	173
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	300	299	286	282	274
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,268	1,287	1,243	1,242	1,282
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	45	42	44	43	44
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-		-	-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**25,581**	**26,008**	**26,142**	**26,433**	**26,580**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	13,165	13,453	14,357	16,028	16,349
Total	**13,165**	**13,453**	**14,357**	**16,028**	**16,349**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	7,248	8,057	9,021	10,122	11,070
Total	**7,248**	**8,057**	**9,021**	**10,122**	**11,070**
Construction					
Electrical installation	-		-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-		-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-		-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-		-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-		-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-		-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	17,409	18,149	18,343	7,862	7,955
Total	**17,409**	**18,149**	**18,343**	**7,862**	**7,955**

Table 4.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2,015	2016*
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	634	1,064	1,055	1,331	965
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	156	173	190	210	259
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	76	66	66	64	104
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**866**	**1,303**	**1,311**	**1,605**	**1,328**
Transport And Storage					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	414	419	419	420	414
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	1,680	1,695	1,760	1,792	1,813
Service activities incidental to land transportation	200	165	102	89	76
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	178	178	168	166	162
Inland passenger water transport	126	122	125	122	122
Service activities incidental to water transportation	7,548	7,409	7,347	7,291	7,050
Passenger air transport	94	87	92	89	92
Service activities incidental to air transportation	2,651	2,800	2,865	2,976	3,064
Other transportation support activities	680	673	673	664	647
Postal activities	3,463	3,673	4,003	4,128	4,386
Warehousing and storage	19	22	24	26	29
Total	**17,053**	**17,243**	**17,578**	**17,763**	**17,855**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,326	1,353	1,420	1,426	1,459
Total	**1,326**	**1,353**	**1,420**	**1,426**	**1,459**
Information And Communication					
Other telecommunications activities	215	224	222	223	226
Publishing	371	377	378	380	376
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,201	1,220	1,241	1,268	1,263
Total	**1,787**	**1,821**	**1,841**	**1,871**	**1,865**

Table 4.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

Number

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate And Business Services					
Other monetary intermediation	3,830	3,421	3,589	3,773	4160
Other credit granting	2,490	2,195	2,384	2,650	2873
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,943	1,624	1,618	1,622	1584
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Non-life insurance	2,077	1,778	1,858	1,963	2,023
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**10,341**	**9,018**	**9,449**	**10,008**	**10,640**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities					
Legal activities	1,044	1,084	1,139	1,205	1,243
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy ……..	2,327	2,348	2,341	2,337	2,298
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy ……	1,913	1,894	1,897	1,873	1,830
Veterinary activities	396	402	404	406	402
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	117	118	118	118	116
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,797**	**5,846**	**5,899**	**5,939**	**5,889**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security					
General public administration activities	57,313	62,478	68,940	63,796	67,782
Public order and safety activities	119,621	127,901	131,865	128,307	133,197
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security ……	30,512	31,973	32,631	29,890	30,301
Total	**207,446**	**222,352**	**233,436**	**221,993**	**231,280**
Education					
Higher education	6,358	6,460	17,165	17,251	16,899
Educational support activities	271,517	274,428	284,855	301,377	310,797
Total	**277,875**	**280,888**	**302,020**	**318,628**	**327,696**
Human Health And Social Work Activities					
Medical and dental practice activities	27,046	28,286	27,372	29,018	28,285
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,893	3,889	3,718	3,682	3,589
Total	**30,939**	**32,175**	**31,090**	**32,700**	**31,874**
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,416	2,362	2,407	2,452	2,390
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,416**	**2,362**	**2,407**	**2,452**	**2,390**
Grand Total	**662,139**	**683,293**	**700,770**	**718,395**	**737,097**

* Provisional

- This activity does not exist in Public sector

LABOUR

Table 4.6: Earnings by Sector, 2012- 2016

KSh Million

Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Private					
Minority shareholding by Public sector...	41,305.7	52,603.0	59,021.0	68,865.3	75,198.2
Local Public.....	65,266.3	83,116.9	93,257.9	108,812.7	118,819.1
Local Private.....	217,248.5	276,667.0	310,422.7	362,199.0	395,507.0
Foreign Public.....	54,226.0	69,057.1	77,482.6	90,406.2	98,720.0
Foreign Private.....	80,324.6	102,293.8	114,774.5	133,918.0	146,233.2
Co-operatives.....	29,959.8	38,153.9	42,809.1	49,949.3	54,542.7
Other.....	139,850.3	178,100.0	199,829.7	233,159.9	254,601.4
Total.....	**628,181.2**	**799,991.7**	**897,597.6**	**1,047,310.4**	**1,143,621.5**
Public+					
National Government	88,728.8	79,009.4	84,981.0	90,275.2	95,402.6
Teachers Service Commission.....	115,276.7	130,427.4	145,407.0	160,720.4	173,721.1
Parastatal Bodies[1].....	63,971.4	66,217.9	76,966.3	78,143.9	84,350.7
Majority Control by the Public Sector[2] .. .	40,686.8	42,115.6	48,951.7	49,700.7	53,648.3
County Government [3].....	12,484.5	57,174.0	61,968.3	71,168.7	96,378.2
Total	**321,148.0**	**374,944.3**	**418,274.4**	**450,008.9**	**503,501.0**
Total	**949,316.8**	**1,174,936.0**	**1,315,872.0**	**1,497,319.3**	**1,647,122.5**

+ Revised

* Provisional.

[1] Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

[2] Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.

[3] 2012 refers to Local Authorities.

Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2012- 2016

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	10,627.2	12,703.8	12,322.8	13,704.2	14,273.1
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	15,011.1	10,073.1	10,627.2	19,477.4	20,190.3
Growing of sugar cane	7,124.0	14,931.7	15,121.5	10,278.4	10,859.5
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	2,641.2	6,749.8	7,374.6	3,212.4	3,283.0
Mixed farming	6,638.9	2,470.1	2,641.2	8,507.2	8,743.3
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	3,693.5	6,162.6	6,712.0	5,675.6	6,181.7
Support activities for animal production	4,133.0	3,508.8	3,736.2	5,007.0	5,161.4
Post-harvest crop activities	2,099.2	3,994.6	4,172.7	3,263.3	3,544.8
Support activities for crop production	8,968.9	1,858.3	2,099.2	17,334.3	20,583.4
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	1,201.4	7,151.0	9,220.4	2,024.3	2,158.9
Silviculture and other forestry activities	1,808.9	1,166.4	1,313.4	2,767.0	2,832.4
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	0.0
Logging	229.8	274.9	281.8	309.2	322.9
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	47.1	57.9	61.7	69.4	73.8
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	45.0	52.9	60.7	66.1	74.3
Total	**64,269.2**	**78,572.8**	**80,984.8**	**91,696.0**	**98,282.7**
Mining and Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	1,066.3	1,362.3	2,194.3	2,851.4	3,252.0
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	732.1	931.8	1,570.6	2,028.3	2,225.6
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	402.4	491.0	630.5	770.3	854.0
Total	**2,200.8**	**2,785.1**	**4,395.4**	**5,650.1**	**6,331.7**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	909.7	1,098.6	1,198.6	1,389.4	1,485.3
Manufacture of dairy products	1,743.1	2,248.0	2,553.5	3,179.8	3,543.4
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2,537.1	3,209.7	3,784.4	4,381.2	4,797.4
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	544.5	717.9	791.9	926.0	1,054.3
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,499.4	1,834.8	2,042.5	2,361.0	2,520.3
Manufacture of grain mill products	694.8	811.1	866.0	958.1	979.7
Manufacture of bakery products	951.8	1,172.1	1,342.7	1,547.8	1,709.5
Manufacture of sugar	9,119.9	10,750.4	11,200.9	12,890.0	13,024.7
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	399.7	600.8	805.9	992.3	1,236.7
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6,124.4	7,557.5	8,267.2	9,764.2	10,522.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	272.2	331.9	389.1	450.6	499.0
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	523.9	626.2	642.4	738.7	770.1
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,711.4	4,265.6	4,423.8	4,840.2	5,051.6
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters ……..	1,008.1	1,238.0	1,422.2	1,620.5	1,725.9
Manufacture of tobacco products	573.6	654.4	749.9	758.2	803.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	3,893.1	4,710.9	5,666.3	6,636.8	7,237.8
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	861.8	1,064.9	1,244.9	1,465.6	1,599.6
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	2,624.1	3,327.9	3,880.8	4,534.1	4,943.8
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	435.2	541.8	580.7	667.0	720.7
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	169.2	214.6	250.4	300.8	332.4
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	3,705.6	4,768.3	6,150.8	7,547.7	8,947.4
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	108.2	122.6	132.8	146.9	151.2
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness ……..	157.5	187.7	202.8	229.0	238.5

Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2012- 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Manufacture of footwear	706.5	860.0	899.7	1,017.4	1,064.3
Sawmilling and planing of wood	2,178.7	2,614.9	2,876.4	3,259.1	3,440.3
Manufacture of wooden containers	14.4	18.1	20.2	23.6	26.1
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	18.6	21.2	21.4	23.1	22.8
Manufacture of furniture	3,102.8	3,843.2	4,331.4	5,006.4	5,383.7
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,243.4	1,550.6	1,848.9	2,132.8	2,371.1
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	2,024.9	2,526.4	2,833.2	3,291.7	3,569.9
Printing	1,643.5	1,949.4	2,069.7	2,297.0	2,412.7
Manufacture of basic chemicals	753.1	817.3	893.9	964.3	1,005.5
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	626.2	786.3	925.6	1,000.5	1,110.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	391.6	490.1	560.2	672.6	758.0
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	805.6	958.0	1,069.9	1,226.5	1,301.9
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1,283.4	1,509.4	1,639.7	1,824.8	1,877.1
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c	267.0	306.5	317.6	348.7	351.7
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	532.8	580.1	590.4	622.4	637.9
Manufacture of other rubber products	667.3	773.8	822.7	914.7	928.0
Manufacture of plastics products	1,273.3	1,482.5	1,578.8	1,737.2	1,790.5
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	88.6	112.9	128.5	148.4	161.1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,008.7	1,190.7	1,281.3	1,436.5	1,529.2
Manufacture of refractory products	269.7	333.9	375.1	429.0	459.9
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	3,397.1	4,218.9	4,673.2	5,455.3	6,046.7
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	2,797.7	3,588.8	4,129.2	4,847.8	5,497.5
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1,325.8	1,575.0	1,719.9	1,943.6	2,073.9
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	431.8	534.8	605.9	696.3	745.1
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,344.7	1,655.6	1,871.6	2,141.3	2,352.0
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c	2,941.1	3,593.8	3,899.5	4,456.1	4,788.5
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	352.6	411.8	470.5	534.4	578.5
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	1,761.4	2,107.9	2,420.9	2,798.6	3,035.2
Building of ships and floating structures	304.6	371.7	406.8	462.3	490.2
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,157.6	1,336.6	1,481.0	1,651.5	1,726.6
Manufacture of motorcycles	649.5	743.6	761.5	828.2	889.7
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	42.4	50.9	58.3	66.7	72.0
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	144.7	182.0	206.2	238.6	259.7
Other manufacturing n.e.c	2,940.2	3,591.2	3,959.1	4,522.0	4,897.9
Total	**84,238.2**	**100,729.4**	**112,283.3**	**127,345.7**	**137,550.7**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	16,087.5	17,789.0	19,243.7	22,343.4	23,421.6
Total	**16,087.5**	**17,789.0**	**19,243.7**	**22,343.4**	**23,421.6**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	3,821.8	4,940.7	6,178.2	6664.7	7,508.98
Total	**3,821.8**	**4,940.7**	**6,178.2**	**6664.7**	**7,509.0**
Construction					
Electrical installation	1,924.4	2,359.9	2,904.4	3504.8	3,820.17
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	554.4	699.2	888.1	1114.7	1,258.28
Other specialized construction activities	599.8	716.3	847.7	996.1	1,055.46
Building completion and finishing	245.0	286.6	337.3	394.3	413.81
Construction of utility projects	137.9	166.2	200.3	239.6	257.49
Construction of buildings	19,535.8	25,688.6	32,344.5	40583.5	45,666.53
Other specialized construction activities	21,346.2	27,311.5	36,014.4	45447.1	51,045.12
Total	**44,343.4**	**57,228.4**	**73,536.8**	**92,280.1**	**103,516.9**

Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2012- 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	2,643.9	3,070.4	3,305.8	3,650.6	3,983.1
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	7,194.4	8,879.6	9,856.0	11,366.9	12,586.0
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,048.4	3,487.2	3,773.3	4,099.1	4,435.8
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	1,486.9	1,822.2	1,838.0	2,076.9	2,279.3
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	2,953.7	3,522.0	3,794.8	4,228.9	4,669.7
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	8,236.8	9,928.1	10,227.6	11,651.5	12,421.2
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	5,989.6	6,768.1	6,493.8	6,631.5	6,925.0
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	264.2	293.1	305.3	323.9	340.3
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,658.0	2,103.0	2,199.2	2,530.8	2,857.0
Wholesale of other household goods	893.9	1,084.4	1,118.3	1,246.7	1,379.1
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,729.5	2,006.9	2,203.4	2,426.1	2,670.5
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	2,541.6	3,106.2	3,496.3	3,995.7	4,554.3
Non-specialized wholesale trade	3,888.0	4,566.9	5,009.5	5,603.1	5,888.8
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	3,173.3	3,990.0	4,524.2	5,303.1	6,169.8
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	14,946.8	19,532.0	21,120.0	24,869.6	28,922.2
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	735.5	1,001.2	1,249.0	1,534.2	1,898.5
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	3,826.2	5,148.4	6,171.2	7,599.3	8,912.0
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,075.8	1,235.3	1,313.1	1,431.9	1,540.8
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	3,907.0	5,008.9	5,867.2	6,904.0	7,848.6
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	3,160.0	3,896.1	4,325.7	5,027.2	5,742.1
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	3,378.6	4,202.4	4,843.3	5,561.1	6,434.8
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	7,682.5	9,890.2	11,755.1	14,294.7	16,487.3
Total	**84,414.7**	**104,542.5**	**114,790.2**	**132,356.9**	**148,946.1**
Transportation And Storage					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	266.7	313.0	351.6	397.7	409.9
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	4,725.6	5,715.9	6,164.1	6,910.0	7,062.1
Other passenger land transport	8,010.6	9,354.4	10,360.1	11,666.2	11,903.2
Freight transport by road	9,826.0	12,779.3	15,153.0	18,054.6	19,816.6
Transport via pipeline	3,705.2	4,008.3	4,318.3	4,612.2	4,814.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	440.0	530.1	581.0	679.2	749.7
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	781.2	899.3	975.5	1,072.0	1,084.4
Inland passenger water transport	75.6	83.3	93.5	101.0	110.1
Service activities incidental to water transportation	12,417.8	13,830.8	14,850.2	16,192.0	16,740.6
Passenger air transport	9,849.9	9,861.8	10,692.6	12,044.7	12,238.4
Service activities incidental to air transportation	5,172.5	6,108.3	6,823.1	7,774.6	8,445.5
Other transportation support activities	3,745.0	4,545.0	5,106.8	5,780.1	6,043.5
Postal activities	1,548.5	1,795.2	2,071.2	2,278.0	2,543.3
Warehousing and storage	7,004.2	9,530.8	12,191.1	15,402.6	17,985.4
Total	**67,568.7**	**79,355.4**	**89,732.0**	**102,965.0**	**109,947.0**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	5,852.4	7,027.0	7,417.8	8,436.2	8,993.3
Short term accommodation activities	16,746.2	19,497.0	20,114.0	22,363.6	23,240.6
Total	**22,598.7**	**26,524.0**	**27,531.8**	**30,799.9**	**32,233.9**
Information And Communication					
Other telecommunications activities	52,898.6	64,841.9	71,547.3	81,934.8	93,496.3
Publishing	1,032.9	1,224.8	1,335.0	1,487.6	1,729.6
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	934.2	1,026.1	1,103.2	1,176.0	1,247.5
Total	**54,865.7**	**67,092.9**	**73,985.5**	**84,598.5**	**96,473.4**

Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2012- 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Financial And Insurance Activities					
Monetary intermediation	52,813.0	67,723.6	72,565.2	85,313.6	87,723.8
Other credit granting	10,006.9	11,626.5	12,132.7	13,337.0	15,314.2
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	3,377.5	3,700.3	3,845.8	4,115.8	4,319.7
Activities of holding companies	330.9	407.9	426.1	485.8	573.9
Insurance	9,776.7	12,019.2	12,848.3	14,521.3	17,114.9
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding ……..	1,491.0	1,812.0	1,956.9	2,217.5	2,590.9
Total	**77,796.0**	**97,289.4**	**103,775.0**	**119,991.0**	**127,637.4**
Real Estate Activities					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	544.9	653.8	701.4	793.0	834.2
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	183.1	216.4	225.3	247.7	253.9
Total	**728.0**	**870.2**	**926.7**	**1,040.8**	**1,088.1**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities					
Legal activities	2,044.7	2,539.8	2,665.6	2,986.3	3,255.8
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	3,714.0	4,249.7	4,362.8	4,465.0	4,563.0
Data processing, hosting and related activities	1,747.8	2,315.6	2,411.8	2,851.5	3,212.2
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	11,817.9	14,281.0	15,489.3	17,251.1	18,691.5
Veterinary activities	613.4	714.1	717.3	741.8	783.8
Advertising	441.2	529.9	537.7	578.2	603.6
Management consultancy activities	21,040.6	26,394.9	29,030.2	33,122.3	36,615.8
Photographic activities	543.4	686.4	581.3	634.3	707.8
Total	**41,962.9**	**51,711.4**	**55,796.0**	**62,630.6**	**68,433.5**
Administrative And Support Service Activities					
Travel agency activities	3,685.5	4,832.9	5,082.6	5,930.6	6,373.4
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	276.5	347.1	383.3	441.2	473.9
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	421.7	532.1	590.6	685.7	738.2
Total	**4,383.8**	**5,712.1**	**6,056.6**	**7,057.5**	**7,585.5**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security					
General public administration activities	21,991.8	27,460.2	29,516.0	31,815.2	35587.3
Public order and safety activities	47,111.5	57,327.8	60,933.2	65,844.1	72,373.9
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	14,438.4	17,507.1	18,655.4	18,387.3	19,549.3
Total	**83,541.6**	**102,295.1**	**109,104.5**	**116,046.6**	**127,510.5**
Education					
Higher education	10,743.5	11,733.4	12,543.1	13,849.5	14,545.8
Educational support activities	200,185.5	243,602.8	284,108.6	335,529.8	365,349.4
Total	**210,928.9**	**255,336.2**	**296,651.7**	**349,379.3**	**379,895.2**
Human Health And Social Work Activities					
Medical and dental practice activities	60,854.1	72,781.9	81,652.9	95,689.1	104,814.1
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,767.9	4,709.5	5,280.0	6,140.5	6,996.7
Total	**64,622.0**	**77,491.4**	**86,932.8**	**101,829.6**	**111,810.8**

Table 4.7: Earnings by Industry, 2012- 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,472.0	1,748.6	1,928.7	2,289.2	2,366.0
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.....	1,478.0	1,825.1	1,892.1	2,113.9	2,270.5
Total.....	**2,950.0**	**3,573.7**	**3,820.8**	**4,403.0**	**4,636.5**
Other Service Activities					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	2,716.8	3,538.8	4,492.1	5,419.9	6,291.3
Activities of religious organizations.....	5,059.0	6,118.8	7,053.4	8,125.2	8,785.1
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.....	1,782.1	2,146.6	2,413.0	2,763.6	2,960.9
Repair of footwear and leather goods.....	18.9	23.2	27.9	32.5	35.5
Repair of consumer electronics.....	2,071.7	2,630.9	3,190.9	3,849.4	4,374.7
Repair of other personal and household goods.....	124.5	145.5	165.3	188.4	201.1
Repair of other personal and household goods.....	172.3	211.6	247.8	282.9	308.1
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products.....	642.7	767.8	878.8	1,021.1	1,105.5
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment.....	1,072.6	1,320.0	1,524.4	1,763.0	1,920.0
Other personal service activities n.e.c.....	140.5	171.8	190.8	214.4	229.9
Total.....	**13,801.1**	**17,075.1**	**20,184.5**	**23,660.3**	**26,212.2**
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel.....	16,166.1	19,292.4	20,662.4	23,005.4	24,457.6
Total.....	**16,166.1**	**19,464.2**	**20,853.2**	**23,005.4**	**24,457.6**
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies.....	2,398.4	2,804.2	2,973.8	3,309.8	3,642.2
Total.....	**2,398.4**	**2,804.2**	**2,973.8**	**3,309.8**	**3,642.2**
Grand Total	**949,316.8**	**1,174,935.9**	**1,315,871.8**	**1,509,054.0**	**1,647,122.3**

* Provisional

Table 4.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2012- 2016

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	1,095.3	1,363.2	1,464.6	1,549.2	1,848.6
Growing of sugar cane	2,488.1	3,128.8	3,381.0	3,630.6	4,338.8
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	726.1	920.4	1,012.3	1,097.0	1,332.7
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	423.8	543.2	599.5	651.7	799.8
Support activities for animal production	394.1	478.1	505.7	522.6	607.3
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	2,497.0	3,068.9	3,237.7	3,382.3	3,955.5
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	1,111.9	1,404.2	1,527.4	1,635.5	1,979.1
Silviculture and other forestry activities	1,704.3	2,080.8	2,208.6	2,306.7	2,698.8
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	6.5	8.5	9.3	10.0	12.3
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**10,447.1**	**12,996.1**	**13,946.3**	**14,785.4**	**17,573.0**
Mining and Quarrying					-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	155.3	197.3	198.9	207.2	250.0
Total	**155.3**	**197.3**	**198.9**	**207.2**	**250.0**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	153.9	174.4	194.9	195.9	242.8
Manufacture of dairy products	887.5	1,234.2	1,444.9	1,668.0	2,219.0
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	8,539.4	10,134.2	10,646.7	10,765.4	12,446.1
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c	2,049.7	2,632.4	2,966.6	3,323.1	4,162.2
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	164.2	202.9	222.9	242.1	294.0
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	103.2	114.8	121.9	119.1	139.7
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2012- 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials …….	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	21.8	28.1	31.4	35.0	44.0
Printing	340.7	434.1	475.8	513.6	626.3
Manufacture of basic chemicals	235.4	269.7	293.3	301.4	360.6
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	128.9	170.5	210.3	260.1	359.4
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	38.1	53.6	58.9	65.4	88.4
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations ……	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	420.4	510.2	525.0	543.7	637.9
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	901.7	1,158.0	1,245.4	1,354.5	1,749.3
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	45.8	56.6	68.5	76.0	101.2
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus …….	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**14,031.0**	**17,173.5**	**18,506.5**	**19,463.1**	**23,470.9**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	11,873.8	14,540.6	16,087.0	18,420.2	22,020.5
Total	**11,873.8**	**14,540.6**	**16,087.0**	**18,420.2**	**22,020.5**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	2,884.2	4,172.5	5,274.7	5,568.7	7,165.7
Total	**2,884.2**	**4,172.5**	**5,274.7**	**5,568.7**	**7,165.7**
Construction					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	7,098.4	9,190.8	10,062.1	4,592.5	5,670.0
Total	**7,098.4**	**9,190.8**	**10,062.1**	**4,592.5**	**5,670.0**

Table 4.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2012- 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	624.9	1,385.7	1,583.4	2,262.9	904.0
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	265.2	359.9	429.5	504.0	615.6
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies ……	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores ……	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	32.9	34.6	36.6	36.8	70.1
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores ……..	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating ……..	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**923.0**	**1,780.2**	**2,049.5**	**2,803.7**	**1,589.7**
Transport And Storage					-
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	105.4	129.0	135.7	141.0	164.9
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	2,924.0	3,525.3	3,839.6	4,028.8	4,814.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	115.2	122.1	84.7	81.4	87.9
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	104.3	121.1	117.7	116.8	131.8
Inland passenger water transport	59.6	73.3	83.1	88.2	110.1
Service activities incidental to water transportation	8,145.5	10,079.5	10,931.2	11,702.3	13,975.9
Passenger air transport	63.3	69.9	76.6	75.8	91.8
Service activities incidental to air transportation	2,597.2	3,506.4	4,004.2	4,559.1	5,900.0
Other transportation support activities	336.5	408.5	436.9	453.4	533.0
Postal activities	1,222.0	1,578.9	1,841.6	1,989.8	2,543.3
Warehousing and storage	17.8	26.3	32.0	37.9	53.1
Total	**15,690.7**	**19,640.2**	**21,583.3**	**23,274.7**	**28,406.2**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities					-
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	876.5	1,177.6	1,420.7	1,610.7	2,133.8
Total	**876.5**	**1,177.6**	**1,420.7**	**1,610.7**	**2,133.8**
Information And Communication					-
Other telecommunications activities	139.4	175.3	192.1	200.3	245.4
Publishing	213.9	272.3	298.3	322.0	392.5
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	484.5	583.4	643.2	668.8	786.1
Total	**837.8**	**1,031.0**	**1,133.5**	**1,191.2**	**1,424.0**

Table 4.8: Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2012- 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate And Business Services					
Monetary intermediation	5,045.9	6,457.3	7,026.8	7,558.3	9,757.2
Other credit granting	1,565.3	2,065.8	2,440.7	2,902.8	3,858.0
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,143.3	2,541.9	2,647.1	2,708.1	3,099.5
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	972.3	1,217.2	1,346.2	1,484.9	1,828.6
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1,612.0	-	-	-	-
Total	**11,338.8**	**12,282.3**	**13,460.8**	**14,654.1**	**18,543.4**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities					-
Legal activities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	991.9	1,243.0	1,340.1	1,424.2	1,708.8
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,128.5	1,381.3	1,485.9	1,553.9	1,840.4
Veterinary activities	125.9	155.2	163.1	170.2	199.6
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	73.5	93.8	103.5	112.3	137.3
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,319.7**	**2,873.3**	**3,092.6**	**3,260.7**	**3,886.1**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security					-
General public administration activities	28,286.8	38,594.3	46,443.6	46,105.4	35,587.3
Public order and safety activities	60,344.2	80,572.0	90,909.6	94,920.7	72,373.9
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	18,437.6	24,695.4	28,128.8	28,242.9	19,549.3
Total	**107,068.7**	**143,861.7**	**165,482.0**	**169,269.0**	**127,510.5**
Education					-
Higher education	2,786.5	3,466.6	3,713.2	10,365.6	13,314.0
Educational support activities	116,352.6	103,171.8	110,934.5	127,057.5	190,053.0
Total	**119,139.1**	**106,638.3**	**114,647.7**	**137,423.1**	**203,367.0**
Human Health And Social Work Activities					-
Medical and dental practice activities	13,791.0	26,009.9	29,798.4	31,887.8	38,640.1
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,490.2	-	-	-	-
Total	**15,281.2**	**26,009.9**	**29,798.4**	**31,887.8**	**38,640.1**
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation					-
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,182.8	1,379.0	1,530.4	1,596.1	1,850.1
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,182.8**	**1,379.0**	**1,530.4**	**1,596.1**	**1,850.1**
Grand Total	**321,148.0**	**374,944.2**	**418,274.3**	**450,008.2**	**503,501.0**

- This activity does not exist in the public sector

* Provisional

Table 4.9: Distribution of Wage Employment[1] by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2012 - 2016

Number

Year	Sector	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
2012	National Government.....	778	13,914	56,714	35,039	42,267	47,566	22,248	4,075	222,600
	Other public sector.....	847	11,280	54,830	143,346	82,419	91,396	52,367	3,052	439,539
	Private sector.....	16,835	31,866	95,360	229,337	303,339	401,475	362,151	53,250	1,493,613
	Total.....	**18,460**	**57,060**	**206,904**	**407,722**	**428,025**	**540,437**	**436,766**	**60,377**	**2,155,752**
2013	National Government.....	684	2,847	30,609	29,123	27,692	59,580	24,436	4,070	179,042
	Other public sector.....	887	3,689	42,346	65,361	111,281	165,152	109,642	5,894	504,251
	Private sector.....	17,881	34,395	103,922	247,836	324,635	428,948	385,576	56,580	1,599,773
	Total.....	**19,452**	**40,931**	**176,877**	**342,321**	**463,608**	**653,680**	**519,654**	**66,543**	**2,283,066**
2014	National Government.....	1,102	2,300	28,149	41,898	27,290	56,662	19,565	3,962	180,929
	Other public sector.....	1,450	3,030	37,055	88,429	105,338	164,318	114,374	5,847	519,841
	Private sector.....	18,589	35,892	108,446	259,211	338,742	447,370	402,298	58,866	1,669,414
	Total.....	**21,141**	**41,222**	**173,650**	**389,538**	**471,370**	**668,350**	**536,237**	**68,676**	**2,370,184**
2015	National Government.....	1,082	2,259	27,647	41,150	26,803	55,651	19,216	3,892	177,700
	Other public sector.....	1,508	3,151	38,542	91,978	109,565	170,911	118,963	6,082	540,700
	Private sector.....	19,593	37,830	114,302	273,207	357,033	471,526	424,020	62,045	1,759,555
	Total.....	**22,102**	**43,097**	**181,546**	**407,250**	**492,803**	**698,740**	**560,619**	**71,798**	**2,477,955**
2016*	National Government.....	1,100	2,296	28,098	41,822	27,240	56,559	19,529	3,955	180,600
	Other public sector.....	1,552	3,243	39,668	94,665	112,766	175,904	122,439	6,260	556,497
	Private sector.....	20,235	39,070	118,048	282,161	368,734	486,980	437,917	64,078	1,817,223
	Total.....	**22,887**	**44,610**	**185,814**	**418,648**	**508,740**	**719,444**	**579,885**	**74,293**	**2,554,320**

* Provisional

[1] Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

Table 4.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2015

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9999 KSh	10000 - 14999 KSh	15000 - 19999 KSh	20000 - 24999 KSh	25000 - 29999 KSh	30000 - 49999 KSh	50000 - 99999 KSh	100000 + KSh	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	14,044	21,944	82,532	78,636	49,336	51,012	34,044	5,433	**336,979**
Mining And Quarrying	92	129	4,410	1,727	2,687	3,092	2,304	-	**14,442**
Manufacturing	794	1,131	13,939	48,325	62,755	84,147	78,304	6,024	**295,419**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	144	199	3,743	1,022	2,112	8,539	1,165	**16,925**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	3,677	2,980	3,617	1,172	114	**11,561**
Construction	-	591	2,521	30,170	16,612	51,566	43,205	3,357	**148,022**
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	99	2,072	8,456	29,953	35,658	80,556	66,156	9,315	**232,265**
Transportation And Storage	884	298	814	10,159	19,089	29,128	20,793	1,387	**82,552**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	495	234	1,184	9,141	15,243	27,647	19,607	2,554	**76,105**
Information And Communication	102	99	1,316	6,495	11,265	49,271	33,736	3,349	**105,633**
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,515	7,746	3,796	9,731	38,776	11,169	**72,733**
Real Estate Activities	232	318	193	351	676	1,150	949	124	**3,993**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,721	4,655	999	6,310	18,279	19,054	14,968	1,588	**68,574**
Administrative And Support Service Activities	53	171	518	782	1,582	1,195	716	160	**5,177**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,479	1,156	27,725	47,563	33,798	73,766	30,914	5,592	**221,993**
Education	1,106	8,691	21,325	75,847	134,081	134,184	116,885	15,587	**507,705**
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	924	10,865	23,211	42,987	29,503	12,917	3,585	**123,993**
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	110	818	1,371	2,142	1,131	827	531	**6,931**
Other Service Activities	-	184	1,509	4,970	9,960	8,968	5,558	538	**31,688**
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	244	708	16,870	28,767	37,603	29,924	-	**114,117**
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	202	89	306	323	228	**1,148**
Grand Total	**22,102**	**43,096**	**181,546**	**407,250**	**492,803**	**698,740**	**560,619**	**71,799**	**2,477,955**

+ Revised

Table 4.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment[1] by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2016*

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	10,991	17,833	85,016	85,634	48,156	53,091	33,093	2,932	**336,746**
Mining And Quarrying	260	250	4,517	1,784	2,807	3,189	2,389	-	**15,196**
Manufacturing	1,076	1,297	13,891	49,645	62,759	85,212	80,974	5,983	**300,837**
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	82	155	3,844	1,024	2,170	8,834	1,197	**17,306**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	3,800	3,101	3,745	1,284	772	**12,702**
Construction	-	5,176	4,231	31,151	17,369	53,561	46,783	4,698	**162,969**
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	504	1,856	4,699	28,068	39,599	82,229	72,649	10,260	**239,864**
Transportation And Storage	1,003	571	928	10,451	19,665	29,996	21,508	1,490	**85,612**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	231	152	592	9,378	15,688	28,461	20,276	2,585	**77,363**
Information And Communication	895	917	1,408	6,689	11,637	50,732	34,834	3,492	**110,604**
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	1,915	8,038	3,919	10,074	40,121	11,606	**75,673**
Real Estate Activities	237	326	194	358	692	1,183	980	126	**4,096**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,813	4,815	1,009	6,485	18,797	19,617	15,481	1,637	**70,654**
Administrative And Support Service Activities	108	193	535	807	1,639	1,233	744	183	**5,442**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	2,653	2,335	30,429	48,922	34,930	75,968	30,022	6,021	**231,280**
Education	2,116	7,122	21,877	77,983	140,233	138,169	120,910	16,196	**524,606**
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	824	11,104	23,858	44,428	30,375	13,348	3,678	**127,615**
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	45	832	1,403	2,209	1,153	852	534	**7,028**
Other Service Activities	-	504	1,583	4,097	10,284	10,267	5,760	659	**33,154**
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	312	899	16,037	29,698	38,699	28,711	-	**114,356**
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	216	105	320	332	244	**1,217**
Grand Total	**22,887**	**44,610**	**185,814**	**418,648**	**508,740**	**719,444**	**579,885**	**74,293**	**2,554,320**

[1] Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

* Provisional

Table 4.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups[1], 2013- 2016

Number

Income (Monthly) Groups	2013			2014			2015			2016*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9,999	12,316	7,136	19,452	13,414	7,727	21,141	14024	8078	22,102	14,522	8,365	22,887
10,000 - 14,999	25,914	15,016	40,931	26,156	15,067	41,222	27345	15752	43,097	28,305	16,305	44,610
15,000 - 19,999	111,986	64,891	176,877	110,182	63,469	173,650	115192	66354	181,546	117,900	67,914	185,814
20,000 - 24,999	216,734	125,587	342,321	247,163	142,375	389,538	258402	148848	407,250	265,633	153,014	418,648
25,000 - 29,999	293,524	170,084	463,608	299,086	172,284	471,370	312685	180118	492,803	322,797	185,943	508,740
30,000 - 49,999	413,864	239,815	653,680	424,070	244,280	668,350	443353	255387	698,740	456,489	262,954	719,444
50,000 - 99,999	329,009	190,645	519,654	340,244	195,993	536,237	355715	204904	560,619	367,939	211,946	579,885
100,000 +	42,131	24,413	66,543	43,575	25,101	68,676	45556	26242	71,798	47,139	27,154	74,293
Total	**1,445,478**	**837,588**	**2,283,066**	**1,503,890**	**866,294**	**2,370,184**	**1,572,271**	**905,684**	**2,477,955**	**1,620,725**	**933,595**	**2,554,320**

[1] Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

Table 4.12: Gazetted Monthly ,Daily and Hourly Basic Minimum Wages by Regions as at 2015

KSh

Occupation	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu cities			All County headquarters			All Other Areas		
	Monthly contract per month[1]	Daily rate[2]	Hourly rate[2]	Monthly contract per month[1]	Daily rate[2]	Hourly rate[2]	Monthly contract per month[1]	Daily rate[2]	Hourly rate[2]
General labourer including cleaner, sweeper, gardener, children's ayah, house servant, day watchman, messenger.	10,954	527	97	10,107	484	89	5,844	296	54
Miner, stone cutter, turn boy waiter, cook, logger line cutter.	11,831	568	106	10,496	502	90	6,752	333	61
Night watchman.	12,221	586	110	11,330	546	100	6,970	336	64
Machine attendant, sawmill sawyer, machine assistant, mass production machinist, shoe cutter, bakery worker, bakery assistant, tailor's assistant.	12,416	596	114	11,553	558	101	9,364	452	84
Machinist (made-to-measure) shoe upper preparer, challis maker, vehicle service worker (petrol and service stations), bakery plant hand, laundry operator, junior clerk, wheeled tractor driver (light).	14,173	683	127	13,259	638	106	10,840	524	97
Printing machine operator, bakery machine operator, plywood machine operator, sawmill dresser, shop assistant, machine tool operator, dough maker, table hand baker or confectionery, copy typist, driver (cars and light vans).	14,785	710	133	13,646	655	121	11,279	542	100
Pattern designer (draughts-man)garment and dress cutter, single hand oven man, charge-hand baker, general clerk, telephone operator, receptionist, storekeeper.	16,872	811	152	15,425	741	122	13,152	630	118
Tailor, driver (medium sized vehicle).	18,595	894	165	17,090	823	152	15,239	744	136
Dryer, crawler tractor driver, sales man.	20,528	984	184	19,154	921	171	17,286	829	152
Saw doctor, caretaker (buildings.	22,718	1,094	204	21,213	1,021	190	19,762	949	176
Cashier, driver (heavy commercial vehicles) salesman -driver.	24,719	1,190	222	23,262	1,119	210	21,811	1,048	196
Ungraded artisan.	14,785	711	133	13,646	655	121	11,279	542	100
Artisan Grade III.	18,595	894	165	17,090	823	152	15,210	744	136
Artisan Grade II.	20,084	984	184	19,154	997	171	17,286	829	152
Artisan Grade I.	24,719	1,190	222	23,262	1,119	210	21,811	1,048	196

Source: Ministry of Labour,Social security and Services

[1] Basic minimum monthly wages (exclusive of housing allowance)

[2] Minimum daily and hourly rates (inclusive of housing allowance)

Table 4.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2011 - 2016

Industrial Group	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	79,511	5,904	50,088	512	11,860	1,418
Mining and Quarrying						
Manufacturing	32,382	94	2,400	1,048	54,240	4,100
Electricity and water						
Construction	12,312	2,667	3,790	6,445	83,904	966
Commerce		58	1,269,600	1,152	213,460	
Transport (other than docks)	51,052	-	800	602	12,256	231
Docks						
Miscellaneous	72	-	-	24	51,020	2,250
Total	175,329	8,722	1,326,678	9,783	833,920	8,965
Public Sector:	-	9,975	19,469,156	204,586	70	12,300
Total	**175,329**	**18,697**	**20,795,834**	**214,369**	**833,990**	**21,265**
Number of Strikes	**21**	**16**	**20**	**16**	**32**	**16**
Number of Workers involved	**13,499**	**4,514**	**524,134**	**27,308**	**17,099**	**9,737**

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

Table 4.14: National Social Security Fund[1], 2010/11 - 2015/16

	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	137.4	148.3	170.0	188.0	17,724.0	37,509.0
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	4,634.9	4,925.6	5,270.0	5,679.0	417,418.0	831,285.0
No. of Members paid out during the year	34,159.0	42,771	33,437	35,320	50,212	28,838
Annual contributions (KSh Million)	6,838.5	7,419.0	7,800.0	8,406.0	11,749.0	12,874.7
Annual benefits paid (KSh Million)[2]	1758	2,166.2	2,139.0	2,266.0	3,091.0	3,121.0
Investment NSSF Portfolio (KSh Million)	110,365.0	113,728.0	134,933.0	153,029.0	165,581.0	172,086.3

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

[1] The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

[2] From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

Table 4.15: Trade Test Passes, 2011 - 2016

Number

		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Dress making	Grade 1..	212	228	191	278	274	215
	Grade 2..	795	703	792	854	844	753
	Grade 3..	7,081	7,104	6,624	6,387	6,470	5,724
Tailoring	Grade 1..	147	133	160	152	165	163
	Grade 2..	409	405	404	413	399	394
	Grade 3..	3,307	3,339	3,103	2,924	2,930	2,179
Motor vehicle Mechanic	Grade 1..	324	293	296	334	312	270
	Grade 2..	1,096	1,080	1,205	1,246	1,263	1,080
	Grade 3..	5,477	5,421	5,586	5,668	5,537	3,307
Carpently and Joinery	Grade 1..	169	221	244	255	267	262
	Grade 2..	527	501	674	-	669	602
	Grade 3..	2,030	2,179	2,018	-	2,065	1,848
Masonry	Grade 1..	126	131	162	212	254	253
	Grade 2..	388	496	687	689	863	671
	Grade 3..	3,094	3,522	3,557	3,811	4,173	3,400
Electrical Wireman	Grade 1..	259	271	339	451	448	427
	Grade 2..	754	980	1,307	1,371	1,567	1,332
	Grade 3..	3,040	3,522	3,831	4,529	4,628	4,184
Gas Welding	Grade 1..	-	-	2	3	4	3
	Grade 2..	-	8	6	9	14	3
	Grade 3..	-	81	66	95	67	35
Plumber Pipe Fitter	Grade 1..	87	112	124	164	208	142
	Grade 2..	250	313	408	458	454	453
	Grade 3..	915	1,051	1,195	1,268	1,590	1,345
General Fitter	Grade 1..	18	35	24	40	15	21
	Grade 2..	72	57	64	61	63	57
	Grade 3..	291	224	182	217	214	169
Motor Vehicle Electrician	Grade 1..	36	39	34	53	44	20
	Grade 2..	152	207	211	230	195	194
	Grade 3..	999	912	885	917	794	745
Panel Beater	Grade 1..	-	7	7	10	6	1
	Grade 2..	23	37	45	28	27	10
	Grade 3..	55	86	67	53	44	70
Spray Painter	Grade 1..	3	8	8	10	10	5
	Grade 2..	28	35	33	35	18	11
	Grade 3..	53	60	50	45	34	33
Sign Writer	Grade 1..	2	8	3	12	7	7
	Grade 2..	6	11	22	16	14	17
	Grade 3..	59	38	25	30	44	72
Painter/Decorator	Grade 1..	7	13	17	37	34	19
	Grade 2..	38	53	73	71	70	80
	Grade 3..	163	193	199	198	190	189
Leather Work	Grade 1..	3	8	2	6	9	10
	Grade 2..	15	11	7	12	19	12
	Grade 3..	33	26	36	25	30	22
Shoe Maker	Grade 1..	6	17	11	13	22	15
	Grade 2..	32	24	36	37	41	35
	Grade 3..	65	72	92	82	61	57

Table 4.15: Trade Test Passes, 2011 - 2016

Number

		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Upholstery	Grade 1..	51	63	43	61	57	58
	Grade 2..	85	74	108	92	112	116
	Grade 3..	115	190	145	199	171	178
Sheet Metal	Grade 1..	1	1	4	2	8	8
	Grade 2..	10	6	8	11	15	3
	Grade 3..	23	33	42	19	13	26
Black-Smith	Grade 1..	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beauty Therapy	Grade 1..	-	-	3	11	18	17
	Grade 2..	-	11	27	58	83	65
	Grade 3..	-	439	769	959	1,200	1,113
Cabinet Maker	Grade 1..	3	2	2	3	5	4
	Grade 2..	4	7	4	8	5	5
	Grade 3..	41	35	51	40	34	31
Polishing	Grade 1..	26	12	28	60	33	34
	Grade 2..	37	33	110	76	66	73
	Grade 3..	75	157	152	130	157	172
Plant Mechanic	Grade 1..	13	20	30	35	37	25
	Grade 2..	207	167	246	256	269	293
	Grade 3..	282	375	390	415	491	710
Turner	Grade 1..	12	2	8	11	8	4
	Grade 2..	28	22	23	15	21	11
	Grade 3..	91	69	76	78	65	55
Wood Machinist	Grade 1..	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Grade 2..	-	1	1	-	4	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fitter	Grade 1..	3	4	6	2	5	5
	Grade 2..	42	46	56	44	53	12
	Grade 3..	145	129	124	147	116	76
Joiner	Grade 1..	-	2	244	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	674	-	-	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	2,018	-	-	-
Moulder	Grade 1..	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	2	2	-	1
	Grade 3..	2	3	7	-	3	8
Electric Welder	Grade 1..	-	81	97	110	114	93
	Grade 2..	-	277	298	292	322	309
	Grade 3..	-	1,665	1,550	1,764	1,884	1,726
Wood Carver	Grade 1..	2	1	2	2	-	-
	Grade 2..	1	3	2	3	2	2
	Grade 3..	6	2	8	4	4	6
Armour	Grade 1..	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2..	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**Grade 1.. ... .**	**1,511**	**1,712**	**2,091**	**2,327**	**2,366**	**2,085**
	Grade 2..	**4,999**	**5,568**	**7,533**	**6,387**	**7,472**	**6,594**
	Grade 3..	**27,442**	**30,927**	**32,848**	**30,004**	**33,009**	**27,480**

Source: National Industrial Training Authority (NITA)

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the current Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract were derived from the Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) which was undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009=100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Nairobi Lower Income Consumer Price Index is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranges from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income Constitutes of households with income of over KSh 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi .

Table 4.16(a): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period : October 1997=100)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle / upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food	55.7	31.9	50.9	50.2	50.5
Alcohol and Tobacco	1.8	1.4	1.7	3.8	3.0
Clothing and Footwear	9.2	7.4	8.8	9.1	9.0
Rent and Housing	11.9	31.7	15.9	9.0	11.7
Fuel and Power	3.5	2.2	3.2	4.8	4.2
Household Goods and Services	5.0	4.7	4.9	6.4	5.8
Medical Goods and Services	0.9	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.6
Transport and Communications	5.1	10.2	6.1	5.5	5.7
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	4.6	7.3	5.1	6.6	6.0
Personal Goods and Services	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.4
	100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 4.16(b): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period : February 2009=100)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.5	22.0	7.0	35.9	36.0
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.1
Clothing And Footware	4.9	6.6	7.7	8.8	7.4
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other Fuels	18.2	23.6	19.8	17.4	18.3
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	7.2	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.2
Health	2.4	3.1	4.3	3.5	3.1
Transport	6.9	12.4	27.9	8.4	8.7
Communication	3.4	6.4	4.8	3.6	3.8
Recreation And Culture	1.6	3.2	3.9	2.4	2.3
Education	1.6	5.7	5.8	3.4	3.1
Restaurants And Hotels	5.8	4.6	6.6	3.8	4.5
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	3.8	5.9	5.2	4.6	4.5
	100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 4.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice Grade 2	1.042	0.137	-	1.675	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.618	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Loose Maize Grain	0.439	0.090	-	1.175	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	-	0.221	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	-	1.194	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	-	0.206	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	-	0.044	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	-	-	0.126	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	-	-	0.130	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain (Wimbi)	-	0.181	-	0.125	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour (Wimbi)	0.271	-	-	0.147	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Loose Maize Flour	0.698	0.161	-	0.352	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Sifted Maize Flour	2.164	0.688	0.152	1.494	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	1.279	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost of Milling	0.134	0.272	-	0.275	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	1.839	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.165	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.112	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereals/Oats	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.055	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	-	0.188	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	-	0.599	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef With Bones	4.351	2.362	0.449	3.053	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.227	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	-	0.233	0.174	0.039	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	-	0.251	0.210	0.110	0.110
11.01.12.1_05	Camel Meat	-	-	-	0.624	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	-	0.101	0.060	0.037	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	-	0.738	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.616	0.524	0.665
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.258	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.698	0.188	0.799	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.510	0.219	0.072	0.329	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Fresh Packeted Milk	3.714	2.245	0.646	1.019	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Fresh Unpacketed Milk	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.094	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	UHT- Fresh Flavoured Milk	-	-	-	0.181	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	-	0.068	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.416	0.201	0.076	0.113	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yoghurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	-	0.072	0.033	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.924	0.495	0.135	0.622	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.304	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	-	0.955	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.358	0.112	1.019	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Ripe Bananas	0.876	0.563	0.123	0.612	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Oranges	0.537	0.346	0.097	0.405	0.460
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.198	0.125	0.164	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocados	0.546	0.180	-	0.243	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	-	0.225	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.112	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	-	-	0.048	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	-	0.133	0.123	0.019	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	-	-	-	0.088	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	0.046	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	-	-	-	0.069	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.361	0.180	-	0.115	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	-	0.840	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	0.082	0.194	-	0.147	0.137
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.059	0.098	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	1.190	1.163
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.610	0.275	-	0.400	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	-	0.205	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.590	0.554

Table 4.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont')

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.464	0.103	1.344	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potatoes	0.196	0.070	-	0.139	0.149
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	-	-	0.105	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Bananas	0.524	0.191	-	0.335	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	-	-	0.054	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	-	-	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.637	0.145	3.170	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	-	0.090	0.223	0.076	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	-	0.083	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	-	-	0.146	0.105
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	-	0.560	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	-	0.117	0.190	0.121	0.085
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.566	0.401	0.251	0.691	0.642
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.166	0.199	0.127	0.167	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	0.162	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.292	0.421	0.137	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	-	0.081	0.431	0.016	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.014	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Buzaa	0.215	-	-	0.173	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.095	0.484	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.059	-	-	0.278	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Coat/Jacket for Men	0.245	0.190	-	0.173	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Shirt for Men	0.304	0.485	0.504	0.601	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Suit for Men	0.205	0.618	1.267	0.428	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Trousers for Men	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.748	0.623
11.03.12.1_05	Underpants for Men	-	-	-	0.075	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Sweater for Men	-	0.068	0.212	0.048	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Vests for Men	0.054	-	-	0.055	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Socks for Men	-	-	-	0.051	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Skirts for Women	0.154	0.069	0.084	0.258	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	Kanga /Kikoi	0.186	-	0.197	0.465	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	-	0.084	-	0.152	0.092
11.03.12.3_02	Trousers for Boys	-	0.065	-	0.189	0.101
11.03.12.3_03	Suit for Boys	0.277	0.201	0.301	0.466	0.396
11.03.12.3_04	Underwear for Boys	0.452	0.385	1.986	0.745	0.569
11.03.12.3_05	Socks for Boys	0.135	0.202	0.125	0.190	0.178
11.03.12.3_06	Jacket for Boys	0.074	-	0.083	0.087	0.077
11.03.12.3_07	Socks for Girls	0.110	0.251	0.071	0.158	0.171
11.03.12.3_08	Trousers for Girls	0.209	0.214	0.063	0.253	0.244
11.03.12.3_09	Blouses for Girls	-	0.129	-	0.067	0.055
11.03.12.3_10	Underware for Girls	0.192	0.234	0.115	0.511	0.367
11.03.12.3_11	Dress for Girls	0.100	0.158	-	0.237	0.155
11.03.12.3_12	Skirt for Girls	0.060	-	-	0.079	0.058
11.03.12.3_13	Night Dress for Girls	0.148	0.338	0.525	0.226	0.242
11.03.12.3_14	Shirt for Children	0.088	0.138	-	0.224	0.167
11.03.12.3_15	Suit for Children	0.148	0.091	0.124	0.116	0.113
11.03.12.3_16	Shorts for Children	0.062	0.026	0.017	0.036	0.045
11.03.12.3_17	Napkins	0.069	0.095	-	0.089	0.085
11.03.12.3_18	Primary School Uniform	0.194	0.272	-	0.306	0.245
11.03.12.3_19	Secondary School Uniform	-	0.168	0.063	0.097	0.074
11.03.14.1_01	Laundry (Clothes)	0.119	0.588	0.620	0.120	0.183
11.03.14.1_02	Tailoring Services	0.076	0.081	-	0.237	0.147
11.03.21.1_01	Leather Shoes for Men	0.261	0.415	0.419	0.768	0.488
11.03.21.1_02	Sports Shoes for Men	0.066	0.274	-	0.139	0.143
11.03.21.2_01	Leather Shoes for Women	0.276	-	0.289	0.424	0.280
11.03.21.2_02	Rubber Shoes for Women	0.069	-	0.136	0.112	0.087
11.03.21.2_03	Rubber Sandals for Women	-	0.229	-	0.121	0.085
11.03.21.3_01	Plastics Shoes for Boys	0.091	0.098	-	0.099	0.094
11.03.21.3_02	Sports Shoes for Boys	0.059	-	0.099	0.156	0.110

Table 4.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont')

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.03.21.3_03	Leather Shoes for Girls	-	0.071	-	0.245	0.137
11.04.11.1_01	House/Bungalow	0.681	2.819	2.171	5.580	3.801
11.04.11.1_02	Flat	5.767	9.587	3.428	1.432	3.407
11.04.11.1_03	Maisonette	0.722	4.075	7.994	0.116	0.853
11.04.11.1_04	Other Houses	7.262	1.443	-	2.501	4.453
11.04.32.1_01	Maintenance & Repair	0.144	0.351	2.295	1.771	1.145
11.04.41.1_01	Water Services	1.270	1.221	0.997	1.478	1.355
11.04.51.1_01	Electricity	0.626	2.159	2.190	1.062	1.098
11.04.52.1_01	Gas - LPG	0.383	1.617	0.711	0.461	0.617
11.04.53.1_01	Kerosene	0.044	-	-	0.041	0.039
11.04.54.1_01	Charcoal	1.273	0.333	-	1.606	1.344
11.04.54.1_02	Firewood	-	-	-	0.324	0.184
11.05.11.2_01	Bed	0.108	0.122	0.077	0.212	0.145
11.05.11.2_02	Bed Sheets	0.046	-	-	0.124	0.067
11.05.11.2_03	Blanket	-	-	-	0.079	0.034
11.05.11.2_04	Mattress	0.116	0.061	-	0.161	0.131
11.05.11.3_01	Sofa Set	0.358	0.104	0.327	0.356	0.331
11.05.11.3_02	Coffee Table	0.068	-	-	0.079	0.065
11.05.11.3_03	Wall Unit	-	0.067	0.058	0.160	0.095
11.05.31.1_01	Electric/Gas Cooker	0.055	0.068	0.263	0.031	0.038
11.05.31.1_02	Kerosene Stove	4.116	1.009	-	1.657	2.328
11.05.31.1_03	Refrigerator	-	0.118	-	0.116	0.081
11.05.41.1_01	Plate	0.034	0.023	0.009	0.052	0.035
11.05.41.1_02	Cooking Sufuria	0.041	0.021	-	0.053	0.044
11.05.41.1_03	Buckets/Basins	-	0.021	0.164	0.029	0.025
11.05.52.1_01	Batteries (Dry Cells)	0.168	-	-	0.283	0.213
11.05.61.1_01	Household Soap/Bar Soap	0.954	0.316	0.143	0.567	0.644
11.05.61.1_02	Detergents	0.391	0.421	0.159	0.409	0.425
11.05.61.1_03	Insecticide	-	0.267	0.171	0.105	0.093
11.05.61.1_04	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.208	0.114	-	0.179	0.186
11.05.61.1_05	Match Box	0.150	-	-	0.104	0.107
11.05.61.1_06	Candles	0.117	-	-	0.018	0.043
11.05.62.1_01	Domestic Workers	0.317	2.327	4.268	1.126	1.034
11.06.11.1_01	Liver Salts And Other Salts	0.068	0.119	-	0.057	0.088
11.06.11.1_02	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup	0.162	0.086	-	0.119	0.122
11.06.11.1_03	Multivitamin/Other Medicine	0.220	0.195	0.090	0.058	0.118
11.06.11.1_04	Fever/Pain Killers e.g. Panadol	0.155	0.112	0.084	0.139	0.127
11.06.11.1_05	Medicine Anti-Malaria	0.129	0.098	-	0.212	0.162
11.06.11.1_06	Hypertension Drugs	-	0.017	0.043	0.026	0.018
11.06.21.1_01	Doctors Service -General	0.762	0.813	0.333	0.979	0.872
11.06.21.1_02	Specialist Doctor	0.380	0.652	0.751	0.244	0.439
11.06.21.1_03	Operation/Surgery	-	0.505	2.495	0.775	0.529
11.06.21.1_04	Opticians Services	-	0.113	0.102	0.027	0.036
11.06.21.1_05	Delivery Charges	0.335	-	-	0.086	0.149
11.06.22.1_01	Dental Service	0.096	0.104	0.222	0.099	0.108
11.06.23.1_01	X-Ray	0.055	-	0.140	0.057	0.041
11.06.23.1_02	Lab Test	0.026	0.172	0.078	0.158	0.116
11.06.31.1_01	Room Charges (Health Facility)	-	0.067	0.003	0.294	0.203
11.07.11.1_01	Car	-	0.802	13.377	0.829	0.801
11.07.12.1_01	Motorcycles	-	-	0.203	-	0.003
11.07.13.1_01	Bicycle	0.053	-	0.061	0.063	0.063
11.07.22.1_01	Petrol	-	3.919	4.930	1.125	1.384
11.07.22.1_02	Diesel	-	-	1.854	0.241	0.168
11.07.24.1_01	Driving Lessons	-	-	0.076	0.025	0.013
11.07.24.1_02	Parking Charges	-	0.127	0.193	0.029	0.043
11.07.32.1_01	Taxi Fare	-	0.202	0.549	0.418	0.256
11.07.32.1_02	City Bus/Matatu Fares	0.486	0.554	0.063	0.135	0.257
11.07.32.1_03	Country Bus Fares	1.302	0.890	0.350	0.769	0.945
11.07.32.1_04	Matatu Fares	4.745	4.299	0.708	2.857	3.868

Table 4.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont')

COICOP Code	Description	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle	Nairobi Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
11.07.32.1_05	Boda Boda Fares	0.136	-	-	0.246	0.146
11.07.32.1_06	Primary Transport	0.065	0.265	0.237	0.097	0.114
11.07.32.1_07	Secondary Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	0.055	0.112
11.07.33.1_01	Local Flights	-	0.185	0.976	0.334	0.259
11.07.33.1_02	International Flights	-	1.023	4.269	0.074	0.227
11.08.21.1_01	Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.428	0.466
11.08.31.1_01	Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.220	0.189
11.08.31.1_02	Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	5.366	3.052	2.604	3.086
11.08.31.1_03	Internet Cost	-	0.315	0.729	0.041	0.083
11.09.11.1_01	Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.067	0.062
11.09.11.1_02	Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.235	0.277
11.09.11.1_03	Radio/Cassette/Cd Player	0.097	0.175	-	0.194	0.165
11.09.11.1_04	Computer	-	0.093	0.538	0.061	0.049
11.09.42.1_01	Films Purchase/Developing	-	-	0.084	0.009	0.006
11.09.42.2_01	Cinema Entry Fees	-	0.106	0.422	0.038	0.051
11.09.42.2_02	Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	0.042	0.116
11.09.42.4_01	Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.216	0.186	0.024	0.062
11.09.51.1_01	Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.571	0.478
11.09.51.1_02	Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.204	0.191
11.09.51.1_03	Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	-	0.125	0.127
11.09.52.1_01	Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.441	0.417
11.09.52.1_02	Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	0.030	0.067
11.09.53.2_01	Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	-	0.068	0.112
11.09.53.2_02	Pens	0.075	-	-	0.092	0.073
11.10.11.1_01	Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	0.068	0.097
11.10.11.1_02	Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.180	1.159
11.10.11.1_03	Primary Boarding Fees	-	-	-	0.086	0.055
11.10.21.1_01	Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.261	1.105
11.10.21.1_02	Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.183	0.133
11.10.41.1_01	Tertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.648	0.596
11.11.11.1_01	Cafe And Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.725	1.105
11.11.11.1_02	Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.732	1.131
11.11.11.1_03	Restaurants And Hotels: Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.496	2.037
11.11.21.1_01	Hotel Accommodation	-	0.798	3.056	0.157	0.210
11.12.11.1_01	Hair Cut (Men)	0.427	0.311	0.241	0.282	0.335
11.12.11.1_02	Hair Dressing (Women)	0.897	1.514	1.054	0.847	0.979
11.12.13.1_01	Toothbrush	-	-	-	0.042	0.023
11.12.13.1_02	Hair Oil	0.119	0.154	-	0.174	0.132
11.12.13.1_03	Toilet Paper	0.351	0.343	0.145	0.243	0.294
11.12.13.1_04	Perfumes	0.132	-	0.424	0.204	0.155
11.12.13.1_05	Toilet Soap	0.365	0.342	0.114	0.305	0.324
11.12.13.1_06	Toothpaste	0.351	0.257	0.093	0.252	0.304
11.12.13.1_07	Body Lotion	0.164	0.335	0.133	0.255	0.216
11.12.13.1_08	Deodorant	-	0.181	-	0.094	0.082
11.12.13.1_09	Petroleum Jelly	0.174	0.086	-	0.184	0.175
11.12.13.1_10	Sanitary Pads	0.297	0.273	0.088	0.286	0.290
11.12.31.1_01	Watches	0.060	0.313	0.274	0.270	0.238
11.12.31.1_02	Purses/Handbags (Ladies)	0.127	0.367	0.174	0.184	0.178
11.12.31.1_03	Suitcase/Brief Cases	-	0.115	0.134	0.099	0.063
11.12.31.1_04	Travel Bags	0.129	0.126	0.115	0.163	0.143
11.12.31.1_05	Umbrellas	0.124	-	-	0.137	0.109
11.12.51.4_01	Car Insurance	-	0.973	1.788	0.161	0.223
11.12.62.1_01	Banker's Cheque	0.046	0.075	0.022	0.154	0.122
11.12.62.1_02	Money Order	-	0.101	0.373	0.087	0.087
11.12.71.1_01	Photocopy	-	0.064	-	0.063	0.048
		100.00	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 4.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.425**	**0.016**	**0.049**	**0.182**	**0.073**	**0.024**	**0.069**	**0.035**	**0.016**	**0.016**	**0.058**	**0.038**	**1.000**
2015	Jan	173.03	140.31	134.11	145.04	130.56	132.78	187.50	63.51	140.71	127.02	168.83	132.21	155.65
	Feb	175.22	140.77	134.20	144.48	130.76	133.39	186.56	63.55	140.98	127.32	169.49	132.30	156.51
	Mar	180.79	140.77	134.27	144.27	130.85	133.39	185.47	63.55	141.35	127.68	169.70	132.51	158.81
	Apr	187.76	141.55	134.54	144.15	131.07	133.57	184.94	63.55	141.35	127.68	170.70	133.41	161.85
	May	188.22	141.99	135.10	146.51	131.35	134.49	177.76	63.91	141.94	127.72	171.28	132.82	162.09
	Jun	188.11	142.47	135.58	146.97	132.62	134.40	179.85	64.68	142.02	127.72	171.85	133.27	162.47
	Jul	187.21	143.11	136.25	148.61	133.44	135.12	182.01	64.68	142.23	127.72	172.98	133.66	162.74
	Aug	186.34	143.39	136.43	149.52	134.13	135.84	184.30	64.61	142.70	127.72	172.98	133.77	162.78
	Sep	186.78	143.56	137.00	149.40	134.48	136.00	184.30	64.61	143.03	127.72	174.91	134.02	163.13
	Oct	188.59	143.97	137.00	150.12	134.56	136.00	187.00	64.61	143.18	127.72	174.91	134.61	164.26
	Nov	192.76	144.71	137.21	149.70	135.01	136.22	187.00	64.61	142.96	127.72	174.91	134.93	166.02
	Dec	193.52	159.57	141.10	151.70	136.07	136.22	189.04	64.61	143.48	127.72	175.29	137.54	167.48
Average		**185.69**	**143.85**	**136.07**	**147.54**	**132.91**	**134.79**	**184.64**	**64.21**	**142.16**	**127.62**	**172.32**	**133.75**	**161.98**
2016	Jan	193.07	159.15	141.19	152.02	136.68	136.76	189.09	64.81	147.45	132.21	175.83	138.08	167.60
	Feb	192.49	159.15	141.26	152.04	136.77	136.76	189.08	64.81	147.76	132.21	175.83	138.37	167.38
	Mar	196.76	159.26	141.65	152.00	136.33	136.85	189.08	64.81	147.76	132.21	175.83	138.50	169.19
	Apr	200.60	159.55	141.95	152.00	136.39	137.11	189.08	64.81	148.21	132.21	175.83	138.58	170.86
	May	202.37	159.81	142.05	152.21	136.42	137.24	189.08	64.81	148.61	132.21	179.50	138.67	171.89
	Jun	207.27	160.22	142.26	152.27	136.36	138.23	189.08	64.81	149.04	132.21	180.26	138.74	174.08
	Jul	208.23	160.22	142.42	152.25	136.59	138.26	189.08	64.81	149.11	132.21	180.26	139.00	174.51
	Aug	207.82	160.34	142.44	152.23	137.14	138.26	189.08	64.81	149.14	132.21	180.54	139.14	174.40
	Sep	207.94	160.69	142.64	152.13	138.12	138.63	189.09	64.81	149.37	132.21	181.63	139.30	174.60
	Oct	210.99	160.68	142.82	151.94	138.12	138.84	190.89	64.81	149.41	132.21	182.46	139.30	176.05
	Nov	214.66	160.68	143.45	151.72	138.52	138.88	190.89	64.81	149.77	132.21	182.96	139.46	177.67
	Dec	215.05	160.83	144.37	152.07	138.79	138.88	192.05	64.81	149.82	132.21	183.18	140.19	178.10
Average		**204.77**	**160.05**	**142.37**	**152.07**	**137.19**	**137.89**	**189.63**	**64.81**	**148.79**	**132.21**	**179.51**	**138.94**	**173.03**

Table 4.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.220**	**0.014**	**0.066**	**0.236**	**0.051**	**0.031**	**0.124**	**0.064**	**0.032**	**0.057**	**0.046**	**0.059**	**1.000**
2015	Jan	165.18	137.85	125.26	121.32	133.27	130.33	142.86	88.28	147.17	149.11	135.90	124.51	136.19
	Feb	168.23	137.86	125.40	120.96	133.33	130.39	138.87	88.31	147.17	149.11	134.92	124.52	136.25
	Mar	172.21	138.54	125.40	120.57	133.64	130.39	139.00	88.31	147.17	149.11	134.92	124.79	137.09
	Apr	174.28	138.58	125.80	120.19	134.35	130.39	140.16	88.31	147.17	149.11	135.78	125.43	137.74
	May	174.53	138.58	127.25	121.12	134.57	135.77	143.07	88.50	148.12	149.11	139.39	126.97	138.95
	Jun	174.33	138.58	127.36	124.73	136.88	136.78	146.62	92.05	148.12	149.11	140.40	128.23	140.70
	Jul	173.47	138.58	127.50	125.36	137.04	136.84	148.52	92.11	150.78	149.59	141.78	129.52	141.17
	Aug	172.64	138.58	127.50	126.56	137.72	136.84	151.31	92.11	150.83	149.59	141.78	129.59	141.66
	Sep	172.72	138.58	127.96	125.71	141.12	137.64	152.24	92.11	151.44	150.11	144.37	130.51	142.04
	Oct	173.72	138.58	127.96	126.25	141.26	137.64	148.22	92.11	151.52	150.11	144.85	130.60	141.93
	Nov	173.89	139.38	127.96	125.93	141.11	137.96	147.04	92.11	151.64	150.11	144.85	130.56	141.75
	Dec	178.70	170.85	128.94	125.89	142.00	137.96	161.67	92.11	151.69	150.11	144.85	131.39	145.22
Average		**172.83**	**141.21**	**127.02**	**123.71**	**137.19**	**134.91**	**146.63**	**90.53**	**149.40**	**149.52**	**140.31**	**128.05**	**140.06**
2016	Jan	178.99	172.12	130.16	125.60	141.95	147.81	142.98	92.11	155.60	162.14	147.50	131.53	144.24
	Feb	178.07	172.15	130.20	125.40	142.05	147.81	138.09	92.11	155.61	162.14	147.50	131.56	143.39
	Mar	178.41	172.15	130.33	126.77	142.05	147.86	137.67	92.11	155.61	162.14	147.50	132.11	143.78
	Apr	180.36	172.15	130.33	126.84	142.06	147.91	135.52	92.11	155.61	162.14	147.50	132.27	143.97
	May	181.55	172.15	130.34	127.62	142.06	147.91	136.91	92.11	155.61	162.14	147.50	132.27	144.59
	Jun	185.36	172.15	130.34	127.54	142.19	147.91	138.22	92.11	155.52	162.14	147.50	132.56	145.59
	Jul	186.00	172.15	130.39	126.50	142.28	147.91	143.30	92.11	155.52	162.14	149.02	132.30	146.18
	Aug	186.38	172.15	131.28	127.24	142.82	147.95	144.86	92.21	155.52	162.14	149.41	132.55	146.76
	Sep	185.69	172.15	131.88	127.90	143.48	148.13	147.23	92.21	155.86	162.14	149.84	132.86	147.19
	Oct	185.61	172.15	131.88	127.94	143.48	148.13	147.52	92.21	155.86	162.14	149.84	132.91	147.22
	Nov	185.58	172.15	132.39	128.74	143.87	148.13	148.96	92.21	155.95	162.14	149.84	132.54	147.61
	Dec	188.23	172.15	132.42	129.07	143.79	148.13	148.70	92.21	155.98	162.14	150.08	134.47	148.37
Average		**183.35**	**172.15**	**130.99**	**127.26**	**142.67**	**147.96**	**142.49**	**92.15**	**155.69**	**162.14**	**148.59**	**132.49**	**145.74**

Table 4.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.070**	**0.014**	**0.077**	**0.198**	**0.056**	**0.043**	**0.279**	**0.048**	**0.039**	**0.058**	**0.066**	**0.052**	**1.000**
2015	Jan	149.83	129.28	148.84	119.48	116.55	124.26	161.81	82.07	136.50	142.41	131.01	120.17	136.86
	Feb	154.14	129.28	148.88	119.25	119.40	124.53	159.29	82.30	136.50	142.41	131.27	121.01	136.66
	Mar	156.24	129.28	148.88	119.05	119.40	124.53	160.40	82.30	136.50	142.41	131.27	121.01	137.07
	Apr	158.88	130.68	151.06	118.89	119.45	124.53	161.30	82.30	136.50	142.41	131.27	121.07	137.67
	May	160.05	130.68	151.74	119.67	119.21	125.97	163.54	82.30	136.57	142.41	135.45	122.13	138.96
	Jun	159.66	130.68	150.45	119.53	119.48	126.17	165.02	82.30	136.57	142.41	135.45	122.17	139.25
	Jul	160.07	130.97	150.45	118.87	119.94	126.17	172.37	82.30	136.57	142.41	137.29	122.17	141.35
	Aug	160.03	130.97	150.47	120.29	120.23	126.17	179.10	82.30	136.57	142.41	137.29	122.35	143.53
	Sep	160.63	130.97	150.47	119.57	120.23	126.17	178.80	82.30	136.57	142.41	137.29	122.35	143.35
	Oct	160.93	130.97	151.34	120.25	120.33	126.17	176.85	82.30	136.69	142.41	137.29	122.61	143.05
	Nov	161.57	130.97	151.45	119.42	120.31	126.17	175.98	82.30	136.69	142.41	137.29	122.63	142.70
	Dec	165.76	133.78	151.73	119.37	120.70	126.17	176.98	82.30	136.69	142.41	137.29	122.69	143.34
Average		**158.98**	**130.71**	**150.48**	**119.47**	**119.60**	**125.58**	**169.29**	**82.28**	**136.58**	**142.41**	**134.95**	**121.86**	**140.32**
2016	Jan	165.47	133.78	151.73	119.26	130.46	126.17	176.54	82.30	139.39	150.34	137.29	122.69	144.30
	Feb	165.40	133.87	151.74	119.26	130.48	126.18	175.27	82.30	139.57	150.34	140.43	123.33	144.19
	Mar	168.37	132.78	151.74	118.97	130.48	126.25	174.86	82.30	139.57	150.34	140.43	123.38	144.21
	Apr	168.99	133.83	151.74	118.88	130.48	126.25	179.67	82.30	139.57	150.34	140.43	123.56	145.61
	May	169.86	133.83	153.36	118.74	130.48	126.25	180.28	82.30	139.57	150.34	140.43	123.56	145.93
	Jun	170.79	133.83	153.36	118.74	130.48	126.25	181.01	82.30	139.57	150.34	140.43	123.76	146.21
	Jul	173.87	133.83	153.36	117.92	130.79	126.25	183.36	82.30	139.57	150.34	140.43	123.76	146.94
	Aug	175.38	133.83	156.82	117.90	130.79	126.25	186.95	82.30	139.57	150.34	140.43	124.27	148.33
	Sep	177.90	134.18	156.82	117.95	130.85	127.20	185.95	82.30	139.58	150.34	146.83	124.32	148.71
	Oct	177.18	134.18	156.82	118.00	130.85	127.20	185.96	82.30	139.58	150.34	146.83	124.32	148.68
	Nov	182.13	134.18	156.82	117.91	131.06	127.20	186.72	82.30	139.58	150.34	146.83	124.45	149.23
	Dec	185.49	135.05	157.46	118.29	131.03	127.20	186.99	82.30	139.58	150.34	146.83	124.45	149.68
Average		**173.40**	**133.93**	**154.32**	**118.49**	**130.69**	**126.55**	**181.96**	**82.30**	**139.56**	**150.34**	**142.30**	**123.82**	**146.84**

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Table 4.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.362**	**0.015**	**0.054**	**0.195**	**0.067**	**0.026**	**0.091**	**0.042**	**0.021**	**0.028**	**0.055**	**0.043**	**1.000**
2015 Jan	170.25	139.30	132.54	138.35	130.68	131.87	175.77	70.18	142.11	132.93	159.45	129.90	150.24
Feb	172.74	139.63	132.63	137.85	130.95	132.33	174.03	70.23	142.30	133.15	159.71	130.00	150.87
Mar	177.79	139.79	132.68	137.60	131.09	132.33	173.32	70.23	142.57	133.40	159.86	130.21	152.75
Apr	183.41	140.42	133.06	137.41	131.42	132.46	173.25	70.23	142.57	133.40	160.78	131.02	155.12
May	183.85	140.73	133.84	139.37	131.66	134.47	168.86	70.54	143.22	133.43	162.23	131.01	155.63
Jun	183.70	141.08	134.16	140.57	133.15	134.66	171.28	71.95	143.29	133.43	162.89	131.63	156.34
Jul	182.87	141.56	134.68	141.88	133.79	135.19	173.57	71.96	144.08	133.55	164.10	132.22	156.72
Aug	182.04	141.76	134.81	142.87	134.46	135.71	176.15	71.91	144.43	133.55	164.10	132.33	156.96
Sep	182.40	141.88	135.33	142.56	135.54	136.02	176.37	71.91	144.81	133.67	166.12	132.73	157.30
Oct	183.96	142.18	135.37	143.23	135.64	136.02	177.27	71.91	144.94	133.67	166.24	133.19	158.07
Nov	187.03	142.90	135.52	142.82	135.92	136.26	176.95	71.91	144.81	133.67	166.24	133.41	159.29
Dec	188.89	161.31	138.57	144.25	136.91	136.26	181.98	71.91	145.20	133.67	166.51	135.49	161.20
Average	**181.58**	**142.71**	**134.43**	**140.73**	**133.43**	**134.47**	**174.90**	**71.24**	**143.69**	**133.46**	**163.19**	**131.93**	**155.87**
2016 Jan	188.63	161.31	138.93	144.41	137.71	139.02	177.50	72.05	149.10	140.11	167.54	135.92	161.09
Feb	187.99	161.32	138.99	144.37	137.80	139.02	176.27	72.05	149.34	140.11	167.66	136.16	160.72
Mar	191.26	161.36	139.31	144.66	137.49	139.10	176.15	72.05	149.34	140.11	167.66	136.38	162.12
Apr	194.52	161.61	139.52	144.68	137.53	139.30	175.82	72.05	149.66	140.11	167.66	136.49	163.42
May	196.12	161.80	139.66	145.01	137.55	139.39	176.17	72.05	149.95	140.11	170.30	136.56	164.32
Jun	200.60	162.09	139.81	145.04	137.54	140.11	176.51	72.05	150.24	140.11	170.85	136.68	166.15
Jul	201.56	162.09	139.94	144.74	137.74	140.13	177.83	72.05	150.30	140.11	171.22	136.81	166.64
Aug	201.42	162.18	140.29	144.91	138.27	140.14	178.34	72.07	150.31	140.11	171.51	136.99	166.75
Sep	201.43	162.45	140.58	144.99	139.13	140.48	178.88	72.07	150.56	140.11	172.64	137.18	167.01
Oct	203.59	162.44	140.71	144.87	139.13	140.63	180.25	72.07	150.59	140.11	173.24	137.19	168.06
Nov	206.41	162.44	141.29	144.90	139.52	140.66	180.62	72.07	150.87	140.11	173.60	137.22	169.35
Dec	207.47	162.57	141.99	145.25	139.70	140.66	181.41	72.07	150.91	140.11	173.82	138.21	169.85
Average	**198.42**	**161.97**	**140.08**	**144.82**	**138.26**	**139.89**	**177.98**	**72.06**	**150.10**	**140.11**	**170.64**	**136.81**	**165.46**

Table 4.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscella - neous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	**0.359**	**0.024**	**0.088**	**0.174**	**0.058**	**0.035**	**0.084**	**0.036**	**0.024**	**0.034**	**0.038**	**0.046**	**1.000**
2015 Jan	178.55	156.58	144.16	146.29	145.66	140.25	152.94	82.34	144.74	127.19	166.52	140.94	155.67
Feb	180.73	157.75	144.72	146.35	146.29	140.56	149.85	82.34	145.94	127.82	167.83	141.18	156.42
Mar	185.19	158.26	145.16	146.40	146.36	141.43	149.44	82.37	145.99	127.98	168.02	141.17	158.04
Apr	193.38	159.18	145.45	147.07	147.06	141.50	149.50	82.39	146.05	127.98	168.96	141.78	161.20
May	196.49	158.91	146.73	148.86	147.98	143.41	148.96	82.39	146.39	127.99	171.82	144.76	163.03
Jun	196.25	159.93	148.19	148.95	148.07	144.40	149.57	82.39	146.47	127.99	172.28	145.61	163.34
Jul	194.88	160.05	148.65	149.92	148.90	144.70	150.48	82.39	146.65	127.99	173.06	145.96	163.26
Aug	194.61	160.39	149.01	151.11	148.97	144.70	152.55	82.45	146.64	128.17	173.06	146.10	163.66
Sep	195.90	160.41	149.24	150.87	149.50	144.78	152.43	82.47	146.79	128.17	173.45	146.44	164.15
Oct	197.65	160.74	149.60	152.12	150.89	145.46	150.80	82.47	146.81	128.23	173.45	146.96	164.98
Nov	199.01	160.90	150.07	152.08	151.54	145.71	150.01	82.48	147.05	128.34	173.51	147.12	165.55
Dec	201.76	177.91	150.52	152.47	151.78	145.90	150.54	82.81	147.05	128.34	176.08	147.84	167.18
Average	**192.87**	**160.92**	**147.62**	**149.37**	**148.58**	**143.57**	**150.59**	**82.44**	**146.38**	**128.02**	**171.50**	**144.65**	**162.21**
2016 Jan	203.52	179.11	151.24	153.14	152.47	148.15	151.07	82.84	149.90	131.23	176.72	148.11	168.36
Feb	202.54	177.93	151.28	148.57	152.50	148.47	147.45	84.58	150.88	132.47	179.04	148.87	168.11
Mar	204.90	180.77	151.74	149.82	153.21	148.80	146.62	84.58	151.14	132.64	178.98	148.73	168.58
Apr	207.61	181.00	152.09	150.19	153.53	149.05	145.71	84.66	151.37	132.67	179.50	149.15	169.62
May	209.31	181.27	152.39	150.19	153.97	149.05	146.93	84.67	151.83	132.71	181.05	149.49	170.55
Jun	213.31	181.58	153.06	150.36	154.23	149.23	147.60	84.67	152.46	132.74	182.60	150.09	172.29
Jul	216.59	182.53	153.40	150.21	154.68	149.81	149.74	84.71	152.73	132.74	182.90	151.22	173.78
Aug	216.00	183.30	154.14	150.31	155.41	149.89	150.82	84.72	153.34	132.76	183.65	152.10	173.92
Sep	217.97	183.29	154.76	150.38	155.92	149.93	149.62	84.73	153.46	132.76	184.54	152.90	174.74
Oct	219.92	183.33	156.05	150.88	156.39	150.27	149.69	84.75	153.64	132.76	184.78	153.51	175.82
Nov	222.17	183.66	157.43	151.13	157.33	150.26	150.96	84.75	153.91	132.76	185.08	153.70	177.01
Dec	226.25	184.98	158.96	151.91	157.90	150.27	151.75	84.75	154.03	132.76	185.55	154.60	178.91
Average	**213.34**	**181.90**	**153.88**	**150.59**	**154.79**	**149.43**	**149.00**	**84.54**	**152.39**	**132.58**	**182.03**	**151.04**	**172.64**

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Table 4.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		**0.360**	**0.021**	**0.074**	**0.183**	**0.062**	**0.031**	**0.087**	**0.038**	**0.023**	**0.031**	**0.045**	**0.045**	**1.000**
2015	Jan	175.13	149.46	139.37	143.02	139.49	136.80	162.34	77.33	143.66	129.55	163.61	136.39	153.43
	Feb	177.44	150.28	139.74	142.85	139.97	137.17	159.81	77.35	144.44	130.01	164.48	136.57	154.14
	Mar	182.14	150.65	140.02	142.77	140.07	137.68	159.28	77.37	144.58	130.21	164.66	136.65	155.86
	Apr	189.27	151.45	140.34	143.09	140.62	137.78	159.29	77.38	144.62	130.22	165.59	137.34	158.70
	May	191.28	151.42	141.42	144.95	141.26	139.73	157.16	77.51	145.08	130.23	167.87	139.10	159.98
	Jun	191.08	152.16	142.41	145.50	141.92	140.39	158.52	78.09	145.16	130.23	168.41	139.85	160.46
	Jul	189.93	152.43	142.89	146.60	142.67	140.78	160.00	78.09	145.59	130.28	169.37	140.30	160.57
	Aug	189.43	152.72	143.16	147.72	142.99	141.00	162.28	78.11	145.73	130.38	169.37	140.43	160.90
	Sep	190.34	152.78	143.51	147.45	143.74	141.17	162.29	78.12	145.98	130.43	170.43	140.79	161.33
	Oct	192.01	153.09	143.73	148.46	144.60	141.57	161.70	78.12	146.04	130.47	170.48	141.28	162.13
	Nov	194.07	153.49	144.08	148.27	145.10	141.82	161.11	78.12	146.13	130.54	170.51	141.47	162.97
	Dec	196.46	171.07	145.60	149.08	145.65	141.93	163.50	78.32	146.29	130.54	172.14	142.75	164.72
Average		**188.22**	**153.42**	**142.19**	**145.81**	**142.34**	**139.82**	**160.61**	**77.83**	**145.27**	**130.26**	**168.08**	**139.41**	**159.60**
2016	Jan	197.39	171.78	146.17	149.55	146.39	144.39	161.96	78.39	149.57	134.89	172.93	143.09	165.37
	Feb	196.55	171.09	146.22	146.84	146.44	144.58	159.33	79.42	150.24	135.62	174.35	143.63	165.06
	Mar	199.28	172.77	146.62	147.69	146.73	144.80	158.78	79.42	150.40	135.72	174.31	143.65	165.92
	Apr	202.22	173.01	146.91	147.92	146.94	145.03	158.11	79.47	150.66	135.74	174.62	143.94	167.07
	May	203.87	173.24	147.14	148.06	147.21	145.07	158.98	79.47	151.06	135.76	176.62	144.16	167.99
	Jun	208.07	173.55	147.60	148.17	147.36	145.47	159.51	79.47	151.54	135.78	177.76	144.56	169.76
	Jul	210.40	174.11	147.85	147.95	147.71	145.82	161.31	79.50	151.73	135.78	178.09	145.28	170.84
	Aug	209.99	174.60	148.44	148.09	148.35	145.87	162.16	79.51	152.09	135.79	178.65	145.87	170.97
	Sep	211.15	174.70	148.92	148.16	149.00	146.04	161.67	79.51	152.26	135.79	179.64	146.42	171.56
	Oct	213.19	174.72	149.73	148.40	149.28	146.30	162.28	79.53	152.38	135.79	180.03	146.79	172.62
	Nov	215.68	174.92	150.78	148.56	149.99	146.31	163.18	79.53	152.66	135.79	180.35	146.91	173.85
	Dec	218.51	175.75	151.97	149.16	150.40	146.31	163.97	79.53	152.75	135.79	180.72	147.85	175.18
Average		**207.19**	**173.69**	**148.20**	**148.21**	**147.98**	**145.50**	**160.94**	**79.40**	**151.45**	**135.68**	**177.34**	**145.18**	**169.68**

RETAIL PRICES

Table 4.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2007 - 2016

KSh per Unit

ITEM	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	170.24	202.81	229.92	248.46	284.98	322.95	342.47	369.09	392.53	399.59
Bread,White	400 gms loaf	27.32	33.53	34.70	35.55	41.32	46.08	47.47	49.24	48.86	49.16
Cabbages	1 Kg	19.41	24.36	29.09	30.43	37.65	48.79	48.97	41.42	42.87	59.13
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	72.11	89.22	90.00	95.22	90.09	94.10	95.02	96.18	99.58	121.42
Coffee - Kahawa No.1	34 gms	8.44	8.73	9.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	70.34	70.84	72.94	80.34	111.41	116.76	111.41	109.59	108.10	
Eggs	1 dozen	93.60	102.48	104.57	114.22	129.38	146.22	152.40	157.30	164.69	168.07
Kerosene	1 Litre	57.91	74.49	59.66	63.50	87.87	82.95	83.94	82.41	58.40	54.60
Maize Flour	1 Kg	24.20	35.24	44.05	38.44	54.34	56.65	55.76	53.22	46.46	47.19
Maize Grain	1 Kg	19.04	26.45	27.53	25.05	37.92	41.65	42.30	45.18	43.09	42.77
Matches - Steamship	1 box	2.93	3.18	2.83	2.93	3.25	3.71	3.84	4.10	4.33	4.41
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	28.60	32.86	33.23	34.79	39.06	43.18	48.83	50.80	52.68	53.51
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	45.97	66.82	71.88	73.01	89.95	98.04	102.20	99.67	98.76	105.19
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	73.39	70.60	86.43	95.85	127.23	119.92	120.20	110.57	109.24	118.21
Tea leaves	100 gms	37.08	41.85	40.57	43.57	45.30	46.84	46.73	47.04	48.23	50.21
Wheat Flour	2 kg	92.60	115.60	110.97	111.95	134.20	134.93	137.88	136.37	129.05	124.25
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	69.71	78.47	90.24	97.87	110.16	118.63	125.85	135.15	137.78	156.19
Butter	500 gms	287.89	329.36	345.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrots	1 Kg	28.55	44.54	37.34	47.37	59.51	64.67	80.06	70.47	75.44	78.41
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	31.79	35.12	42.51	49.13	55.72	64.90	70.45	60.55	53.27	57.57
Dry beans	1 Kg	45.64	68.16	76.12	76.23	86.86	92.15	96.24	103.63	116.23	125.13
English Potatoes	1 Kg	25.56	33.09	36.70	39.23	47.64	55.67	52.72	49.33	63.04	77.05
Green Grams	1 Kg	68.04	78.06	105.01	107.45	128.47	122.09	120.63	131.61	154.24	156.43
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	21.79	28.56	27.40	28.87	36.09	36.27	41.82	38.77	38.37	40.06
Margarine	500 gms	98.72	120.62	106.23	108.35	138.18	149.49	149.33	154.34	161.12	166.76
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	98.73	114.29	130.51	138.79	161.55	188.39	203.32	217.78	236.56	244.11
Onions	1 Kg	55.43	60.02	77.78	84.89	84.61	102.51	106.65	105.57	113.91	128.14
Oranges	1 Kg	40.62	46.69	59.66	61.51	71.72	78.16	79.48	75.34	83.40	112.47
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	78.14	96.45	83.05	90.13	113.57	114.05	113.11	112.79	94.65	90.28
Salt	1 Kg	17.73	22.58	22.58	22.78	23.93	26.53	28.35	30.24	32.18	32.82
Soda	300 ml	17.33	19.43	23.07	24.13	23.58	26.41	26.81	27.77	28.42	30.56
Tomatoes	1 Kg	47.26	52.03	41.31	50.04	66.18	70.64	76.26	92.10	107.31	110.26

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 100.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh 10/, 20/, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-,
5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/-
As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest is paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance- Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Insurance Regulatory Authority** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Table 5.1: Currency in Circulation, 2011 - 2016

KSh Million

Denomination as at Dec.	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Total Coins[1]	**4,779**	**5,361**	**6,008**	**6,674**	**7,393**	**7,951**
Notes						
1000 Shillings	128,697	141,284	149,547	169,977	188,068	208,945
500 Shillings	17,299	18,430	18,762	20,505	20,131	18,509
200 Shillings	9,365	8,895	9,335	9,994	9,869	10,032
100 Shillings	8,389	9,247	9,631	10,270	10,884	12,286
50 Shillings	3,398	3,740	3,874	4,003	4,268	4,677
20 Shillings	200	200	200	199	199	199
10 Shillings	120	120	119	119	119	119
5 Shillings	29	-	-	-	-	-
Total notes	**167,497**	**181,916**	**191,468**	**215,067**	**233,538**	**254,784**
Grand total	**172,276**	**187,277**	**197,476**	**221,741**	**240,931**	**262,735**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

Table 5.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2012 - 2016

KSh Million

ASSETS as at December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1. Foreign Exchange:-					
1.1 Balances with External Banks	395,312	462,378	608,203	585,544	580,215
1.2 Treasury Bills ..	70,305	77,496	81,195	133,828	131,717
1.3 Other Investments ..	22,970	29,413	32,641	44,204	36,166
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	676	2,682	1,241	1,551	3,813
TOTAL	**489,264**	**571,969**	**723,279**	**765,127**	**751,911**
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..	2,288	13,788	3,676	16,858	46,713
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	25,373	34,187	30,929	45,233	29,956
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	31,792	30,726	28,325	57,984	37,914
TOTAL ASSETS	**548,717**	**650,670**	**786,209**	**885,202**	**866,494**
LIABILITIES :					
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	548,717 5,000	650,670 5,000	786,209 5,000	885,201 5,000	866,494 5,000
2. Currency in Circulation-					
2.1 Notes	181,946	203,988	215,272	233,703	254,784
2.2 Coins	5,797	6,008	6,658	7,228	7,951
TOTAL CURRENCY	**187,737**	**209,990**	**221,930**	**240,931**	**262,734**
3. Deposits					
3.1 Kenya Government	46,296	115,542	179,963	177,905	181,804
3.2 Kenya Banks [1]	105,887	110,773	158,111	151,499	148,411
3.3 External Banks	123,919	139,694	133,819	143,741	130,329
3.4 Other	14,446	30,948	26,729	29,634	55,129
TOTAL	**290,548**	**396,957**	**498,622**	**502,778**	**515,673**
4. Other Liabilities	65,432	38,723	60,658	136,493	83,087
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**548,717**	**650,670**	**786,209**	**885,202**	**866,494**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Deposits from commercial banks

Table 5.3: Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2010 - 2016

KSh. Million

		Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities								
		Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government		Foreign	
	As at end of	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash+gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Govt	Reserves[1] of Central Monetery Authorities
2010	December ..	24,829	286,602	2,330	33,622	275,479	1,610	46	1,656	313,087
2011	December ..	1,431	349,877	8,829	59,507	282,972	1,690	68	1,757	353,065
2012	December ..	596	478,334	11,653	76,814	390,417	1,719	110	1,829	480,759
2013	December ..	1,369	532,041	10,377	92,333	430,700	1,765	127	1,892	535,302
2014	December ..	1,179	701,390	10,602	86,159	605,808	1,743	118	1,861	704,430
2015	December ..	1,489	739,257	17,876	86,288	636,583	1,936	134	2,070	742,816
2016	January ..	2,049	734,346	17,701	86,012	632,682	1,875	122	1,997	738,392
	February ..	2,024	744,106	18,953	85,581	641,596	1,865	118	1,983	748,114
	March	1,958	769,025	20,959	86,961	663,063	1,896	121	2,017	773,000
	April	1,429	785,325	12,895	86,828	687,031	1,904	123	2,027	788,781
	May	3,853	779,935	10,654	85,492	687,643	1,875	123	1,998	785,786
	June	1,923	814,419	14,169	83,172	719,001	1,878	114	1,992	818,334
	July	1,914	801,097	14,782	83,085	705,144	1,876	111	1,987	804,998
	August ..	4,044	790,845	15,652	83,109	696,127	1,876	111	1,987	796,876
	September ..	4,028	796,847	14,623	82,203	704,048	1,877	110	1,987	802,862
	October ..	3,438	784,913	12,027	80,548	695,776	1,851	103	1,954	790,305
	November ..	2,886	757,420	16,439	79,182	664,685	1,831	106	1,937	762,243
	December ..	3,747	730,784	14,210	77,196	643,125	1,843	104	1,947	736,479

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1]Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

Table 5.4: Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2011 - 2016

	31st Dec. 2011	31st Dec. 2012	31st Dec. 2013	31st Dec. 2014	31st Dec. 2015	31st Dec. 2016
1 US Dollar	85.07	84.53	86.12	87.92	98.18	101.50
1 Pound Sterling	131.12	134.00	134.75	144.88	150.17	137.66
1 Swiss Franc	100.59	90.22	92.96	96.18	102.04	103.04
1 Swedish Kroner	12.32	12.50	13.22	12.88	11.65	11.87
1 Zambian Kwacha[1] ..	13.90	..	..	..	..	..
1 Canadian Dollar	15.62	86.52	81.24	..	..	..
1 Australian Dollar	86.39	89.35	77.12	..	..	..
100 Japanese Yen	111.25	106.01	88.43	83.26	81.12	93.55
1 Indian Rupee	1.60	1.59	1.48	1.44	1.53	1.51
1 Pakistan Rupee[1]	0.93	0.91	0.85	0.87	0.96	0.98
100 Burundi Francs[1] ..	15.62	7.18	17.85	12.84	..	..
100 Rwanda Francs[1] ..	7.09	14.01	7.75	7.79	7.09	7.53
1 SA Rand	10.39	10.31	8.95	8.10	7.72	6.93
TSh/KSh	18.81	18.78	18.79	18.93	20.73	21.54
USh/KSh	29.51	29.62	30.06	29.55	32.94	33.68
Euro	110.06	108.73	114.41	116.84	108.96	112.33
Overall Weighted Index[2]						
2009 = 100	**109.62**	**108.82**	**107.12**	**108.10**	**114.30**	**114.83**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya / Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

[1] Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

[2] Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

Table 5.5: Principal Interest Rates, 2012 - 2016

Per cent

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA					
for 91 day treasury	8.30	9.52	8.58	9.81	8.44
Central Bank Rate..	11.00	8.50	8.50	11.50	10.00
Repo rate..	6.85	7.95	5.39	9.23 ..	
Inter-bank rate..	5.84	8.98	6.91	7.27	5.92
COMMERCIAL BANKS[1]					
Average deposits	6.80	6.65	6.81	8.02	7.33
Savings deposits	1.60	1.58	1.85	1.56	6.37
Loan and Advances	18.15	16.99	15.99	18.30	13.69
Overdraft	17.79	16.51	15.86	18.48	13.49
Loans-Deposit Spread	11.35	10.34	9.18	10.28	6.36

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1] Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Table 5.6 (a): Assets and Liabilities, 2011 - 2016

KSh Million

As at end of December	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ASSETS						
CURRENCY and Deposits	309,860	309,272	350,928	400,358	441,793	384,331
CURRENCY HELD	43,291	49,532	56,563	58,306	61,636	62,797
DEPOSITS	266,569	259,740	294,364	342,052	380,156	321,534
SECURITIES PURCHASED	386,014	533,682	601,144	678,280	754,383	904,287
LOANS ADVANCED	1,200,264	1,355,216	1,597,916	1,963,330	2,327,465	2,408,538
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	12,544	7,471	3,837	2,667	5,893	10,351
OTHER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	97,362	109,295	140,863	183,329	207,356	214,134
Debtors (receivables)	8,398	13,231	9,317	17,864	16,132	34,431
Other Assets	88,964	96,064	131,546	165,466	191,224	179,703
SHARES AND OTHER EQUITY	29,140	35,928	43,675	53,304	44,957	34,207
FIXED ASSETS	111,466	124,490	142,216	156,450	181,086	198,193
Total Assets	**2,146,651**	**2,475,355**	**2,880,579**	**3,437,717**	**3,962,932**	**4,154,041**
LIABILITIES						
DEPOSITS	1,543,434	1,761,632	1,985,472	2,346,687	2,676,457	2,744,845
SECURITIES ISSUED	10,144	14,892	15,968	21,161	22,893	10,415
LOANS BORROWED	111,791	126,225	197,460	250,963	340,983	356,109
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	12,872	8,211	3,775	2,697	4,607	9,302
OTHER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	173,453	202,476	247,518	287,571	332,352	423,971
Creditors (payables)	9,355	8,281	14,831	19,800	13,507	28,566
Other Liabilities	164,097	194,195	232,688	267,771	318,845	395,405
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	294,958	361,921	430,386	528,638	585,639	609,399
Total Liabilities	**2,146,651**	**2,475,355**	**2,880,579**	**3,437,717**	**3,962,932**	**4,154,041**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

Table 5.6(b): Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2005 - 2016

		Deposit Liabilities[2] (KSh.mn.)	Liquid Assets[1] (KSh.mn.)	Current liquidity ratio[3] per cent
2005	December	482,877	204,320	42.3
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	December	986,668	427,471	43.3
2011	December	1,451,189	548,300	37.8
2012	December	1,747,468	817,588	46.8
2013	December	1,970,227	925,443	47.0
2014	December	2,327,188	1,050,496	45.1
2015	December	2,661,140	1,162,557	43.7
2016	December	2,771,711	1,269,312	45.8

[1] Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

[2] Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

[3] Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Table 5.6(c): Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances[3], 2012 - 2016

KSh Million

As at end of December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Government[1]	463,311	504,095	567,131	553,353	604,022
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture[2]	57,479	58,656	75,001	85,925	90,184
Mining and Quarrying	25,048	27,804	23,421	20,776	16,802
Manufacturing	169,262	181,687	237,422	290,069	276,407
Building and Construction	69,183	70,770	80,406	106,307	104,826
Transport, Storage and Communications	75,776	89,488	130,304	171,643	204,618
Trade	211,172	253,198	306,927	378,043	329,610
Electricity and Water Supply	..				
Real Estate	161,940	253,198	262,691	282,586	337,352
Financial Institutions	32,689	198,337	50,384	61,042	84,866
Other Business	169,047	29,924	300,165	402,179	359,648
Total	**971,597**	**1,141,496**	**1,472,721**	**1,798,569**	**1,854,315**
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations					
Private Households	174,900	226,200	316,187	360,292	380,818
Other Activities (Nes)	146,630	183,594	108,696	87,252	105,651
Total	**321,530**	**409,794**	**445,182**	**447,544**	**486,469**
Total	**1,756,438**	**2,055,385**	**2,873,800**	**2,799,466**	**3,015,869**

[1] Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

[2] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

3 Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises.

Table 5.7: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2012 - 2016

KSh Million

		Money[1] (M1)	Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply		Overall liquidity
				M2	M3	L
2012	Dec	710,884	758,516	1,469,400	1,727,686	2,130,550
2013	Dec	827,069	844,526	1,671,595	1,996,242	2,523,227
2014	Dec	936,440	1,045,421	1,981,860	2,329,979	2,949,057
2015	Dec	1,023,672	1,211,125	2,234,797	2,658,166	3,390,818
2016	Jan	1,044,550	1,157,536	2,202,086	2,613,710	3,350,907
	Feb	1,039,668	1,191,524	2,231,192	2,627,421	3,380,256
	Mar	1,076,765	1,185,922	2,262,687	2,662,625	3,430,136
	Apr	1,101,052	1,184,961	2,286,013	2,691,693	3,470,661
	May	1,113,811	1,184,657	2,298,468	2,708,753	3,514,698
	Jun	1,133,709	1,199,399	2,333,108	2,755,924	3,592,051
	Jul	1,107,635	1,189,223	2,296,858	2,712,966	3,568,303
	Aug	1,112,409	1,191,979	2,304,388	2,738,962	3,604,443
	Sep	1,236,724	1,084,104	2,320,827	2,761,842	3,634,623
	Oct	1,272,055	1,060,051	2,332,106	2,750,424	3,652,530
	Nov	1,285,795	1,044,763	2,330,558	2,767,141	3,696,541
	Dec	1,308,928	1,033,696	2,342,624	2,753,528	3,697,716

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

[1] Includes currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except those of Government, Non Residents and foreign currency denominated deposits

Table 5.8: Consolidated Accounts of the Banking System, 2012 - 2016

KSh Million

As at end of year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
LIABILITIES-					
1 Money (M1):					
1.1 Demand Deposits	562,991	663,709	762,935	832,421	1,099,036
1.2 Currency outside banks ..	147,893	163,359	173,505	191,251	209,891
Sub-Total	**710,884**	**827,069**	**936,440**	**1,023,672**	**1,308,928**
2 Quasi-Money(MS):					
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits..	73,708	81,889	101,141	117,048	159,796
2.2 Savings Deposits	205,703	230,358	286,860	333,265	103,936
2.3 Time Deposits	479,104	532,279	657,419	760,812	769,964
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	**758,515**	**844,526**	**1,045,421**	**1,211,125**	**1,033,696**
Money (M1) & MS (Banks)	**1,469,399**	**1,671,594**	**1,981,860**	**2,234,797**	**2,342,624**
3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	21,433	25,635	34,007	40,465	40,465
Broad Money Supply (M2)	1,469,400	1,671,595	1,981,860	2,234,797	2,234,797
4 Foreign Currency Deposits	258,287	324,647	348,119	423,369	410,904
Broad Money Supply (M3)	1,727,686	1,996,241	2,329,979	2,658,166	2,753,528
5 Treasury Bill Holdings	402,864	526,985	619,078	732,652	944,187
Broad Money Supply (L)	2,130,550	2,523,227	2,949,057	3,390,818	3,697,716
6 Other Items (Net)	300,817	369,572	461,854	627,219	714,856
TOTAL	**2,028,502**	**2,365,813**	**2,791,833**	**3,285,385**	**3,468,385**
ASSETS-					
7 Net Foreign Assets	325,992	387,292	479,654	491,461	495,511
8 Domestic Credit:					
8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..	368,823	397,164	379,316	524,026	591,722
8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	49,814	39,620	48,402	65,093	81,450
8.3 Private Sector	1,283,873	1,541,738	1,884,460	2,204,805	2,299,702
Sub-Total	**1,702,510**	**1,978,522**	**2,312,178**	**2,793,924**	**2,972,874**
TOTAL	**2,028,502**	**2,365,813**	**2,791,833**	**3,285,385**	**3,468,385**

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M2,** is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3**, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **L**, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

Table 5.9(a): Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2006 - 2016

KSh Million

Liabilities	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Current Liabilities	444	962	551	669	892	740	856	402	422	822	645
Loans and Liabilities ..	567	912	1,137	1,119	1,028	1,060	1,519	1,868	2,168	1,937	1,876
Equity	3,605	3,690	3,690	3,864	4,367	4,773	5,132	5,832	6,600	2,688	6,332
General Reserves	-95	257	89	66	54	93	291	358	311	602	784
Total	**4,521**	**5,821**	**5,467**	**5,718**	**6,341**	**6,666**	**7,798**	**8,460**	**9,255**	**6,109**	**9,637**
Assets											
Current Assets	1,083	1,580	947	1,072	1,251	1,004	993	777	866	3,424	2,709
Loans to Farmers ..	2,510	3,305	3,507	3,755	3,898	4,177	4,113	4,541	4,890	4,314	4,295
Other Loans	87	82	180	153	135	105	197	211	233	219	0
Deposits	315	302	271	197	243	596	1,276	1,608	1,806	911	713
Farm Properties.. ..	93	80	79	65	86	80	69	178	192	169	138
Fixed Assets	433	472	483	476	728	704	1,150	1,145	1,284	1,136	1,782
Total	**4,521**	**5,821**	**5,467**	**5,718**	**6,341**	**6,666**	**7,798**	**8,460**	**9,255**	**10,173**	**9,637**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

Table 5.9 (b): Agricultural Finance Corporation- Analysis of Loans Approved, for Year Ending 30th June, 2005 - 2016

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
2004/05	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	**1,032**
2005/06	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	**1,857**
2006/07	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	**1,900**
2007/08	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	**1,383**
2008/09	6,346	0	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	**1,482**
2009/10	6,379	-	385	253	18	63	2	88	5	3	538	**1,355**
2010/11	7,622		431	112	19	112	1	82	6	2	1,017	**1,781**
2011/12	5,039	-	325	84	14	84	1	47	23	2	1,051	**1,631**
2012/13	25,161	31	669	497	1	42	378	0	16	43	1,200	**2,878**
2013/14	9,620	0	198	36	24	109	7	55	27	15	819	**10,911**
2014/15	6,835	18	1,566	367	90	267	-	2,582	13	5	1,927	**3,182**
2015/16	4,303	13	1,240	303	71	253	1	15	27	4	2,376	**3,374**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

' Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

BANKING

Table 5.10: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank

KSh Million

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Deposits	23,158	49,447	46,170	30,748	45,300	50,636
Withdrawals	22,910	39,711	48,814	33,056	46,826	48,680
Balance[1] due to depositors	17,746	19,909	17,261	17,515	15,989	17,945
Premium Bond Holders[2] ..	8	0	0	0	0	0
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	410	489	557	595	634	717
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	138	198	100	115	104	92
Total Assets/Liabilities	**23,865**	**25,677**	**23,883**	**15,645**	**17,629**	**19,554**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Provisional

[1] Including interest credited to depositors accounts

[2] Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE STATISTICS

Table 5.11(a): Life Insurance-Assets, 2012 - 2016

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Cash in Hand	1,031,493	2,332,925	2,888,336	1,527,032	1,740,482
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	12,897,461	21,387,831	27,480,484	20,086,010	28,415,395
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	186,741	..	..	1,089,202	-
Domestic Investments					
Government Securities and Bills[1]	46,103,503	88,222,021	102,614,616	42,923,635	122,880,791
Local Government Securities			2,579,833	-	-
All Other	27,561,088	42,821,766	55,887,424	37,283,680	43,054,558
External Investments					
Government Securities[1]	..	..	..	1,761,006	1,702,975
All Other	13,039,251	..	..	653,345	-
Loans and Advances					
Policyholders	1,837,123	..	..	6,152,371	3,133,217
Public sector	..			22,306	-
Private sector[2]	2,713,477	5,163,394	5,362,785	1,503,625	1,072,013
Fixed Assets					
Company Premises	2,567,339	2,180,413	2,270,237	5,253,013	3,369,168
Staff Housing	1,730,288			2,311,881	730,000
Other Real Estate	6,982,947	27,688,520	31,342,353	19,232,509	17,074,765
All Other	7,805,818	1,121,619	1,333,927	35,709,500	44,661,760
Other Assets					
Outstanding Premiums	4,888,979	2,685,298	3,531,878	23,060,060	1,829,164
All Other	732,824	11,118,439	11,605,897	19,785,863	9,026,448
Total [3]	**130,078,332**	**204,722,226**	**246,897,770**	**204,019,177**	**278,690,737**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Includes Treasury Bill

[2] Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

[3] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS

Table 5.11(b): Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2012 - 2016

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Share Capital Paid up	4,769,575	31,578,984	41,596,249	43,218,290	44,840,331
Profit and Loss Account	6,400,966	8,844,426	9,469,219	6,818,663	14,168,106.30
Policy Liabilities:					-
Life Fund	64,116,670	141,134,409	142,338,809	123,018,407	176,561,735
Claims Outstanding	9,474,560	11,069,930	38,078,169	16,431,950	27,838,104
Current Liabilities					-
Head Office Expenses[1]	37,743,579	1,630,637	8,685,068	8,629,810	8,574,553
All Other	7,572,982	10,463,839	6,730,256	5,902,057	6,707,908
Total[2]	**130,078,332**	**204,722,225**	**246,897,770**	**204,019,177**	**278,690,737**

* Provisional

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

INSURANCE

Table 5.12(a): Non-Life Insurance- Assets, 2012 - 2016

KSh'000

As at 31st December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Cash in Hand	1,078,218	3,877,750	4,677,614	1,246,291	5,010,989
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	9,425,140	21,131,238	28,226,377	19,732,212	22,042,251
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	461,123	..			
Domestic Investments					
Government Securities and Bills[1]	17,499,677	31,915,713	32,865,446	35,340,503	55,643,149
Local Government Securities	532,942	..	1,339,198	-	
All Other	22,476,978	26,796,304	29,220,256	22,947,818	26,790,575
External Investments					
Government Securities[1]	..	..	..	207,959	-
All Other	1,289,956	..	..	653,345	-
Loans and Advances		..	..		
Policyholders	332,745	..	..	6,152	1,695,845
Public sector		..	..	22,306	
Private sector[2]	560,457	4,641,128	5,557,318	860,335	2,472,856
Fixed Assets					
Company Premises	2,424,862	3,596,151	4,456,546	5,253,013	5,810,284
Staff Housing	7,496,398	..			
Other Real Estate	2,645,235	26,568,887	29,894,369	14,819,390	35,573,549
All Other	13,089,755	2,039,794	2,397,468	28,800,800	2,374,882
Other Assets					
Outstanding Premiums	10,087,086	23,700,576	4,870,195	20,409,054	38,005,087
All Other	163,694	17,504,155	35,907,300	25,741,307	19,852,677
Total[3]	**89,564,267**	**161,530,113**	**179,412,087**	**176,040,486**	**215,272,144**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

[1] Includes Treasury Bill

[2] Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

[3] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

* Provisional

Table 5.12(b):Non-Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2012- 2016

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Share Capital Paid up	12,231,158	69,379,044	77,882,128	57,211,281	85,890,487
Profit and Loss Account	10,010,689	10,239,708	3,729,602	7,567,210	4,128,725
Policy Liabilities:					
Claims Outstanding	33,198,774	60,661,668	82,030,695	91,312,093	100,761,797
Current Liabilities					
Head Office Expenses[1]	2,168,840	5,171,428	716,571	1,147,844	23,386,256
All Other	31,954,806	16,078,265	15,053,091	18,802,059	1,104,879
Total[2]	**89,564,267**	**161,530,113**	**179,412,087**	**176,040,486**	**215,272,144**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

[1] Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

[2] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

* Provisional

INSURANCE

Table 5.13(a): Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans and Advances[1], 2012 - 2016

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Government [2]	..	..	..	..	..
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture [3]	136,706	110,043	85,163	129,132	..
Mining and Quarrying	34,430	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	14,277
Building and Construction	..	..	..	..	11,702
Real Estate	65,347	102,063	99,173	84,729	10,152
Trade	80,887	78,279	88,885	114,125	..
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	..	..
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Institutions	464,680	658,739	909,949	658,107	1,242,862
Other Business	..	..	..	..	
Total	**782,049**	**949,124**	**1,183,170**	**986,093**	**1,278,992**
Private Holdings etc:					
Private Holdings	2,419,090	2,622,992	2,951,402	4,814,801	2,620,760
Non-profit making Organisations	..	..	..	..	238,585
Total	**2,419,090**	**2,622,992**	**2,951,402**	**4,812,083**	**2,859,345**
Total Private and Public Sector	**3,201,139**	**3,572,116**	**4,134,572**	**5,798,176**	**4,138,338**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

[2] Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

Table 5.13(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances[1], 2012 - 2016

KSh '000

As at 31st December	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Government[2]	..		..	..	..
Private Enterprises:	..		..	..	..
Agriculture [3]	270,377	307,460	275,920	298,894	13,653
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	782,251
Building and Construction	1,165	851	666	916	2,500
Real Estate	454,336	531,602	611,861	153,274	299,231
Trade	..	..	..	..	38,840
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	..	11,183
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Institutions	176,483	120,404	134,859	172,496	597,374
Other Business		..	..	..	323,147
Total	**902,362**	**960,317**	**858,835**	**625,580**	**2,068,179**
Private Holdings etc:					
Private Holdings	909,524	882,978	982,716	824,128	1,726,623
Non-profit making Organisations	18,423	11,752	10,732	5,278	..
Total	**1,830,308**	**894,730**	**993,448**	**829,406**	**1,726,623**
Total Private and Public Sector	**2,009,200**	**1,855,047**	**1,852,283**	**1,454,986**	**3,794,802**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

[2] Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE

Table 5.14(a): Trend in Some Key Insurance Indicators , 2012 - 2016

KSh '000

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Gross Premium Income	111,911,370	135,384,923	157,732,058	174,039,164	196,635,836
Net Premium Written	87,475,983	105,013,409	126,333,481	139,377,049	158,362,431
Claims Incurred (general business)	29,465,751	34,170,145	42,677,696	48,811,202	54,857,495
Net commissions	6,760,078	7,204,448	14,332,657	10,833,473	12,578,735
Expenses of Management	20,239,406	24,808,273	49,249,464	35,991,670	39,982,771
Underwriting Results (general business)	3,107,093	3,402,770	1,604,507	-274,188	-2,125,731
Investment Income(P&L)	11,119,938	9,429,214	11,095,059	6,294,523	5,338,509
Operating profit/loss after taxation	13,104,366	20,235,881	17,232,015	13,564,434	12,835,309
Investments	240,124,681	296,336,802	355,009,404	390,225,346	425,304,138
Assets	311,215,873	366,252,339	430,536,097	478,752,455	528,748,193
Shareholder's Funds	77,115,761	100,958,028	114,141,212	125,830,028	134,455,222

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

Table 5.14(b): Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2012 - 2016

KSh '000

Indicators	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Life assurance					
Gross Direct Premium	14,361,063	17,682,186	28,884,762	25,342,970	18,880,725
Outward Reinsurance	265,166	214,337	202,052	220,245	211,323
Net Premiums	14,095,897	17,467,849	28,684,681	25,122,724	18,669,402
Management expenses	4,342,838	4,812,902	12,121,598	7,140,975	6,864,778
Net Commissions	2,618,346	3,078,308	6,077,183	4,297,910	4,314,129
Life Fund	58,048,693	58,656,946	80,680,109	95,747,885	57,751,506
Group Life					
Gross Direct Premium	9,951,810	10,652,996	13,597,088	14,675,303	10,600,535
Outward Reinsurance	2,215,022	2,516,924	3,654,434	4,763,135	4,188,363
Net Premiums	7,736,788	8,136,072	9,934,706	9,912,162	6,412,172
Management expenses	1,552,662	1,868,943	2,671,087	2,871,976	1,573,913
Net commissions	146,126	219,308	2,481,230	652,669	89,220
Life Fund	15,328,100	5,825,954	10,631,761	11,976,050	7,777,676
Pensions					
Gross Direct Premium	12,872,244	16,089,229	14,099,530	22,046,532	28,118,597
Outward Reinsurance	-	-	-	-	-
Net Premiums	12,872,244	16,089,229	14,099,530	22,046,532	28,118,597
Management expenses	617,156	955,921	13,667,319	1,266,256	1,239,400
Net commissions	197,432	134,548	1,059,752	202,164	350,074
Life Fund	71,348,148	72,746,600	101,981,681	124,161,699	138,821,041

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

Table 5.15: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2011 - 2016

KSh'000

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Written	9,435,370	6,799,095	8,910,637	10,563,226	12,559,131	12,128,447
Less Re-Insurance	4,678,034	4,145,203	6,034,653	5,240,994	5,680,540	5,222,764
Net Premiums	4,777,457	2,653,892	2,875,984	5,322,232	6,878,591	8,420,357
Employer's Liability						
Gross Premiums Written	4,627,921	1,119,144	6,226,704	2,051,650	4,233,126	2,613,482
Less Re-Insurance	681,778	567,113	1,177,489	126,442	234,710	167,716
Net Premiums	3,902,933	580,040	5,049,215	1,925,208	3,998,416	2,445,766
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Written	28,092,062	24,768,199	33,445,730	39,528,835	45,753,428	44,518,826
Less Re-Insurance	1,011,533	972,367	7,419,255	843,685	1,260,448	994,720
Net Premiums	26,832,584	23,795,832	26,026,475	38,685,150	44,492,980	43,524,106
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Written	6,357,219	20,908,241	26,213,745	41,230,209	38,942,854	55,998,037
Less Re-Insurance	1,783,669	6,031,567	10,256,712	6,703,103	5,567,895	7,124,356
Net Premiums	6,065,530	14,876,674	15,957,033	34,527,106	33,374,959	48,873,681
Marine						
Gross Premiums Written	2,807,440	2,326,123	2,775,148	2,773,515	3,038,796	2,655,288
Less Re-Insurance	1,148,530	1,069,463	1,215,548	871,655	800,967	721,659
Net Premiums	1,652,802	1,281,914	1,559,600	1,901,860	2,237,829	1,933,629
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Premiums	1,253,073	598,364	570,221	5,149,130	8,223,516	4,167,291
Total Net Premiums	44,484,379	43,786,716	52,038,528	86,480,481	87,312,365	86,896,423
Other Income	4,625,052	7,334,913	6,171,856	6,511,209	12,287,107	18,301,116
Total Income	**50,362,504**	**51,719,993**	**58,780,605**	**98,140,820**	**107,822,988**	**109,364,830**
Out-Goings						
Fire						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,101,793	2,650,392	1,140,448	1,141,918	1,771,546	1,512,662
Less Re-Insurance	194,036	1,709,838	236,970	953,204	639,791	3,365,771
Net claims	907,757	940,554	903,478	188,714	1,131,755	988,870
Employer's Liability						
Gross Claims Incurred	10,616	519,084	2,278,396	396,971	1,888,709	661,618
Less Re-Insurance	237	243,784	41,147	20,759	112,944	-
Net claims	10,399	275,299	2,237,249	376,212	1,775,765	661,618
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Claims Incurred	11,504,776	13,254,952	20,257,336	18,887,329	21,101,057	27,718,711
Less Re-Insurance	624,408	638,249	438,335	416,037	1,615,862	587,024
Net claims	10,880,368	12,616,702	19,819,001	18,471,292	19,485,195	27,131,687
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft						
Gross Claims Incurred	11,025,785	13,353,207	11,817,896	5,168,699	12,391,010	23,942,853
Less Re-Insurance	2,617,440	3,383,043	3,070,063	4,492,690	5,379,301	3,490,534
Net claims	8,408,345	9,970,164	8,747,833	676,009	7,011,709	20,452,319
Marine						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,480,898	2,577,947	560,436	587,842	746,459	503,037
Less Re-Insurance	843,734	2,108,198	376,201	308,526	507,603	396,516
Net claims	637,165	469,749	184,235	279,316	238,856	106,521
Aviation & Engineering						
Net Claims	785,738	201,000	316,850	-10,882	-512	185,344
Total Net Claims	21,629,772	24,473,469	32,208,646	19,022,179	22,927,000	49,526,359
Other Expenses	15,615,776	13,823,066	17,156,486	20,967,004	22,727,106	7,350,766
Total Out-goings	**37,245,548**	**38,296,535**	**49,681,982**	**39,978,301**	**45,653,594**	**56,877,125**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

HIRE PURCHASE

Table 5.16: Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2016

KSh' 000

ITEM	As at the end of							
	March		June		September		December	
	NO.	Value	NO.	Value	NO.	Value	NO.	Value
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	29,201	817,382,382	28,762	618,202,953	28,372	711,958,032	27,188	562,557,456
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	63	110,523	50	119,096	44	101,265	42	108,036
Commercial :Transport of goods	51	216,715	87	957,982	57	275,625	79	333,202
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	22	121,066	2	4,157	13	65,121	5	41,728
Total	136	448,304	139	1,081,235	114	442,011	126	482,966
Household goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Funiture	64	4,753,246	66	1,785,390	26	686,730	17	436,410
Gas cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric cookers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refrigerators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Television sets	114	4,931,280	142	4,873,020	134	5,738,170	100	5,085,380
Sewing Machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing Machines & Solar panels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio and other Musical Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	178	9,684,526	208	6,658,410	160	6,424,900	117	5,521,790
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural and Fishing	-	-	-	-	2	18,357	5	30,218
Building and Construction	12	79,748	5	62,232	8	62,002	-	-
Industrial Engineering	1	14,901	2	44,785	1	43,112	-	-
Business Machines (Computers)	3	26,453	1	15,930	1	9,462	-	-
Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical and Scientific	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (NES)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16	121,102	8	122,947	12	132,933	5	30,218
Total agreements during the Quarter	330	10,253,932	355	7,862,592	286	6,999,844	248	6,034,974
Total (A+B)	29,531	827,636,314	29,117	626,065,545	28,658	718,957,876	27,436	568,592,430
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	531	112,108,422	865	11,708,958	361	141,195,078	1,081	39,249,888
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	29,000	715,527,892	28,252	614,356,587	28,297	577,762,799	26,355	529,342,542

STOCK EXCHANGE

Table 5.17: Nairobi Stock Exchange 20-Share Index, 2000 - 2016

31st Dec 1966 = 100

Year / Month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
2000	2,308	2,277	2,233	2,162	2,053	2,003	1,967	1,958	2,001	2,043	1,927	1,913
2001	1,897	1,933	1,831	1,768	1,636	1,657	1,621	1,506	1,401	1,473	1,420	1,355
2002	1,343	1,314	1,183	1,129	1,071	1,087	1,098	1,043	1,027	1,116	1,162	1,363
2003	1,511	1,558	1,608	1,847	2,076	1,935	2,005	2,107	2,380	2,457	2,737	2,738
2004	3,158	3,175	2,771	2,708	2,689	2,370	2,708	2,709	2,671	2,830	2,918	2,946
2005	3,094	3,213	3,209	3,228	3,505	3,972	3,982	3,938	3,833	3,939	3,974	3,973
2006	4,172	4,057	4,102	4,025	4,350	4,260	4,259	4,486	4,880	5,314	5,615	5,646
2007	5,774	5,387	5,134	5,199	5,002	5,147	5,340	5,372	5,146	4,971	5,215	5,445
2008	4,713	5,072	4,843	5,336	5,176	5,186	4,868	4,649	4,180	3,387	3,341	3,521
2009	3,199	2,475	2,805	2,800	2,853	3,295	3,273	3,103	3,006	3,084	3,190	3,247
2010	3,565	3,629	4,073	4,233	4,242	4,339	4,439	4,455	4,630	4,660	4,395	4,433
2011	4,465	4,240	3,887	4,029	4,078	3,968	3,738	3,464	3,284	3,507	3,155	3,205
2012	3,224	3,304	3,367	3,547	3,651	3,704	3,832	3,866	3,972	4,147	4,083	4,133
2013	4,417	4,519	4,861	4,765	5,006	4,598	4,788	4,698	4,793	4,936	5,101	4,927
2014	4,856	4,933	4,946	4,949	4,882	4,885	4,906	5,139	5,256	5,195	5,156	5,113
2015	5,212	5,491	5,346	5,091	4,788	4,906	4,405	4,176	4,173	3,869	4,016	4,040
2016	3,773	3,871	3,982	4,009	3,868	3,641	3,489	3,179	3,243	3,251	3,247	3,186

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by administrative structures of the government and the requirements of public finance management controls. Tables in this section present a compilation of Government Finance Statistics (GFS), in a format consistent with international best practices.

Tables 6.1 - 6.2 show an analysis of Government Appropriation Accounts by revenue and expenditure *net of* and *Gross of* Appropriations-in-Aid, respectively. The two tables' present values of expenditure based on audited government accounts in the respective financial years.

Tables 6.4a - 6.8d cover Economic and functional classification of the National Government revenue and expenditure while Tables 6.9 - 6.12 present statistics on Debt stocks and Annual Debt servicing charges.

Tables 6.13 - 6.16 present County Governments' revenue and expenditure statistics. County Governments' expenditure has been analyzed by Economic and functional classifications of expenditure. Economic classification of County Governments' revenue has not been provided due to the high level of aggregation of the source data.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.1: Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2011/12 -2015/16

KSh Million

	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16+
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	735,052.73	784,497.88	932,034.93	1,047,908.31	1,109,527.86
Development Account..	26,630.05	28,724.79	34,863.77	36,940.74	43,347.14
**Total .. ..

Table 6.3: Statement of National Government Operations, 2012/13- 2016/17

KSh Million

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17**
1 Revenue[1]	896,496.50	1,001,374.83	1,140,407.47	1,262,720.32	1,566,459.34
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	929,091.54	1,173,854.87	1,363,664.25	1,591,959.31	1,967,997.50
2.1 Current Expenditure	802,472.96	1,004,233.89	1,178,256.45	1,372,253.58	1,553,664.83
2.2 Capital Transfers	126,618.57	169,620.98	185,407.80	219,705.73	414,332.67
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)..	**-32,595.04**	**-172,480.04**	**-223,256.78**	**-329,239.00**	**-401,538.16**
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	137,193.72	135,008.60	312,101.47	174,078.54	265,555.70
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	**-169,788.76**	**-307,488.64**	**-535,358.25**	**-503,317.54**	**-667,093.87**
FINANCING (6-7)	**-246,534.17**	**-354,083.37**	**-552,127.81**	**-482,422.88**	**-483,569.20**
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	32,542.29	-21,189.02	55,045.81	180,977.17	22,749.90
6.1 Domestic	32,542.29	-21,189.02	55,045.81	180,977.17	22,749.90
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	279,076.46	332,894.35	607,173.62	663,400.05	506,319.10
7.1 Domestic	169,776.28	165,338.55	127,892.59	358,414.55	80,026.86
7.2 Foreign	109,300.18	167,555.79	479,281.03	304,985.50	426,292.24
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	162,745.13	213,953.00	232,950.71	222,896.68	216,743.99
8.1 External	34,336.70	85,253.00	82,949.81	35,633.36	44,639.76
8.2 Domestic..	128,408.43	128,700.00	150,000.90	187,263.32	172,104.23

Source: KNBS and National Treasury

* Provisional

** Revised estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Table 6.4: Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2012 - 2016

KSh Million

	2012	2013	2014+	2015*	2016*
Beer	16,544.52	16,886.17	18,996.80	19,525.74	24,443.46
Wines and Spirits	2,413.40	3,036.86	4,638.32	6,148.36	10,681.38
Mineral Water, Soft Drinks and Juices	1,776.02	2,252.14	2,474.05	2,514.64	3,318.56
Cigarettes	9,527.65	10,199.78	10,281.88	12,230.19	12,440.94
Airtime	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,138.80	15,540.89
Financial Transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,222.07	11,312.92
Other commodities[1]	1,788.44	787.01	2,719.59	902.15	2,642.24
Total	**32,050.03**	**33,161.96**	**36,881.95**	**62,681.94**	**80,380.39**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

+Revised

[1] Includes revenue from jewellery, cosmetics and locally assembled vehicles

Table 6.5a: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2012/13- 2016/17

KSh Million

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17+
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**373,086.04**	**449,590.07**	**509,159.84**	**569,811.18**	**662,854.07**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	199,847.16	249,872.80	279,795.65	286,166.16	343,772.88
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	173,238.88	199,717.27	228,785.25	279,834.49	316,030.12
Capital gains taxes	..	..	578.95	3,810.54	3,051.08
Taxes on property	**653.73**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**88.26**	**100.00**
Immovable property	169.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial and capital transactions	484.15	0.00	0.00	88.26	100.00
Taxes from VAT	**184,916.31**	**232,630.32**	**259,685.20**	**289,213.47**	**338,680.18**
VAT on domestic goods and services	90,713.83	107,737.35	127,904.57	160,389.01	191,149.88
VAT on imported goods and services	94,202.48	124,892.97	131,780.63	128,824.45	147,530.31
Taxes on other goods and services	**114,821.86**	**125,363.91**	**140,243.32**	**162,593.81**	**205,016.46**
Excise taxes	85,660.29	102,029.10	115,871.72	139,540.34	178,366.69
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	2,458.44	4,910.49	4,650.51	5,780.10	7,751.18
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	26,703.12	18,424.32	19,721.08	17,273.37	18,898.59
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**81,812.59**	**94,232.51**	**101,040.90**	**104,433.27**	**119,643.24**
Custom duties	57,649.68	67,554.64	74,047.72	79,187.93	90,397.91
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	24,162.91	26,677.87	26,993.18	25,245.33	29,245.33
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	**8,537.81**	**9,986.89**	**11,467.76**	**10,423.54**	**11,990.10**
Total Tax revenue	**763,828.34**	**911,803.70**	**1,021,597.03**	**1,136,563.52**	**1,338,284.06**
Social security contributions	584.48	203.85	123.45	129.63	147.49
Property income	18,683.12	10,767.53	15,290.28	21,324.81	33,306.33
Sale of goods and services	11,735.49	2,678.84	6,158.28	6,022.75	6,576.57
Fines penalties and forfeitures	1,465.50	1,442.62	2,490.95	2,278.34	2,573.80
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	2,183.55	1,618.36	2,897.37	2,578.66	3,956.35
Ministerial Appropriation in Aid	67,781.00	35,707.06	56,705.93	62,398.11	125,018.74
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	9,245.38	10,195.77	7,026.70	4,406.48	5,125.43
Total non-tax revenue	**111,678.52**	**62,614.02**	**90,692.95**	**99,138.78**	**176,704.70**
Total Ordinary Revenue	**875,506.86**	**974,417.72**	**1,112,289.98**	**1,235,702.30**	**1,514,988.77**

+Revised estimates

* Provisional

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.5b: Economic Analysis of Expense, , 2012/13- 2016/17

KSh Million

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17+
Compensation of Employees					
Salaries	211,183.51	238,877.53	232,524.04	261,356.08	267,351.54
Allowances	105,238.64	92,794.73	122,211.06	141,098.92	147,098.55
reimbursements	806.00	410.01	619.16	909.01	971.54
social contribution	6,224.98	6,004.54	7,359.02	7,443.03	14,469.26
Total	**323,453.14**	**338,086.80**	**362,713.28**	**410,807.04**	**429,890.90**
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	4,990.61	4,458.59	5,142.42	5,785.49	6,323.69
Communication, Supplies and Services	2,469.30	1,990.36	2,846.16	2,616.51	3,557.30
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	11,460.73	9,643.77	12,103.15	14,129.50	16,333.69
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	4,159.00	5,559.51	6,307.78	8,150.96	8,701.08
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	3,820.25	3,154.12	2,799.71	3,438.55	4,696.73
Rental of Produced Assets	8,942.54	9,945.58	12,100.02	16,170.24	24,062.31
Training Expense	5,979.70	6,939.28	7,538.11	9,039.01	11,918.14
Hospitality Supplies and Services	6,817.74	6,791.37	7,727.41	8,906.57	10,794.34
Insurance costs	2,602.61	3,499.90	8,011.89	8,180.36	14,112.76
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	49,747.64	31,903.89	47,855.95	50,074.24	50,652.22
Office and General Supplies	3,967.78	2,697.09	3,489.81	3,803.48	4,570.14
Fuel Oil and Librication	6,571.00	4,097.45	6,337.00	5,513.21	8,086.67
Other Operating Expense	18,910.93	33,671.17	41,819.13	54,997.04	70,749.77
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	3,816.40	2,607.80	3,916.22	3,464.16	3,857.65
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	7,032.95	4,965.33	6,326.24	4,674.16	4,391.81
Other charges	31.10	3.91	10.97	4.41	6.07
Total	**141,320.28**	**131,929.13**	**174,331.96**	**198,947.90**	**242,814.37**
Subsidies	32,026.74	22,475.46	30,583.64	30,324.21	29,766.49
Interest					
Domestic Debt	82,144.68	119,065.03	137,635.27	172,857.04	197,266.82
External Debt	10,805.96	12,761.23	29,737.73	42,471.50	53,520.42
Total	**92,950.63**	**131,826.26**	**167,372.99**	**215,328.54**	**250,787.24**
Grants to:					
International Organisation	1,968.45	2,919.91	2,807.70	2,744.44	5,857.99
General Government Agencies	166,536.06	123,653.05	163,618.06	174,424.02	227,981.66
County Governments	0.00	210,000.05	229,263.65	264,038.64	284,784.60
Other Transfer	9,994.84	9,375.04	10,108.08	10,398.21	3,444.12
Total	**178,499.36**	**345,948.04**	**405,797.48**	**451,605.31**	**522,068.37**
Social Benefits	29,116.10	29,221.49	33,704.74	58,120.99	72,730.92
Other Expense	5,106.71	4,746.71	3,752.36	7,119.59	5,606.55
Capital Grants	126,618.57	169,620.98	185,407.80	219,705.73	414,332.67
Total Expense	**929,091.54**	**1,173,854.87**	**1,363,664.26**	**1,591,959.31**	**1,967,997.50**

+ Revised estimates

* Provisional

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.6a: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2012/13 - 2016/17

KSh Million

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17+
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	109,300.18	132,204.19	296,574.25	304,985.50	426,292.24
International Sovereign Bond	0.00	35,351.60	182,706.78	0.00	0.00
Total	**109,300.18**	**167,555.79**	**479,281.03**	**304,985.50**	**426,292.24**
Domestic Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	51,818.61	166,208.66	115,111.28	108,612.91	73,554.78
Short Term(Net)	117,957.67	-870.11	12,781.31	249,801.64	6,472.08
Total	**169,776.28**	**165,338.55**	**127,892.59**	**358,414.55**	**80,026.86**
Loan Repayments					
Financial Enterprises	180.82	129.47	231.79	206.29	316.51
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,002.73	1,488.89	2,665.58	2,372.37	3,639.84
Total	**2,183.55**	**1,618.36**	**2,897.37**	**2,578.66**	**3,956.35**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	2,526.41	2,980.17	23,691.30	19,169.21	23,061.34
TOTAL	**283,786.43**	**337,492.88**	**633,762.30**	**685,147.93**	**533,336.79**

* Provisional

\+ Revised estimates

Table 6.6b: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2012/13 - 2016/17

KSh Million

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17+
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	7,365.06	3,663.28	3,298.23	4,787.91	1,827.53
Non- Residential Buildings	20,749.46	18,257.54	23,915.50	13,692.45	15,650.51
Construction and Works	70,709.59	78,621.04	267,857.38	133,761.83	214,460.44
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	22,994.75	21,387.29	34,431.72	28,416.91	44,573.05
Transport Equipment	4,805.54	3,651.04	2,500.05	3,116.07	3,735.05
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation..	9,417.62	7,376.94	7,465.63	6,633.97	5,290.52
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	1,593.18	2,850.00	2,744.96	15.00	1,579.87
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock…..	1,261.37	1,067.78	1,305.39	612.27	947.90
Land	823.55	1,113.88	337.25	2,431.35	552.17
Total	**139,720.13**	**137,988.77**	**343,856.10**	**193,467.75**	**288,617.04**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	2,526.41	2,980.17	23,691.30	19,169.21	23,061.34
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**137,193.72**	**135,008.60**	**320,164.80**	**174,298.54**	**265,555.70**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	9,839.56	7,196.46	18,301.32	39,248.00	22,749.90
less Loans repayment from domestic and onlending	2,183.55	1,618.36	1,313.35	2,578.66	3,956.35
Total	**7,656.01**	**5,578.10**	**16,987.97**	**36,669.34**	**18,793.56**
Loans Repayments (Principle):					
Foreign Debt	34,336.70	85,253.00	82,949.81	35,633.36	44,639.76
Domestic Debt	128,408.43	128,700.00	150,000.90	187,263.32	172,104.23
Total	**162,745.13**	**213,953.00**	**232,950.71**	**222,896.68**	**216,743.99**

* Provisional

\+ Revised estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2012/13- 2016/17

KSh Million

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17+
General Public Administration	167,978.60	147,053.68	132,140.28	216,909.96	274,297.78
Public Debt Transactions	255,695.76	345,779.26	400,323.71	438,225.22	467,531.23
Transfer of General Character between levels of	21,498.00	210,000.00	229,263.65	264,038.64	284,784.60
Defense	72,728.57	93,756.73	97,922.50	140,588.80	129,038.93
Public order and safety	102,214.62	126,340.16	141,794.72	126,273.60	147,881.45
Economic affairs	257,604.51	248,300.52	444,364.07	369,503.41	586,383.52
Environmental protection	23,717.43	20,954.60	17,234.46	18,104.97	19,204.22
Housing and community amenities	13,158.17	10,561.28	75,250.03	43,184.48	76,435.43
Health	71,851.74	38,197.29	49,781.69	34,654.64	69,227.25
Recreation, culture and religion	1,325.25	826.39	3,959.50	6,583.31	8,901.90
Education	220,338.08	253,632.21	304,248.74	313,377.32	342,348.29
Social Protection	33,285.61	37,590.93	57,226.09	75,907.39	90,073.34
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**1,241,396.36**	**1,532,993.05**	**1,953,509.44**	**2,047,351.75**	**2,496,107.94**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	323,453.14	338,086.80	362,713.27	410,807.04	429,890.90
Use of goods and services	141,320.28	131,929.13	174,331.96	198,947.90	242,814.37
Subsidies	32,026.74	22,475.46	30,583.64	30,324.21	29,766.49
Interest and Loan Repayment	255,695.76	345,779.26	400,323.71	215,328.54	250,787.24
Grants	178,499.36	345,948.04	405,797.48	451,605.31	522,068.37
Social Benefits	29,116.10	29,221.49	33,704.74	58,120.99	72,730.92
Capital Transfers	126,618.57	169,620.98	185,407.80	219,705.73	414,332.67
Other Expense	5,106.71	4,746.71	3,752.36	7,119.59	5,606.55
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	137,193.72	135,008.60	312,101.47	174,078.54	265,555.70
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	9,839.56	7,196.46	18,301.32	39,248.00	22,749.90
TOTAL	**1,238,869.95**	**1,530,012.93**	**1,927,017.76**	**2,028,182.54**	**2,473,047.10**

Source:National Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2013/14- 2016/17

KSh Million

	2013/14			2014/15			2015/16*			2016/17+		
	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total	Rec. Account	Dev. Account	Total
General Public Services	115,040.20	32,013.47	**147,053.68**	94,317.30	37,822.98	**132,140.28**	143,067.52	73,842.45	**216,909.96**	166,711.53	107,586.26	**274,297.78**
Public debt transactions	345,779.26	0.00	**345,779.26**	400,323.71	0.00	**400,323.71**	438,225.22	0.00	**438,225.22**	467,531.23	0.00	**467,531.23**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	0.00	210,000.00	**210,000.00**	0.00	229,263.65	**229,263.65**	0.00	264,038.64	**264,038.64**	0.00	284,784.60	**284,784.60**
Defense	93,756.73	0.00	**93,756.73**	97,922.50	0.00	**97,922.50**	140,588.80	0.00	**140,588.80**	129,038.93	0.00	**129,038.93**
Public order and safety	120,082.06	6,258.11	**126,340.16**	130,774.44	11,020.28	**141,794.72**	110,563.98	15,709.62	**126,273.60**	127,199.06	20,682.38	**147,881.45**
Economic affairs	**54,434.36**	**193,866.16**	**248,300.52**	**59,226.58**	**385,137.49**	**444,364.07**	**63,523.49**	**305,979.93**	**369,503.41**	**96,871.87**	**489,511.65**	**586,383.52**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	9,534.68	21,425.30	**30,959.98**	5,960.57	25,625.29	**31,585.87**	12,068.92	50,016.94	**62,085.86**	14,966.29	8,434.91	**23,401.20**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	14,193.65	27,141.58	**41,335.23**	16,490.69	33,951.54	**50,442.23**	9,956.39	21,587.48	**31,543.87**	15,861.71	33,408.45	**49,270.15**
Fuel and energy	1,594.06	52,536.71	**54,130.77**	2,016.40	62,673.56	**64,689.96**	1,707.49	71,506.88	**73,214.37**	2,256.17	92,499.13	**94,755.30**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	473.82	542.89	**1,016.71**	747.72	1,097.12	**1,844.84**	688.50	531.89	**1,220.39**	1,173.23	980.13	**2,153.37**
Transport	20,965.06	84,500.73	**105,465.79**	26,326.48	253,691.54	**280,018.03**	35,423.80	146,140.05	**181,563.85**	56,121.98	324,268.71	**380,390.69**
Communication	2,204.82	5,287.48	**7,492.30**	2,436.71	5,389.04	**7,825.75**	2,126.28	12,317.40	**14,443.68**	4,084.20	26,328.32	**30,412.52**
Other industries	5,468.29	2,431.47	**7,899.76**	5,248.00	2,709.39	**7,957.40**	1,552.11	3,879.29	**5,431.40**	2,408.27	3,592.00	**6,000.27**
Environmental protection	**2,627.94**	**18,326.67**	**20,954.60**	**10,228.61**	**7,005.85**	**17,234.46**	**13,622.27**	**4,482.70**	**18,104.97**	**15,357.35**	**3,846.87**	**19,204.22**
Housing and community amenities	**1,845.30**	**8,715.98**	**10,561.28**	**3,786.11**	**71,463.92**	**75,250.03**	**5,887.59**	**37,296.89**	**43,184.48**	**12,571.37**	**63,864.06**	**76,435.43**
Health	**21,574.67**	**16,622.62**	**38,197.29**	**28,307.73**	**21,473.95**	**49,781.69**	**19,504.30**	**15,150.34**	**34,654.64**	**34,144.02**	**35,083.23**	**69,227.25**
Outpatient services	729.93	5,288.80	**6,018.74**	1,531.53	5,251.48	**6,783.01**	1,464.21	4,978.63	**6,442.84**	1,511.40	12,340.32	**13,851.72**
Hospital services	16,776.14	2,660.61	**19,436.75**	13,766.20	802.00	**14,568.20**	11,897.10	5,476.58	**17,373.68**	15,817.34	6,104.25	**21,921.58**
Public health services	1,163.04	8,465.28	**9,628.32**	3,651.59	6,967.62	**10,619.21**	1,723.59	4,428.18	**6,151.78**	7,768.89	6,967.16	**14,736.05**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	2,905.56	207.92	**3,113.47**	9,358.42	8,452.85	**17,811.27**	4,419.39	266.95	**4,686.34**	9,046.39	9,671.51	**18,717.90**
Recreation, culture and religion	**582.80**	**243.59**	**826.39**	**2,580.50**	**1,379.01**	**3,959.50**	**4,361.86**	**2,221.45**	**6,583.31**	**6,395.58**	**2,506.32**	**8,901.90**
Education	**232,899.26**	**20,732.94**	**253,632.21**	**281,802.51**	**22,446.22**	**304,248.74**	**298,768.91**	**14,608.41**	**313,377.32**	**318,179.36**	**24,168.93**	**342,348.29**
Administration	11,017.51	5,050.26	**16,067.77**	16,063.46	6,732.61	**22,796.07**	11,236.48	2,735.11	**13,971.58**	17,770.30	574.99	**18,345.29**
Pre-primary and primary education	92,768.76	854.45	**93,623.21**	113,348.52	691.53	**114,040.05**	117,839.24	754.03	**118,593.27**	136,135.60	2,050.13	**138,185.73**
Secondary education	72,785.55	2,116.93	**74,902.48**	84,947.43	2,242.17	**87,189.60**	96,680.34	1,523.93	**98,204.28**	88,466.32	8,182.52	**96,648.84**
Tertiary education	54,672.47	9,559.61	**64,232.07**	65,783.00	12,599.52	**78,382.52**	70,526.79	5,271.38	**75,798.18**	74,639.30	13,316.89	**87,956.19**
Education not definable by level	1,654.98	3,151.70	**4,806.68**	1,660.10	180.40	**1,840.50**	2,486.05	4,323.96	**6,810.02**	1,167.84	44.40	**1,212.24**
Social Protection	**33,300.30**	**4,290.63**	**37,590.93**	**42,511.22**	**14,714.86**	**57,226.09**	**62,132.96**	**13,774.43**	**75,907.39**	**75,618.04**	**14,455.30**	**90,073.34**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**1,021,922.89**	**511,070.16**	**1,532,993.05**	**1,151,781.22**	**801,728.22**	**1,953,509.44**	**1,300,246.89**	**747,104.86**	**2,047,351.75**	**1,449,618.34**	**1,046,489.60**	**2,496,107.94**

* Provisional

\+ Revised estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.9a: Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2015/16

KSh Million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	**52,554.85**	**57,873.38**	0.00		1,044.21	22,134.75	7,091.84	13,271.99	**43,542.79**	1,434.18	5,000.00	**160,405.21**
Public debt transactions				215,328.54					**0.00**		0.00	**215,328.54**
betw. levels of govt .				0.00		264,038.64			**264,038.64**		0.00	**264,038.64**
Defense	**84,353.28**	**56,235.52**	**0.00**	**0.00**					**0.00**		**0.00**	**140,588.80**
Public order and safety	**71,910.42**	**32,686.61**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**5.18**	**4,387.53**		**119.94**	**4,512.66**	**849.00**	**0.00**	**109,958.69**
Economic affairs									**0.00**			**0.00**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,072.88	3,340.04	0.00	0.00	1,165.31	4,368.48		47,048.32	**52,582.11**	1,215.47	500.00	**60,710.50**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	2,541.29	7,359.33	0.00	0.00	135.23	4,707.97	2.20	13,076.32	**17,921.72**	18.31	39.59	**27,880.23**
Fuel and energy	133.71	925.75	0.00	0.00	6.00	1,526.58	0.00	33,879.99	**35,412.57**	0.00	1,580.00	**38,052.03**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	370.83	303.45	0.00	0.00	16.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	**16.83**	6.53	0.00	**697.64**
Transport	1,216.49	428.11	0.00	0.00	77.57	34,108.08	0.00	80,904.36	**115,090.02**	5.95	0.00	**116,740.57**
communication	2,351.34	1,602.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,064.64	0.00	1,284.88	**2,349.52**	15.00	0.00	**6,318.79**
Other industries	161.99	756.00	0.00	0.00	7.96	1,150.64	0.00	3,322.89	**4,481.49**	26.71	0.00	**5,426.19**
Total	**9,848.53**	**14,715.60**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1,408.91**	**46,926.40**	**2.20**	**179,516.75**	**227,854.25**	**1,287.97**	**2,119.59**	**255,825.94**
Environmental protection	1,277.61	3,299.51	0.00	0.00	20.00	11,108.63	7.74	642.84	**11,779.21**	26.76	0.00	**16,383.08**
Housing and community amenities	3,430.90	4,889.30	0.00	0.00	238.20	1,354.94	0.00	1,937.94	**3,531.08**	0.03	0.00	**11,851.30**
Health									**0.00**			**0.00**
Outpatient services	233.38	5,106.85	0.00	0.00	1.72	900.00	0.00	0.00	**901.72**	0.00	0.00	**6,241.96**
Hospital services	620.89	226.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,890.14	0.00	4,761.13	**15,651.27**	189.15	0.00	**16,688.23**
Public health services	154.82	927.52	0.00	0.00	0.69	4,150.59	38.87	537.56	**4,727.70**	0.06	0.00	**5,810.09**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	812.62	1,181.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	334.53	0.00	1,573.47	**1,908.00**	0.00	0.00	**3,902.11**
Total	**1,821.70**	**7,442.79**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2.41**	**16,275.26**	**38.87**	**6,872.16**	**23,188.70**	**189.20**	**0.00**	**32,642.39**
Recreation, culture and religion	410.15	1,224.22	0.00	0.00	11.97	2,735.25	0.00	993.16	**3,740.38**	4.03	0.00	**5,378.77**
Education									**0.00**			**0.00**
Administration	6,382.37	4,342.52	56.00	0.00	11.32	945.98	105.00	49.88	**1,112.18**	21.91	0.00	**11,914.97**
Pre-primary and primary education	103,060.52	1,298.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,539.36	0.00	560.23	**14,099.59**	2.50	0.00	**118,461.01**
Secondary education	59,737.44	2,652.31	30,268.21	0.00	0.00	4,134.21	0.00	1,009.54	**5,143.75**	3.33	0.00	**97,805.04**
Tertiary education	14,381.36	8,968.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,210.89	0.00	41.23	**47,252.12**	200.91	0.00	**70,802.65**
Education not definable by level	227.50	978.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,661.01	0.00	2,347.35	**4,008.36**	0.91	0.00	**5,215.04**
Total	**183,789.19**	**18,239.78**	**30,324.21**	**0.00**	**11.32**	**67,491.44**	**105.00**	**4,008.23**	**71,615.99**	**229.55**	**0.00**	**304,198.72**
Social Protection	1,410.41	2,342.96	0.00	0.00		2,009.82	3,152.57	12,342.72	**17,505.12**	54,100.26	0.00	**75,358.75**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**410,807.04**	**198,949.66**	**30,324.21**	**215,328.54**	**2,742.20**	**438,462.66**	**10,398.21**	**219,705.73**	**671,308.81**	**58,120.98**	**7,119.59**	**1,591,958.83**

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.9(b): Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2015/16

KSh Million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of non-financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	17,256.28	142.74	**17,113.54**	39,248.00		56,504.28	**216,909.48**
Public debt transactions		0.00	**0.00**		222,896.68	222,896.68	**438,225.22**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .		0.00	**0.00**			0.00	**264,038.64**
Defense		0.00	**0.00**			0.00	**140,588.80**
Public order and safety	16,314.91	0.00	**16,314.91**			16,314.91	**126,273.60**
Economic affairs							
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,375.36	30.60	**1,344.76**			1,375.36	**62,085.86**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	3,663.63	5.46	**3,658.18**			3,663.63	**31,543.87**
Fuel and energy	35,162.34	67.50	**35,094.84**			35,162.34	**73,214.37**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	522.76	0.02	**522.74**			522.76	**1,220.39**
Transport	64,823.28	0.00	**64,823.28**			64,823.28	**181,563.85**
communication	8,124.89	4.19	**8,120.70**			8,124.89	**14,443.68**
Other industries	5.21	0.00	**5.21**			5.21	**5,431.40**
Total	**113,677.48**	**107.77**	113,569.71	**0.00**	**0.00**	**113,677.48**	**369,503.41**
Environmental protection	1,721.88	2,906.16	**-1,184.28**			1,721.88	**18,104.96**
Housing and community amenities	31,333.18	9.41	**31,323.76**			31,333.18	**43,184.48**
Health							
Outpatient services	200.88	14.07	**186.81**			200.88	**6,442.84**
Hospital services	685.46	0.00	**685.46**			685.46	**17,373.68**
Public health services	341.68	0.00	**341.68**			341.68	**6,151.78**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	784.23	0.00	**784.23**			784.23	**4,686.34**
Total	**2,012.25**	**14.07**	1,998.18	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2,012.25**	**34,654.64**
Recreation	1,204.54	**0.00**	**1,204.54**			1,204.54	**6,583.31**
Education							
Administration	2,056.61	12.50	**2,044.11**			2,056.61	**13,971.58**
Pre-primary and primary education	132.25	0.00	**132.25**			132.25	**118,593.27**
Secondary education	399.24	1,830.55	**-1,431.31**			399.24	**98,204.28**
Tertiary education	4,995.52	14,103.11	**-9,107.59**			4,995.52	**75,798.18**
Education not definable by level	1,594.98	0.00	**1,594.98**	0.00	0.00	1,594.98	**6,810.02**
Total	**9,178.60**	**15,946.16**	**-6,767.56**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**9,178.60**	**313,377.32**
Social Protection	548.65	42.90	**505.75**			548.65	**75,907.39**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**193,247.75**	**19,169.21**	174,078.54	**39,248.00**	**222,896.68**	**455,392.44**	2,047,351.26

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2011/12 - 2015/16

KSh Million

As at 30th June	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	35,705.51	45,142.66	98,014.23	112,687.54	78,104.86
Internal	151,980.77	210,553.11	247,765.03	287,636.17	360,120.36
Total	**187,686.28**	**255,695.76**	**345,779.26**	**400,323.71**	**438,225.22**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:					
Internal	1,611.56	2,183.55	1,618.36	2,897.37	2,578.66
Total	**1,611.56**	**2,183.55**	**1,618.36**	**2,897.37**	**2,578.66**
Net Servicing Charges					
External	35,705.51	45,142.66	98,014.23	112,687.54	78,104.86
Internal	150,369.21	208,369.56	246,146.67	284,738.80	357,541.70
Total	**186,074.72**	**253,512.21**	**344,160.90**	**397,426.34**	**435,646.56**

* Provisional

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 6.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at end June, 2012-2016

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	24,878.80	25,042.37	26,571.29	22,558.54	30,935.11
Japan	107,402.77	86,788.50	84,514.51	79,016.83	94,413.95
France	36,708.95	47,397.05	61,579.73	59,032.26	59,371.47
USA.	5,136.78	4,816.04	4,542.27	4,461.92	4,035.13
Netherlands	2,925.78	2,599.67	2,701.91	1,960.29	2,349.99
Denmark	2,076.63	1,987.79	1,991.76	1,437.14	1,540.67
Finland	104.81	96.64	93.59	71.43	269.38
China	36,661.87	63,123.40	80,858.59	252,039.33	313,127.34
Belgium	7,365.07	7,607.22	8,096.36	6,141.68	7,468.84
Other	20,281.11	22,048.18	22,907.13	18,337.23	34,838.82
Total (billateral)	**243,542.57**	**261,506.86**	**293,857.14**	**445,056.63**	**548,350.69**
International Organisations:					
IDA/IFAD	297,588.74	328,753.29	378,282.41	418,596.27	504,490.39
EEC/ EIB	10,933.89	15,769.40	20,657.26	20,624.97	21,073.19
IMF	66,593.02	73,779.44	83,282.16	86,149.90	84,847.00
ADF/ ADB	70,863.36	80,728.61	102,118.16	150,229.35	179,226.58
Others	9,098.86	8,889.77	9,056.67	9,030.22	9,204.40
Total(multilateral)	**455,077.87**	**507,920.51**	**593,396.67**	**684,630.72**	**798,841.56**
Commercial banks	50,539.98	58,927.52	59,545.24	5,678.32	154,346.23
International Sovereign Bond	-	-	175,253.80	271,258.35	278,031.05
Suppliers' Credit	14,811.51	15,207.35	16,451.86	16,628.21	16,628.00
TOTAL EXTERNAL	**763,971.93**	**843,562.24**	**1,138,504.71**	**1,423,252.24**	**1,796,197.52**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills[1]	131,831.29	267,693.15	299,406.15	318,928.15	587,478.70
Treasury Bonds	686,950.90	744,174.06	914,762.09	1,035,706.68	1,152,041.17
Non Interest bearing debts[2]	29,998.76	28,888.76	28,273.00	26,615.00	25,559.00
Others(includes stocks)	10,048.60	9,860.00	41,886.01	39,194.54	50,391.63
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(90,260.29)	(161,435.17)	(205,520.00)	(242,264.49)	(408,389.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL (net)[3]	**768,569.26**	**889,180.80**	**1,078,807.25**	**1,178,179.89**	**1,407,081.50**
TOTAL DEBT	**1,532,541.19**	**1,732,743.04**	**2,217,311.96**	**2,601,432.13**	**3,203,279.02**

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] Excludes Repo Bills

[2] Pre-1997 Govt. Overdraft debt(Repo T-bills)

[3] Excludes Government deposits to Central Bank and Commercial Banks

Table 6.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2010- 2014

Ksh Million

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Debt Service charges on External Debt[1] (Financial year)	35,705.51	45,142.66	98,014.23	112,687.54	78,104.86
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	947,189.78	945,477.64	988,521.37	1,042,699.82	1,043,002.00
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	3.77	4.77	9.92	10.81	7.49

* Provisional

[1] Including debt redemption.

Table 6.13: Annual County Governments Revenue , FY 2015/16-2016/17

KSh Million

	Equitable share		Conditional Grant++		Annual Local Revenue		Total Revenue	
County	2015/16	2016/17+	2015/16	2016/17+	2015/16	2016/17+	2015/16	2016/17+
Baringo	4,440.58	4,791.44	230.86	338.14	279.32	472.00	4,950.76	5,601.58
Bomet	4,706.89	5,078.80	230.87	258.04	166.99	207.71	5,104.75	5,544.55
Bungoma	7,675.73	8,282.21	401.90	453.23	630.99	731.90	8,708.61	9,467.33
Busia	5,440.25	5,870.10	275.99	301.82	334.22	587.51	6,050.46	6,759.42
Elgeyo/Marakwet	3,270.44	3,528.85	189.32	276.48	128.06	160.00	3,587.82	3,965.33
Embu	3,837.94	4,141.19	407.01	518.72	396.53	803.77	4,641.47	5,463.67
Garissa	5,771.69	6,227.73	593.92	636.79	105.94	350.00	6,471.56	7,214.52
Homa Bay	5,634.96	6,080.19	320.88	352.91	183.77	233.54	6,139.61	6,666.64
Isiolo	3,056.57	3,298.07	161.12	198.35	110.11	250.00	3,327.80	3,746.42
Kajiado	4,412.63	4,761.28	217.68	389.50	650.98	1,248.37	5,281.29	6,399.15
Kakamega	8,908.23	9,612.09	805.42	917.92	504.24	894.07	10,217.89	11,424.09
Kericho	4,505.06	4,861.02	269.50	288.04	434.40	620.35	5,208.97	5,769.41
Kiambu	7,463.54	8,053.26	783.22	879.44	2,461.35	3,767.97	10,708.12	12,700.67
Kilifi	7,441.22	8,029.17	393.22	549.60	519.08	1,585.88	8,353.51	10,164.65
Kirinyaga	3,538.22	3,817.78	203.72	217.80	390.38	460.00	4,132.31	4,495.59
Kisii	7,093.63	7,654.11	746.03	817.59	306.13	750.00	8,145.79	9,221.71
Kisumu	5,681.27	6,130.16	652.90	719.54	978.89	1,584.99	7,313.05	8,434.68
Kitui	7,267.27	7,841.48	275.28	443.76	416.19	668.61	7,958.74	8,953.85
Kwale	5,125.70	5,530.69	280.45	404.48	248.62	330.00	5,654.76	6,265.18
Laikipia	3,449.55	3,722.11	212.48	290.03	471.15	670.00	4,133.18	4,682.14
Lamu	2,051.88	2,214.01	140.94	265.97	57.32	100.00	2,250.15	2,579.97
Machakos	6,768.65	7,303.46	608.80	716.87	1,121.68	2,855.67	8,499.13	10,876.00
Makueni	5,969.67	6,441.35	273.00	309.93	213.17	500.00	6,455.84	7,251.28
Mandera	8,955.70	9,663.32	279.84	364.87	88.23	265.64	9,323.78	10,293.83
Marsabit	5,189.46	5,599.50	187.80	256.05	111.94	125.00	5,489.20	5,980.55
Meru	6,493.60	7,006.68	577.95	2,416.57	548.29	713.24	7,619.84	10,136.48
Migori	5,836.85	6,298.04	356.31	535.19	339.37	420.00	6,532.54	7,253.22
Mombasa	5,197.89	5,608.59	722.83	720.25	2,943.52	5,553.99	8,864.24	11,882.84
Murang'a	5,356.00	5,779.19	266.56	296.52	617.53	850.00	6,240.08	6,925.71
Nairobi City	12,996.61	14,023.51	636.58	964.89	11,710.01	19,565.66	25,343.20	34,554.06
Nakuru	8,116.33	8,757.62	833.04	853.50	2,295.46	2,597.26	11,244.84	12,208.39
Nandi	4,755.11	5,130.82	240.75	269.99	236.90	362.28	5,232.76	5,763.09
Narok	5,287.90	5,705.71	239.06	363.82	1,752.94	3,623.47	7,279.90	9,693.00
Nyamira	4,154.54	4,482.80	242.41	270.34	106.98	274.98	4,503.93	5,028.12
Nyandarua	4,307.07	4,647.38	215.07	236.22	279.23	390.00	4,801.37	5,273.60
Nyeri	4,449.22	4,800.76	619.14	652.98	709.55	1,095.10	5,777.92	6,548.84
Samburu	3,552.28	3,832.96	160.28	212.26	166.84	341.87	3,879.40	4,387.08
Siaya	4,995.30	5,389.99	306.92	323.94	127.93	270.00	5,430.15	5,983.93
Taita/Taveta	3,309.57	3,571.07	186.54	238.34	172.77	355.59	3,668.88	4,165.00
Tana River	3,984.57	4,299.40	171.30	321.55	28.41	60.00	4,184.27	4,680.96
Tharaka -Nithi	3,137.57	3,385.47	179.36	236.85	139.13	200.00	3,456.06	3,822.33
Trans Nzoia	5,099.61	5,502.55	247.52	282.46	364.97	500.00	5,712.10	6,285.01
Turkana	10,479.03	11,307.01	272.01	400.86	134.02	180.00	10,885.06	11,887.87
Uasin Gishu	5,190.88	5,601.03	299.86	253.41	719.04	1,192.00	6,209.79	7,046.44
Vihiga	3,871.41	4,177.30	225.76	246.49	138.94	220.00	4,236.11	4,643.79
Wajir	7,232.74	7,804.22	253.34	343.45	81.78	230.12	7,567.86	8,377.79
West Pokot	4,313.69	4,654.53	203.75	292.77	98.31	122.25	4,615.75	5,069.54
Total	**259,774.50**	**280,300.00**	**16,598.53**	**21,898.52**	**35,021.57**	**59,340.79**	**311,394.60**	**361,539.31**

Source: The National Treasury and Office of the Controller of Budget

+ Printed estimates

++ Includes Grants to Level 5 hospitals and conditional grant for Donor funded projects

Table 6.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2016/17+

KSh Million

County Title	Recurrent Budget	Development Budget	Total Budget
Baringo	3,921.23	2,600.12	6,521.35
Bomet	3,962.96	1,682.04	5,645.00
Bungoma	5,911.56	3,289.52	9,201.08
Busia	4,634.42	3,831.58	8,466.00
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,886.76	1,852.41	4,739.17
Embu	3,770.06	2,519.52	6,289.58
Garissa	3,917.72	3,443.87	7,361.59
Homa Bay	4,342.76	2,353.88	6,696.64
Isiolo	2,264.09	1,482.33	3,746.42
Kajiado	4,354.48	2,655.90	7,010.38
Kakamega	6,484.74	6,715.40	13,200.14
Kericho	3,850.07	2,391.15	6,241.22
Kiambu	3,846.68	8,823.58	12,670.26
Kilifi	6,076.82	6,954.61	13,031.43
Kirinyaga	3,066.79	1,357.66	4,424.45
Kisii	6,103.97	3,952.04	10,056.01
Kisumu	5,925.35	2,539.75	8,465.10
Kitui	5,594.90	4,871.57	10,466.47
Kwale	3,031.61	5,105.16	8,136.77
Laikipia	3,409.17	2,533.97	5,943.14
Lamu	1,809.97	794.83	2,604.80
Machakos	7,539.57	3,336.43	10,876.00
Makueni	4,921.71	5,601.70	10,523.41
Mandera	3,499.47	7,694.42	11,193.89
Marsabit	3,553.39	3,056.52	6,609.91
Meru	6,017.89	3,624.94	9,642.83
Migori	4,442.94	2,841.13	7,284.07
Mombasa	6,849.88	3,075.87	9,925.75
Murang'a	4,454.13	2,890.51	7,344.64
Nairobi City	23,161.54	11,392.99	34,554.53
Nakuru	8,963.23	5,779.10	14,742.33
Nandi	4,377.21	2,526.11	6,903.32
Narok	5,537.70	4,273.61	9,811.31
Nyamira	4,082.10	1,853.02	5,935.12
Nyandarua	3,693.37	1,828.60	5,521.97
Nyeri	4,419.61	1,857.94	6,277.55
Samburu	2,626.35	1,689.63	4,315.98
Siaya	3,836.82	3,492.67	7,329.49
Taita/Taveta	3,150.09	1,502.22	4,652.31
Tana River	2,227.56	2,357.66	4,585.22
Tharaka -Nithi	2,542.64	1,214.78	3,757.42
Trans Nzoia	3,648.97	3,222.04	6,871.01
Turkana	4,207.94	10,818.38	15,026.32
Uasin Gishu	4,563.37	3,085.10	7,648.47
Vihiga	3,194.67	1,535.96	4,730.63
Wajir	4,285.90	4,012.86	8,298.76
West Pokot	3,288.59	1,752.72	5,041.31
Total	**222,252.75**	**168,067.80**	**390,320.55**

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget and KNBS

'+ Revised estimates

Table 6.15: Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14 - 2016/17

KSh Million

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17+
Compensation of Employees	**64,262.36**	**96,212.69**	**114,943.30**	**116,319.06**
Salaries	51,487.67	71,168.66	83,398.01	78,585.14
Allowances	11,407.41	23,277.19	28,342.60	33,840.06
Social contbributions	1,367.28	1,766.85	3,202.70	3,893.86
Use of goods and services	**35,353.92**	**55,465.22**	**67,370.85**	**74,230.25**
Utilities, Supplies and Services	895.72	2,457.71	2,984.93	2,423.96
Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,895.56	3,109.46	2,985.69	3,490.35
Rentals	897.73	1,120.94	1,617.53	2,285.09
Communication, Supplies and Services	503.53	686.40	787.93	984.20
Transportation costs	6,520.28	8,955.77	11,745.81	10,791.73
Training Expenses	2,413.92	2,968.22	3,505.32	4,274.20
Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,158.33	3,349.47	4,172.83	4,239.19
Insurance	1,564.41	2,476.30	4,490.18	4,948.17
Specialised Materials	4,744.72	9,979.71	11,649.31	14,329.29
Office and General Supplies and Services and materials	1,507.25	1,959.27	1,995.40	2,174.16
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	1,930.10	2,403.35	2,833.50	2,774.95
Other Operating Expenses	6,047.14	12,286.95	14,473.83	14,530.37
Routine Maintenance	4,275.24	3,711.65	4,128.60	6,984.57
Subsidies	330.78	569.82	701.93	1,133.44
Interest	4,723.25	5,188.24	7,121.41	6,723.43
Grants	6,708.38	5,715.38	8,215.42	13,453.34
Other expense	1,971.43	7,012.16	8,259.41	2,111.70
Social Benefits		6,228.52	7,812.17	11,395.75
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	**42,423.74**	**91,217.78**	**97,579.77**	**126,999.72**
Building and Structures	26,428.02	69,270.39	78,728.22	100,485.92
Plant and Machinery	9,748.19	20,457.73	13,718.62	18,727.57
Inventories		318.46	1,498.95	2,203.50
Non-produced assets & Land	6,247.53	1,171.20	3,633.99	5,582.73
Acquisition of Financial Assets	1,912.56	3,700.17	5,001.42	7,630.42
Memo Item				
Debt repayment and pending bills	3,711.04	..	..	..
Total	**161,397.47**	**271,309.98**	**317,005.69**	**359,997.11**

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

+ Printed estimates

Table 6.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14 - 2016/17

KSh Million

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*	2016/17+
General Public Services	135,187.04	136,218.19	119,555.49	122,201.08
Economic Affairs	**11,086.63**	**40,167.19**	**67,052.61**	**87,124.51**
General economic affairs	1,312.91	6,286.50	18,547.94	25,167.85
Agriculture	2,876.45	14,199.56	11,169.44	14,819.98
Transport	5,930.08	18,854.74	21,404.53	20,900.68
Other economic Affairs	967.19	826.39	15,930.70	26,236.01
Environmental Protection	873.72	5,277.16	13,724.13	12,993.12
Housing and Community Ammenities	3,532.56	6,997.36	16,749.80	29,175.00
Health	8,492.22	54,671.70	70,732.25	69,406.81
Recreation, Culture and Religion	924.64	7,849.29	6,527.41	8,669.01
Education	1,228.71	19,952.39	21,685.06	29,271.45
Social Protection	71.95	176.70	978.95	1,156.12
Total	**161,397.47**	**271,309.98**	**317,005.69**	**359,997.11**

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

+Printed etimates

Table 6.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2015/16

KSh Million

	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Interest on Debt	Total
Baringo	2,267.30	894.13	32.72	102.45	155.02	260.99	1,740.75	3.75	0.00	**5,457.09**
Bomet	1,720.01	862.26	15.23	394.64	184.83	174.81	1,291.63	12.58	0.00	**4,655.98**
Bungoma	3,128.51	1,928.68	0.00	805.08	206.43	151.82	1,198.12	0.00	1,127.80	**8,546.44**
Busia	2,505.75	2,605.33	30.77	157.27	255.42	201.80	1,384.65	49.63	49.84	**7,240.46**
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	1,792.84	761.39	0.40	65.33	18.30	14.05	1,107.10	0.00	0.00	**3,759.42**
Embu	2,315.30	781.25	0.00	61.71	51.88	25.61	1,624.42	0.00	0.00	**4,860.16**
Garissa	2,369.84	1,057.66	0.00	14.51	185.44	172.55	1,986.39	0.00	0.00	**5,786.39**
Homa Bay	2,396.21	1,175.08	0.00	90.45	103.61	282.96	2,284.04	163.07	139.63	**6,635.05**
Isiolo	1,398.72	718.08	0.00	67.12	204.65	40.01	1,090.53	0.00	0.00	**3,519.12**
Kajiado	1,888.41	1,572.14	0.00	90.00	208.26	75.88	2,600.19	40.00	31.16	**6,506.05**
Kakamega	3,391.33	1,497.54	55.96	689.91	75.21	60.28	2,800.32	0.00	0.00	**8,570.55**
Kericho	1,929.28	1,039.97	0.00	79.94	102.71	135.80	1,633.89	50.00	0.00	**4,971.59**
Kiambu	4,745.25	2,544.08	0.00	659.72	627.96	440.66	2,088.46	10.00	0.00	**11,116.13**
Kilifi	2,582.89	2,237.90	2.68	386.84	85.27	270.42	4,007.11	103.00	0.00	**9,676.11**
Kirinyaga	1,994.25	769.20	6.56	78.65	99.31	86.41	1,148.58	70.00	2.26	**4,255.22**
Kisii	3,509.57	2,665.40	0.00	40.07	34.02	220.64	2,714.93	48.73	45.00	**9,278.36**
Kisumu	1,539.49	1,602.10	32.20	95.32	148.51	384.17	2,594.66	6.82	535.74	**6,939.00**
Kitui	2,643.41	1,641.87	0.00	0.00	204.02	31.39	4,992.18	34.75	0.00	**9,547.62**
Kwale	1,620.46	1,356.51	0.00	400.00	77.84	8.81	1,997.34	1,762.94	0.00	**7,223.89**
Laikipia	1,945.62	716.76	0.00	424.63	2.93	404.34	654.96	0.00	0.00	**4,149.24**
Lamu	808.08	605.41	0.00	63.05	98.43	20.29	1,020.99	0.00	40.00	**2,656.25**
Machakos	3,554.47	1,469.94	0.00	404.19	391.09	511.49	4,201.98	30.00	0.00	**10,563.16**
Makueni	2,474.35	2,325.78	0.00	67.11	50.33	81.69	2,293.92	131.60	0.00	**7,424.79**

Table 6.17: Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at end of 2015/16 (Cont')

KSh Million

	compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Interest on Debt	Total
Mandera	2,048.26	3,090.83	39.20	0.00	132.15	274.74	4,582.59	0.00	0.00	**10,167.78**
Marsabit	1,217.41	1,320.95	5.00	73.81	294.24	52.00	2,207.91	603.31	0.00	**5,774.63**
Meru	3,177.84	1,678.78	27.27	323.77	120.32	269.32	1,301.81	734.44	241.87	**7,875.43**
Migori	1,934.60	1,844.99	0.00	36.43	218.96	128.77	2,073.93	63.44	0.00	**6,301.12**
Mombasa	4,214.20	1,147.40	1.68	731.19	135.80	71.07	1,846.67	0.00	1,237.78	**9,385.78**
Murang'a	2,535.92	1,338.35	0.00	44.24	54.12	496.20	1,519.64	20.24	70.04	**6,078.75**
Nairobi	13,368.32	4,178.96	0.00	19.67	277.52	184.26	4,462.67	0.00	1,298.02	**23,789.43**
Nakuru	4,729.63	1,726.69	0.00	221.98	202.62	397.83	1,861.51	0.00	1,975.17	**11,115.43**
Nandi	1,752.10	1,387.21	17.00	0.00	75.83	137.65	1,951.87	0.00	0.00	**5,321.66**
Narok	2,697.59	1,749.95	3.54	109.67	376.31	123.39	2,232.08	0.00	0.00	**7,292.51**
Nyamira	1,824.88	1,502.24	0.00	64.00	42.96	141.56	1,795.07	52.75	0.00	**5,423.45**
Nyandarua	1,707.12	994.60	0.00	13.37	301.97	42.16	2,025.90	75.00	0.00	**5,160.13**
Nyeri	2,640.54	1,163.18	1.44	230.15	93.92	201.57	1,146.65	0.00	0.00	**5,477.45**
Samburu	1,235.95	945.81	0.00	188.12	111.73	0.70	1,315.60	193.19	26.42	**4,017.53**
Siaya	1,955.53	1,539.49	12.32	78.30	222.97	96.76	1,754.32	0.00	43.10	**5,702.80**
Taita Taveta	1,862.91	804.12	0.00	8.00	228.78	78.61	539.31	403.60	0.00	**3,925.33**
Tana River	1,005.71	613.30	0.00	81.71	13.83	511.87	1,454.97	0.00	0.00	**3,681.38**
Tharaka Nithi	39.79	236.92	0.00	3.01	28.99	100.75	863.65	92.24	0.00	**1,365.34**
Trans Nzoia	1,557.60	1,533.99	102.35	3.72	195.10	130.50	2,345.22	0.00	51.16	**5,919.64**
Turkana	1,229.85	911.63	54.88	309.21	415.47	0.00	2,401.91	0.00	0.00	**5,322.95**
Uasin Gishu	2,409.64	1,423.15	3.06	237.52	218.67	110.16	1,816.68	196.35	206.39	**6,621.62**
Vihiga	1,601.88	799.97	52.02	108.28	103.11	299.29	1,890.01	0.00	0.00	**4,854.56**
Wajir	2,127.82	1,735.09	17.00	0.00	222.11	334.55	3,909.10	0.00	0.00	**8,345.66**
West Pokot	1,546.88	874.80	0.00	91.27	153.24	207.53	1,823.54	50.00	0.00	**4,747.27**
Total	**114,943.30**	**67,370.85**	**513.27**	**8,215.42**	**7,812.17**	**8,448.07**	**97,579.77**	**5,001.42**	**7,121.41**	**317,005.69**

Source:IFMIS

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C) - The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C) regularly revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. Currently, Kenya applies S.I.T.C Rev 4 following the successful revision of S.I.T.C Rev 3, in 2006. The S.I.T.C is more suitable for economic analysis.

Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-

i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f) at the port or place of entry into Kenya. However, customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of free-on-board (f.o.b) ship or aircraft. The value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries comprising of: Burundi, Comoros, DRC Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyres formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

Exclusions - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENT

Table 7.1: Analytical -Balance of Payments, 2009 - 2016

KSh Million

BPM6 Concept	2009	2010	2011	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
A. Current Account, n.i.e.	**-132,682.8**	**-187,577.3**	**-339,195.3**	**-356,389.1**	**-417,019.6**	**-560,761.1**	**-421,082.1**	**-370,801.9**
Goods: exports f.o.b.	350,105.9	415,799.3	518,080.0	525,120.0	503,491.1	546,781.5	587,330.0	583,378.0
Goods: imports f.o.b.	733,184.4	908,343.3	1,260,124.3	1,312,483.6	1,385,669.8	1,488,446.8	1,409,606.4	1,384,265.7
Services: credit	224,779.7	300,460.9	367,168.9	422,069.7	441,986.5	441,739.9	455,369.8	459,624.3
Services: debit	140,918.5	162,178.5	189,975.2	201,910.3	190,061.0	294,498.4	326,014.9	287,970.3
Balance on goods and services	-299,217.3	-354,261.6	-564,850.6	-567,204.1	-630,253.1	-794,423.8	-692,921.5	-629,233.7
Primary income: credit	12,280.4	17,818.3	24,329.1	29,289.5	28,712.4	43,643.4	48,298.1	43,991.1
Primary income: debit	23,598.4	35,527.0	35,900.6	55,973.1	80,383.9	119,981.0	115,459.3	113,406.5
Balance on goods, services, and primary income	-310,535.4	-371,970.3	-576,422.2	-593,887.6	-681,924.6	-870,761.4	-760,082.7	-698,649.1
Secondary income, n. i. e.: credit	181,106.6	187,816.2	241,347.7	240,850.5	268,925.2	327,853.4	345,217.9	333,039.1
Secondary income: debit	3,254.0	3,423.2	4,120.9	3,351.9	4,020.2	17,853.1	6,217.3	5,191.9
B. Capital account, n.i.e.	**20,177.6**	**19,030.0**	**20,860.9**	**19,890.0**	**13,644.0**	**24,204.0**	**25,718.0**	**20,878.0**
Capital account, n.i.e.: credit	20,177.6	19,030.0	20,860.9	19,890.0	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0
Capital account: debit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C. Financial Account, n.i.e.	**-292,028.1**	**-257,834.2**	**-304,129.6**	**-471,905.1**	**-448,096.6**	**-650,365.7**	**-383,721.0**	**-419,998.1**
Direct investment: assets	3,013.6	6,421.5	7,636.8	20,149.6	17,105.0	6,604.6	23,758.5	16,008.5
Direct investment: liabilities, n.i.e.	115,353.3	94,886.0	128,817.8	116,665.5	96,356.4	72,178.6	60,843.6	39,927.7
Portfolio investment: assets	1,831.3	4,054.4	7,209.6	3,451.7	3,285.4	4,869.6	18,722.0	42,939.3
Equity and investment fund shares	683.6	673.9	6,089.4	1,864.1	1,016.3	310.0	996.0	41,283.6
Debt securities	1,147.8	3,380.5	1,120.3	1,587.6	2,269.1	4,559.6	17,726.0	1,655.7
Portfolio investment: liabilities, n.i.e.	8,108.1	16,403.0	7,057.6	21,853.3	26,581.6	331,663.4	3,499.1	4,050.4
Equity and investment fund shares	8,326.0	15,127.0	1,787.1	21,734.0	25,563.0	83,907.5	1,061.1	2,295.6
Debt securities	-217.9	1,276.0	5,270.4	119.3	1,018.6	247,755.9	2,438.0	1,754.9
Financial derivatives: net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial derivatives: assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial derivatives: liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other investment: assets	-31,086.7	-5,489.9	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-505.0	49,206.0	-19,542.1
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments	-31,086.7	-5,489.9	62,838.5	-4,306.4	56,268.7	-505.0	49,206.0	-19,542.1

Table 7.1: Analytical -Balance of Payments, 2009 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh Million

BPM6 Concept	2009	2010	2011	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-32,997.6	-7,589.7	60,061.0	-28,646.6	40,048.0	-7,067.2	40,885.7	-24,812.7
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	1,910.8	2,099.8	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	6,562.2	8,320.3	5,270.7
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1,910.8	2,099.8	2,777.6	24,340.3	16,220.7	6,562.2	8,320.3	5,270.7
Other investment: liabilities, n.i.e.	142,324.9	151,531.2	245,939.3	352,681.1	401,817.7	257,492.8	411,064.8	415,425.6
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,930.3	1,859.1	-1,380.1	-274.6	-827.4
Special Drawing Rights	26,570.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments	115,754.8	151,531.2	245,939.3	350,750.8	399,958.6	258,872.9	411,339.4	416,253.0
Central bank	1,858.8	-466.7	5,284.2	2,737.9	-1,433.9	6,910.7	-217.0	-3,646.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-4,265.2	-2,777.1	41,115.8	45,130.5	44,300.8	51,500.4	47,241.8	-28,732.8
General government	57,295.1	46,347.7	33,602.6	93,042.0	71,353.7	-21,877.9	202,052.1	200,165.0
Other sectors	60,866.1	108,427.3	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	248,466.8
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	60,958.8	108,389.4	165,936.6	209,840.4	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	248,466.8
D. Net Errors and Omissions	**-93,788.1**	**-75,408.3**	**-65,408.6**	**-32,049.4**	**-12,955.5**	**14,033.7**	**-13,262.0**	**-56,978.1**
E. Overall Balance	**-85,734.8**	**-13,878.6**	**79,613.4**	**-103,356.6**	**-31,765.5**	**-127,842.3**	**24,905.1**	**-13,096.1**
F. Reserves and Related Items	**85,734.8**	**13,878.6**	**-79,613.4**	**103,356.6**	**31,765.5**	**127,842.3**	**-24,905.1**	**13,096.1**
Reserve assets	101,750.1	12,224.9	21,846.6	122,919.4	73,921.9	117,353.1	-35,386.7	3,894.7
Credit and loans from the IMF	15,381.4	-2,670.2	25,228.5	16,314.8	15,252.4	-10,489.1	-10,481.6	-9,201.4
Exceptional financing	633.9	1,016.4	76,231.5	3,248.0	26,904.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

+Revised

*Provisional

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 7.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2007 - 2016

KSh '000

Type of Trade	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Exports										
Domestic	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,571,375	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651	460,571,767	499,708,330	506,547,820
Re-exports	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425	24,352,767	28,097,164	38,141,174	46,597,703	76,664,248	81,336,899	71,519,040
Total	**274,657,578**	**344,946,664**	**344,949,800**	**409,793,687**	**512,604,108**	**517,846,941**	**502,286,354**	**537,236,015**	**581,045,229**	**578,066,859**
Imports										
Commercial	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416	934,729,199	1,283,110,926	1,360,407,843	1,403,224,843	1,599,618,799	1,540,731,236	1,389,730,962
Government	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328	12,476,395	17,638,506	14,179,082	10,090,756	18,702,496	36,825,674	42,013,895
Total	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**	**788,096,744**	**947,205,594**	**1,300,749,433**	**1,374,586,924**	**1,413,315,599**	**1,618,321,296**	**1,577,556,910**	**1,431,744,857**
Trade Balance	-330,459,219	-425,704,518	-443,146,944	-537,411,907	-788,145,324	-856,739,983	-911,029,245	-1,081,085,281	-996,511,681	2,009,811,716
Trade Volume	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,046,544	1,356,999,282	1,813,353,541	1,892,433,866	1,915,601,952	2,155,557,311	2,158,602,139	-853,677,998

*Provisional

Table 7.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2007 - 2016

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Exports										
Domestic	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851	124,319,461	165,605,707	157,309,816	143,348,047	139,968,811	153,777,703	141,185,740
Re-exports	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094	11,490,359	15,917,299	18,422,527	20,322,674	30,007,746	25,294,931	29,048,853
Total	**86,221,736**	**111,362,657**	**112,893,945**	**135,809,820**	**181,523,005**	**175,732,344**	**163,670,721**	**169,976,556**	**179,072,634**	**170,234,594**
Imports	28,597,441	28,264,850	24,959,573	41,017,592	55,297,094	61,572,335	58,264,726	60,361,271	67,144,871	69,598,727
Trade Balance	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372	94,792,228	126,225,912	114,160,008	105,405,995	109,615,285	111,927,764	100,635,867
Trade Volume	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519	176,827,412	236,820,099	237,304,679	221,935,447	230,337,827	246,217,505	239,833,320

*Provisional

Table 7.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2013 - 2016

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2014			2015			2016*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	77,995	2,635,294	**(2,557,298.91)**	97,203	2,680,163	**(2,582,960.34)**	114,243	2,707,321	**(2,593,078)**
Belgium..	6,730,224	13,158,921	**(6,428,696.23)**	4,539,817	14,965,786	**(10,425,969.20)**	5,394,933	13,496,402	**(8,101,469)**
Denmark..	699,570	4,222,572	**(3,523,002.18)**	976,528	4,097,356	**(3,120,828.28)**	660,373	4,251,501	**(3,591,128)**
Finland	1,513,694	3,839,898	**(2,326,203.60)**	1,973,400	5,415,330	**(3,441,930.34)**	1,412,003	3,339,334	**(1,927,331)**
France..	5,689,030	22,446,884	**(16,757,853.48)**	6,074,116	21,066,364	**(14,992,247.83)**	6,412,098	21,534,183	**(15,122,086)**
Germany..	10,786,176	47,408,592	**(36,622,415.70)**	12,507,594	47,380,775	**(34,873,181.26)**	11,864,487	43,353,365	**(31,488,878)**
Greece..	263,330	1,083,994	**(820,664.02)**	246,895	1,681,647	**(1,434,751.71)**	294,690	968,965	**(674,275)**
Ireland (Eire)..	1,108,985	5,689,068	**(4,580,083.62)**	1,462,614	7,524,507	**(6,061,892.68)**	1,265,066	6,948,625	**(5,683,558)**
Italy..	6,959,598	19,945,652	**(12,986,054.21)**	5,248,030	22,721,935	**(17,473,905.16)**	3,733,378	23,738,309	**(20,004,931)**
Luxembourg..	11,310	209,261	**(197,950.79)**	6,023	806,457	**(800,433.36)**	5,001	421,580	**(416,579)**
Netherlands..	40,614,034	18,791,868	**21,822,166.88**	42,041,406	20,527,453	**21,513,952.66**	43,492,322	16,510,416	**26,981,906**
Portugal	310,747	716,179	**(405,432.49)**	351,921	1,869,487	**(1,517,565.87)**	385,605	2,108,890	**(1,723,285)**
Spain..	2,627,153	12,515,665	**(9,888,512.42)**	3,239,319	11,375,760	**(8,136,440.94)**	2,301,663	11,023,222	**(8,721,559)**
Sweden..	2,731,443	6,233,133	**(3,501,689.85)**	2,510,137	6,364,156	**(3,854,019.42)**	3,066,092	5,843,632	**(2,777,540)**
Poland...	1,847,339	4,719,872	**(2,872,533.63)**	2,263,328	8,643,319	**(6,379,991.33)**	1,804,098	6,020,456	**(4,216,357)**
Romania...	318,309	946,705	**(628,396.58)**	236,798	832,940	**(596,141.79)**	312,681	1,888,381	**(1,575,701)**
Czech...	134,321	1,958,553	**(1,824,231.67)**	83,020	1,928,640	**(1,845,619.83)**	76,416	3,299,999	**(3,223,583)**
Hungary...	73,939	1,449,128	**(1,375,189.32)**	142,205	2,565,265	**(2,423,059.93)**	98,415	2,493,625	**(2,395,211)**
United Kingdom..	35,868,099	47,037,438	**(11,169,339.41)**	40,668,296	42,969,968	**(2,301,672.15)**	37,581,389	33,487,110	**4,094,279**
Other EU**	1,592,455	10,407,330	**(8,814,875.51)**	1,263,656	7,303,188	**(6,039,531.92)**	992,517	9,131,221	**(8,138,705)**
Total	119,957,750	225,416,006	**(105,458,256.71)**	125,932,305	232,720,496	**(106,788,190.67)**	121,267,469	212,566,537	**(91,299,068)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway..	2,010,979	1,556,523	**454,455.47**	2,350,333	2,404,040	**(53,707.06)**	2,450,316	1,511,238	**939,078**
Switzerland..	4,594,721	7,932,355	**(3,337,634.22)**	5,042,196	10,244,734	**(5,202,538.22)**	4,844,624	8,604,809	**(3,760,185)**
Turkey..	1,382,331	10,108,497	**(8,726,165.95)**	1,062,792	13,687,105	**(12,624,312.57)**	2,258,184	13,267,937	**(11,009,753)**
Rest	91,929	637,548	**(545,618.69)**	71,886	776,110	**(704,223.65)**	78,363	451,568	**(373,205)**
Total	8,079,960	20,234,923	**(12,154,963.39)**	8,527,207	27,111,989	**(18,584,781.51)**	9,631,487	23,835,552	**(14,204,065)**
Total of Western Europe.. .	**128,037,709**	**245,650,929**	**(117,613,220.10)**	**134,459,512**	**259,832,484**	**(125,372,972.17)**	**130,898,956**	**236,402,089**	**(105,503,133)**
Eastern Europe									
Russia...	7,123,959	23,117,850	**(15,993,890.28)**	8,064,635	28,582,892	**(20,518,257.70)**	6,995,513	24,260,383	**(17,264,870)**
Rest of Eastern Europe..	3,803,288	17,176,435	**(13,373,146.99)**	3,419,432	7,176,563	**(3,757,130.03)**	3,639,181	4,661,075	**(1,021,894)**

Table 7.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2014			2015			2016*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade
Total Eastern Europe...	10,927,248	40,294,285	**(29,367,037.27)**	11,484,067	35,759,455	**(24,275,387.74)**	10,634,694	28,921,458	**(18,286,764)**
Total of Europe...	**138,964,957**	**285,945,214**	**(146,980,257.37)**	**145,943,580**	**295,591,939**	**(149,648,359.91)**	**141,533,650**	**265,323,547**	**(123,789,897)**
America									
Canada..	1,690,310	7,885,791	**(6,195,481.51)**	2,288,783	7,754,012	**(5,465,229.63)**	5,728,962	7,806,506	**(2,077,544)**
U.S.A...	38,289,785	168,720,303	**(130,430,518.49)**	40,724,629	126,040,939	**(85,316,309.83)**	43,353,939	47,818,956	**(4,465,017)**
Rest of America	5,683,506	10,869,473	**(5,185,966.85)**	7,575,178	12,261,339	**(4,686,161.01)**	3,807,665	9,564,609	**(5,756,945)**
Total America..	**45,663,600**	**187,475,567**	**(141,811,966.85)**	**50,588,590**	**146,056,291**	**(95,467,700.47)**	**52,890,565**	**65,190,071**	**(12,299,506)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi..	7,849,463	29,446	**7,820,016.37**	6,594,983	223,663	**6,371,320.73**	7,242,223	68,353	**7,173,870**
Comoros	478,664	-	**478,663.53**	1,103,877	8	**1,103,868.98**	1,127,582	1,247	**1,126,335**
Congo, Democratic Republic..	21,052,099	259,805	**20,792,294.49**	20,673,353	127,763	**20,545,589.92**	20,035,483	208,300	**19,827,183**
Djibouti	1,011,457	3,486	**1,007,971.02**	1,110,081	15,328	**1,094,752.28**	1,318,178	3,010	**1,315,167**
Egypt..	17,509,233	25,532,067	**(8,022,834.59)**	20,166,293	25,816,669	**(5,650,375.28)**	20,618,514	30,042,739	**(9,424,225)**
Eritrea	396,846	19	**396,826.53**	449,632	68	**449,564.73**	117,935	-	**117,935**
Ethiopia..	6,918,973	424,764	**6,494,208.36**	7,154,246	501,056	**6,653,190.35**	8,052,619	531,602	**7,521,018**
Madagascar (Malagasy)..	429,997	590,369	**(160,371.67)**	449,833	2,433,745	**(1,983,912.18)**	205,535	801,749	**(596,215)**
Malawi..	3,326,340	302,633	**3,023,707.14**	3,047,465	249,795	**2,797,670.74**	2,791,807	377,281	**2,414,526**
Mauritius..	1,060,761	2,793,710	**(1,732,949.36)**	1,083,200	2,713,035	**(1,629,835.15)**	976,999	5,173,580	**(4,196,581)**
Rwanda..	14,440,844	715,591	**13,725,253.21**	17,949,831	789,704	**17,160,127.17**	17,499,630	774,593	**16,725,036**
Seychelles	177,399	470,097	**(292,698.29)**	321,581	64,171	**257,409.41**	161,718	236	**161,482**
Sudan..	6,241,153	1,327	**6,239,825.56**	5,966,860	454,834	**5,512,026.44**	5,360,749	479,445	**4,881,304**
South Sudan..	19,822,572	1,210,699	**18,611,873.24**	17,065,487	8,709	**17,056,777.75**	16,326,135	6,200	**16,319,935**
Swaziland	17,929	5,594,274	**(5,576,345.10)**	103,827	7,161,711	**(7,057,883.47)**	24,154	6,397,800	**(6,373,646)**
Uganda..	60,782,664	17,549,421	**43,233,242.84**	68,573,904	22,283,692	**46,290,212.15**	62,163,383	19,275,753	**42,887,630**
Zambia..	6,667,898	4,380,297	**2,287,600.77**	5,909,279	3,894,811	**2,014,468.40**	5,171,559	4,200,643	**970,916**
Libya..	128,998	8,591	**120,407.11**	131,594	181,901	**(50,306.93)**	126,330	-	**126,330**
Zimbabwe..	1,663,268	494,674	**1,168,594.30**	1,217,307	224,209	**993,097.56**	914,062	1,256,194	**(342,133)**
Total, COMESA	**169,976,556**	**60,361,271**	**109,615,285.44**	**179,072,634**	**67,144,871**	**111,927,763.62**	**170,234,594**	**69,598,727**	**100,635,867**
Rest of Africa:									
Tanzania..	42,724,911	18,364,083	**24,360,827.76**	33,663,396	16,906,157	**16,757,239.58**	34,796,571	12,806,098	**21,990,473**
Angola ..	108,415	116,955	**(8,540.49)**	102,377	24,676	**77,701.20**	74,733	59,990	**14,742**
Namibia ..	168,787	107,695	**61,092.05**	67,131	96,010	**(28,879.19)**	12,545	50,300	**(37,755)**
Somalia..	13,201,901	150,268	**13,051,633.52**	15,209,983	28,698	**15,181,285.17**	17,931,907	52,823	**17,879,084**

Table 7.4: Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2014			2015			2016*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade
South Africa	5,936,345	63,893,353	**(57,957,007.65)**	4,338,440	61,311,246	**(56,972,806.08)**	4,149,033	49,857,194	**(45,708,161)**
Export Processing Zones	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Other African countries	9,246,200	3,147,761	**6,098,438.92**	9,732,861	3,585,268	**6,147,593.25**	7,473,763	7,815,518	**(341,756)**
Total	71,386,559	85,780,115	**(14,393,555.90)**	63,114,189	81,952,055	**(18,837,866.06)**	64,438,550	70,641,923	**(6,203,373)**
Total , Africa..	**241,363,115**	**146,141,386**	**95,221,729.55**	**242,186,823**	**149,096,925**	**93,089,897.55**	**234,673,144**	**140,240,649**	**94,432,494**
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain..	376,665	41,367,444	**(40,990,779.88)**	496,491	5,759,184	**(5,262,693.22)**	373,873	8,095,259	**(7,721,386)**
Iran..	2,282,659	3,787,911	**(1,505,251.89)**	1,151,753	3,807,800	**(2,656,047.06)**	1,757,173	6,134,317	**(4,377,144)**
Israel..	1,336,834	5,659,136	**(4,322,302.21)**	1,448,756	10,409,610	**(8,960,854.33)**	1,064,098	5,027,020	**(3,962,921)**
Kuwait..	209,008	2,315,193	**(2,106,185.34)**	168,989	106,048	**62,940.63**	984,328	137,935	**846,393**
Saudi Arabia..	4,878,517	56,564,610	**(51,686,092.63)**	5,551,051	55,306,178	**(49,755,127.40)**	6,727,336	69,259,054	**(62,531,718)**
United Arab Emirates..	20,198,167	103,254,740	**(83,056,572.26)**	29,238,812	90,572,626	**(61,333,814.35)**	30,974,265	91,482,002	**(60,507,737)**
Rest. of Middle East.	6,523,866	15,020,179	**(8,496,313.46)**	7,151,223	12,555,352	**(5,404,128.62)**	8,644,367	14,551,879	**(5,907,513)**
Total Middle East..	**35,805,715**	**227,969,213**	**(192,163,497.67)**	**45,207,075**	**178,516,799**	**(133,309,724.36)**	**50,525,440**	**194,687,467**	**(144,162,027)**
Far East , Australia & Oceania									
Australia..	3,029,420	7,068,646	**(4,039,226.02)**	2,313,330	4,032,303	**(1,718,972.62)**	2,203,313	2,878,051	**(674,738)**
China (Mainland)..	6,597,433	248,648,320	**(242,050,887.23)**	8,470,739	320,815,548	**(312,344,809.47)**	10,060,999	337,450,094	**(327,389,095)**
Hong Kong..	2,621,032	4,960,397	**(2,339,364.85)**	1,650,746	6,839,666	**(5,188,919.94)**	1,371,579	6,328,677	**(4,957,098)**
India..	8,752,643	264,536,256	**(255,783,612.83)**	8,954,118	252,523,487	**(243,569,369.21)**	11,918,564	205,498,881	**(193,580,317)**
Japan..	3,525,959	86,553,609	**(83,027,650.03)**	4,054,351	88,239,236	**(84,184,885.10)**	4,071,164	82,409,647	**(78,338,483)**
Malaysia..	540,217	11,065,941	**(10,525,724.09)**	752,087	10,555,842	**(9,803,755.01)**	971,037	12,320,556	**(11,349,519)**
Pakistan..	22,021,859	18,020,343	**4,001,516.66**	35,249,588	18,347,169	**16,902,419.04**	40,254,311	18,175,137	**22,079,175**
New Zealand..	163,042	410,123	**(247,080.51)**	226,377	765,816	**(539,439.53)**	216,035	618,820	**(402,784)**
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania ..	20,426,042	128,439,845	**(108,013,802.73)**	27,275,968	105,834,113	**(78,558,145.05)**	25,066,898	100,380,937	**(75,314,040)**
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania. .. .	**67,677,647**	**769,703,478**	**(702,025,831.64)**	**88,947,303**	**807,953,180**	**(719,005,876.89)**	**96,133,900**	**766,060,799**	**(669,926,899)**
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	**103,483,362**	**997,672,691**	**(894,189,329.31)**	**134,154,378**	**986,469,979**	**(852,315,601.25)**	**146,659,340**	**960,748,266**	**(814,088,926)**
All Other Countries***	1,166,287	1,086,438	**79,949.31**	800,264	341,776	**458,488.83**	1,045,330	240,701	**794,944**
Ship Stores..	6,594,594	-	**6,594,594.17**	7,371,594	-	**7,371,594.47**	1,264,830	1,622	**1,263,207**
Total other countries n.e.s plus	7,760,881	1,086,438	**6,674,443.48**	8,171,859	341,776	**7,830,083.30**	2,310,160	242,323	**2,067,837**
GRAND TOTAL..	**537,235,915**	**1,618,321,296**	**(1,081,085,380.64)**	**581,045,229**	**1,577,556,910**	**(996,511,680.77)**	**578,066,859**	**1,431,744,857**	**(853,677,998)**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority;Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

*Provisional

**Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia

***All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

Table 7.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2009 - 2016

(a) value

KSh '000

Commodity	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	250,979	292,508	264,362	345,470	466,602	368,838	580,506	410,896
Meat and meat preparations:	974,475	1,470,648	2,274,759	2,050,231	2,235,316	2,810,265	3,079,116	3,841,540
Tinned meat and preparations	310,614	385,581	288,025	302,234	286,793	292,176	359,248	328,124
Bacon	208,786	177,970	314,387	221,722	240,263	340,980	345,343	350,735
Other	455,075	907,096	1,672,348	1,526,275	1,708,261	2,177,109	2,374,525	3,162,681
Milk and cream	1,030,929	1,258,385	1,236,122	1,138,352	1,119,741	1,077,928	737,038	558,946
Butter and ghee	58,360	125,180	274,539	103,326	91,340	136,826	56,981	113,979
Eggs	9,591	45,043	84,626	102,857	42,778	6,655	18,017	17,315
Fish and fish preparations	4,391,107	5,029,286	4,955,497	5,391,678	3,362,110	4,265,661	3,286,556	1,898,941
Maize, unmilled	283,498	283,714	168,536	57,195	192,155	323,568	312,324	510,804
Meal and Flour of wheat	108,852	78,478	159,097	290,168	144,705	87,304	137,794	64,521
Fruit and Vegetables:	27,711,502	35,487,281	38,162,743	36,844,716	42,281,923	41,777,703	48,484,601	53,260,492
Cashew nuts	172,505	250,102	582,943	435,470	310,969	181,432	278,446	436,295
Pineapples, tinned	3,129,122	4,359,730	4,487,234	3,626,345	5,942,300	5,332,221	7,279,193	6,168,008
Beans, peas and lentils	3,056,150	6,753,340	13,605,540	12,640,406	13,301,225	10,534,442	9,062,060	9,364,203
Avocados	1,602,318	1,721,784	2,150,070	2,557,622	2,521,934	3,254,236	5,161,432	6,483,159
Other Vegetables	19,751,408	22,402,325	17,336,956	17,584,873	20,205,494	22,475,372	16,961,429	5,772,678
Coffee, not roasted	15,309,343	16,243,589	19,295,646	22,271,425	16,327,609	19,913,101	20,579,722	21,371,445
Tea	68,765,712	91,617,347	102,235,537	101,440,917	104,648,069	93,995,771	123,024,528	124,496,682
Feeding stuffs for animals	117,905	167,924	270,466	503,790	688,784	1,054,900	1,119,981	1,015,573
Other	9,964,350	10,445,071	16,690,860	16,327,290	14,176,711	14,363,069	15,002,979	15,283,015
Beverages and Tobacco	13,990,543	14,527,743	22,806,573	21,783,613	19,222,931	21,930,228	21,760,179	18,961,767
Total	**143,171,243**	**177,686,785**	**208,879,365**	**208,305,559**	**245,911,942**	**202,111,817**	**238,180,323**	**241,805,916**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	29,542	11,383	107,839	504,238	134,121	125,571	123,595	170,563
Oil seeds and oil nuts	458,107	415,319	560,697	219,440	642,119	650,499	768,968	485,944
Timber(rough or simply worked)	14,673	13,018	7,246	27,731	54,082	3,828	11,457	30,979
Wool, raw	201,372	230,180	343,781	256,309	346,333	362,626	425,613	338,749
Cotton, raw	2,094	16,418	46	13	2,178	489	27,588	29,564
Sisal Fibre and tow	1,290,794	1,586,041	1,211,870	1,184,455	1,020,084	1,325,344	1,517,044	1,762,019
Metal Scrap	757,527	598,109	1,050,978	2,826,923	2,497,508	3,453,455	3,322,071	2,893,349
Fluorspar	152,991	726,461	3,928,232	3,272,087	1,714,285	1,883,154	1,427,686	842,504
Wattle bark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pyrethrum flowers	25,668	6,102	31,367	42,649	17,691	0	0	3,242
Cut flowers	32,573,760	31,413,447	39,594,029	38,226,072	41,351,884	48,531,780	46,890,710	51,705,381
Pyrethrum extract	0	0	0	121,203	0	0	0	0

Table 7.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2009 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Commodity	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014*	2015	2016*
Petroleum products	6,696,342	7,158,265	9,591,080	5,976,688	3,387,057	5,885,912	6,162,599	4,336,046
Petroleum by-products	436,131	488,148	515,268	606,409	634,205	516,066	332,068	192,432
Other, not stated above	13,612,533	11,103,991	19,966,154	18,007,163	15,795,810	25,328,660	28,634,145	33,608,206
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	5,910,024	9,893,156	14,166,487	12,727,337	8,155,774	6,002,780	4,650,209	6,040,020
Total	**54,089,360**	**59,360,536**	**91,075,073**	**83,998,717**	**75,754,792**	**92,187,010**	**88,329,458**	**102,438,997**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate	8,304,751	7,264,754	12,371,242	9,723,696	8,996,893	7,832,454	5,964,294	5,432,337
Other carbonates	127,991	273,762	170,818	133,481	130,642	126,032	180,538	124,035
Soap	3,778,411	398,252	8,206,107	7,887,076	5,399,484	3,974,752	3,644,471	3,865,615
Fungicides.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maize (corn) starch	340,647	217,940	159,603	84,824	4,986	1,822	3,909	3,706
Glues.	66,902	147,306	263,975	244,657	364,329	268,143	311,042	286,804
Wattle bark extract	30,476	72,618	112,277	118,431	96,884	96,885	114,146	143,712
Carbon dioxide.	371,923	411,095	473,086	597,498	458,479	291,730	364,821	268,326
Sulphates of aluminium.	194,459	184,923	74,815	133,789	87,113	134,516	179,976	162,619
Other	18,263,111	25,507,782	27,697,050	27,972,163	25,372,360	27,841,740	34,763,851	32,666,155
Leather	2,236,588	4,191,618	7,207,775	7,036,009	8,491,067	7,597,079	6,222,024	4,605,270
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	3,055,741	4,677,745	5,094,615	5,712,120	4,566,050	5,304,413	4,926,812	4,494,933
Wood carvings	159,588	166,875	192,541	139,774	158,730	146,083	124,238	107,000
Wood, other	752,785	648,551	886,419	818,623	2,367,783	592,524	437,538	335,508
Cement	7,766,376	7,399,054	8,897,988	8,118,287	8,291,887	7,540,642	7,721,336	4,360,176
Glassware	2,041,033	1,885,142	3,041,991	2,344,030	1,855,359	839,854	910,428	606,743
Paper and Paperboard	3,767,618	4,207,589	5,458,534	5,150,446	5,342,441	4,406,399	4,772,588	4,994,947
Steel doors and windows	18,391	13,096	12,625	16,282	47,483	12,505	17,001	29,649
Aluminium ware, domestic	1,780,612	1,926,717	2,385,376	2,625,268	2,867,647	2,958,335	2,052,358	2,104,699
Metal Containers	436,966	446,661	734,241	714,697	500,260	555,613	575,481	575,468
Machinery and transport equipment	11,808,020	14,572,417	16,909,087	19,838,239	16,019,964	12,998,741	14,520,413	17,248,160
Footwear	2,664,702	3,214,108	3,561,766	4,147,594	3,992,132	3,568,946	3,693,908	3,498,973
Printed matter	4,564,281	3,068,399	4,097,583	4,345,799	3,441,821	4,271,319	6,363,340	5,205,034
Other manufactured goods	43,416,527	66,126,486	70,469,416	65,371,482	27,499,070	72,551,945	70,540,043	70,076,195
Total	**124,252,648**	**139,715,226**	**178,530,092**	**173,297,282**	**126,370,827**	**165,795,625**	**172,122,681**	**161,196,063**
Miscellaneous								
Gold	2,057,208	8,902,574	6,021,979	14,104,016	7,650,518	463,231	1,072,777	1,104,095
Other miscellaneous articles	117	532	434	194	572	14,083	3,090	2,749
Total	**2,057,325**	**8,903,107**	**6,022,412**	**14,104,210**	**7,651,090**	**477,315**	**1,075,868**	**1,106,844**
Grand Total	**323,570,569**	**385,440,920**	**483,933,137**	**517,312,151**	**455,688,651**	**460,571,767**	**499,708,330**	**506,547,820**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2009- 2016

(b) Quantity

Commodity	Unit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	712,814,168	1,229,837,068	890,613,807	1,647,572,915	984,497,218	1,044,888,823	1,340,840,209	2,430,779,553
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	3,408	5,073	6,095	5,788	6,068	7,093	7,083	8,474
Milk and Cream dry	"	9,200	11,955	10,894	9,397	10,642	10,350	5,782	3,738
Butter and ghee	"	165	396	900	262	210	328	117	273
Eggs	'000	73	527	904	620	244	265	48	55
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	14,970	17,812	15,519	17,455	11,712	15,213	10,801	5,995
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	4,072	2,623	1,173	548	1,236	1,678	2,007	3,191
Cashew nuts	"	4,839	1,033	964	875	819	440	552	656
Pineapples, tinned	"	46,898	48,939	46,039	33,729	53,675	49,125	62,525	54,704
Potatoes	"	1,399	765	535	854	2,982	4,451	5,306	2,524
Beans, peas and lentils	"	19,200	18,866	23,961	19,497	94,269	45,201	54,250	98,724
Coffee, not roasted	"	59,991	43,135	37,570	51,713	48,890	47,438	43,600	45,303
Tea	"	326,497	410,035	385,425	376,996	446,033	456,492	420,527	479,969
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	21,108	28,536	32,124	57,889	64,044	76,998	84,992	91,479
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	717	322	2,250	10,200	2,832	2,560	2,272	2,777
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	6,216	5,540	5,879	3,586	4,906	5,666	6,115	5,204
Timber(roughly or simply worked)**	'000cu.m.	53	25	43	121	43	82	44	58
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,842	1,852	2,150	1,683	2,288	2,279	2,198	1,852
Cotton raw	"	8	111	0	0	1	3	190	192
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	19,864	21,817	12,040	11,066	10,010	10,093	9,015	9,595
Flourspar	"	5,504	37,500	116,600	105,753	78,002	94,021	70,096	48,662
Wattle bark	"	-	-	-	7,814.46	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	130	400	100	49	1	-	120	21
Pyrethrum extract	"	-	-	-	124.94	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	73,775	105,923	106,420	99,252	70,339	49,375	37,357	57,275
Petroleum products**	Mn litres	142	139	148	71	29	66	32	33
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	513	494	592	459	479	396	261	259
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	429	867	1,017	1,079	816	782	818	996
Cement	'000 Tonnes	684	652	708	737	827	720	682	420
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	68	61	82	82	172	43	62	93
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	5,507	5,795	6,311	7,328	8,182	7,879	5,395	7,630
Metal containers	"	3,310	2,643	3,262	3,432	2,831	3,162	2,542	3,569
Footwear	'000 pr.	44,035	44,504	47,288	51,712	52,021	40,092	32,634	38,029
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No.	709,908,113	1,226,536,617	887,718,775	1,642,834,035	980,129,580	1,041,577,695	1,337,726,193	2,429,112,531
Gold	Gm	959,767	3,446,513	1,848,763	5,237,706	2,840,740	171,896	398,389	4,659,456

*Provisional

**Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because of differing unit quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of Total Value , 2009 - 2016

(c) Per cent of Total Value

Commodity	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Coffee, not roasted	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.6	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.2
Tea	21.3	23.8	21.2	21.2	23.0	20.4	24.6	24.6
Petroleum products	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.9
Sisal fibre and tow	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Meat and meat preparations	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9
Wattle bark and extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	2.6	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.2	0.7
Pineapples, tinned	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	0.9	1.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.8
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Scrap metal	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Horticulture	20.2	18.7	17.3	16.8	19.6	21.1	20.2	21.8
Other	45.3	43.5	46.1	47.5	43.4	44.1	41.8	41.8
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Provisional

Table 7.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2016*

KSh '000

Country / Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	France
Coffee not roasted	3,771,190	709,220	747,821	3,497,132	170,740	2,214,706	1,122,903	227,915
Tea	467,110	13,190,045	532,120	2,356,524	9,943	50	280	5,187
Cut flowers and foliage	1,961,129	8,612,744	27,504,526	334,931	354,492	608,455	23,144	489,675
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	1,682	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum products	7	28	2	181	329	-	-	2
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	132,245	-	-	-
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	1,949,935	593,269	548,111	288,061	378,714	183,835	246,017	331,938
Cement, building	48	-	-	-	10	-	-	38
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Titanium ores and concentrates	-	-	-	2,341,743	-	-	-	-
Salt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	13,041
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	73,221	1,510,496	1,669,465	14,358	2,528	9,908	-	1,397,668
Wool, raw	19,733	15,408	-	-	71,766	-	-	-
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	500	9	8,471	-	4,272	-	-	-
Maize, unmilled	-	383	45,761	-	-	-	-	-
Total for above	**8,242,872**	**24,631,602**	**31,057,960**	**8,832,961**	**1,125,040**	**3,016,954**	**1,392,344**	**2,465,463**
All other Commodities	3,176,154	12,749,448	8,768,688	34,265,365	2,201,912	49,138	19,527	3,676,742
Total	**11,419,026**	**37,381,050**	**39,826,647**	**43,098,326**	**3,326,952**	**3,066,092**	**1,411,872**	**6,142,205**

Table 7.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2016 (Con't)

KSh '000

Country / Commodity	India	Canada	Pakistan	Egypt	Stores**	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	200,147	600,748	-	-	95	8,108,827	21,371,445
Tea	821,627	184,266	38,561,578	17,815,505	107	50,552,340	124,496,682
Cut flowers and foliage	2,040	108,947	128,485	91,180	476	11,512,099	51,732,324
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	3,242	3,242
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	-	-	7,820	3,832,039	3,841,540
Petroleum products	-	-	-	46	14,023	8,473,663	8,488,281
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	4,845	-	-	-	-	165,718	170,563
Wattle bark extract	-	-	2,632	-	-	8,835	143,712
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	-	-	-	2,296	308	1,667,169	6,189,653
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	4,360,080	4,360,176
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	2,127,945	-	223,463	-	-	3,080,929	5,432,337
Titanium ores and concentrates	-	139,113	-	-	-	8,562,253	11,043,108
Salt	-	-	-	-	12	4,336,563	4,336,576
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	54,272	202	59,505	113,979
Cotton, raw	-	21	-	-	-	16,471	29,564
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	2,210,333	13,697	675,699	830	541	1,785,458	9,364,203
Wool, raw	226,100	-	-	-	-	5,743	338,749
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	-	41	-	48	12	472,590	485,944
Maize, unmilled	-	-	-	-	12	464,648	510,804
Total for above	**5,593,038**	**1,046,831**	**39,591,856**	**17,964,177**	**23,609**	**107,468,172**	**252,452,879**
All other Commodities	5,589,760	370,337	537,311	2,121,516	47,088	180,521,954	254,094,940
Total	**11,182,798**	**1,417,169**	**40,129,167**	**20,085,693**	**70,697**	**287,990,126**	**506,547,820**

*Provisional

** Aircraft and Shipstores

Table 7.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2009- 2016

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	375,135	535,415	685,611	367,401	78,681	77,490	95,299	114,243
Belgium	3,359,175	4,157,785	4,387,551	5,257,179	6,191,730	6,590,287	4,534,999	5,393,191
Denmark	134,581	178,893	188,675	392,271	294,123	472,274	552,148	615,322
Finland	1,650,530	1,807,554	1,227,045	1,476,048	1,104,144	1,446,538	1,557,947	1,411,872
France	4,233,100	5,045,217	5,600,757	4,902,094	5,364,056	5,484,948	5,644,017	6,142,205
Germany	7,272,087	7,691,586	7,560,483	9,755,446	8,234,679	10,059,511	10,383,380	11,419,026
Greece	199,122	132,350	180,621	187,540	264,786	263,330	174,924	294,389
Ireland	960,497	1,063,737	1,000,843	1,306,121	1,182,629	1,108,090	1,422,454	1,265,066
Italy	2,407,290	3,251,884	6,657,729	5,394,145	4,525,075	6,319,024	4,678,347	3,326,952
Luxembourg	5,397	87	172,093	9,100	6,082	11,310	6,023	5,001
Netherlands	26,298,866	26,858,894	32,765,538	31,017,284	32,315,547	38,156,933	36,185,686	39,826,647
Portugal	289,798	394,387	424,845	325,147	383,591	301,716	337,034	385,605
Spain	1,507,074	2,033,688	2,201,849	1,934,099	2,015,142	2,495,074	2,923,832	2,272,906
Sweden	2,497,034	2,741,826	2,889,722	3,800,984	2,485,158	2,731,438	2,439,154	3,066,092
Czech	42,521	20,301	72,688	15,040	10,575	10,071	10,066	50,107
Hungary	51,346	53,565	21,907	8,320	11,300	49,598	70,951	39,813
Poland	966,759	1,169,627	1,523,783	1,289,790	1,629,662	1,845,253	2,250,606	1,802,000
Cyprus	103,835	181,375	235,859	177,570	187,550	194,161	177,168	180,447
Romania	139,129	75,902	85,924	127,015	80,495	312,066	236,798	312,681
United Kingdom	38,251,029	40,178,207	46,712,156	40,515,388	37,123,630	35,391,953	39,975,644	37,381,050
Other EU**	293,173	229,568	253,319	216,913	290,545	248,436	262,803	340,164
Total EU	**89,733,887**	**97,801,849**	**114,848,999**	**108,474,898**	**103,779,178**	**113,569,501**	**113,919,281**	**115,644,779**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	915,582	1,150,267	1,145,715	1,734,224	1,856,162	2,010,907	2,292,054	2,450,316
Switzerland	1,048,692	1,709,765	7,676,754	3,115,281	4,125,891	4,130,631	4,559,029	4,793,668
Turkey	654,459	843,721	794,697	796,701	828,435	1,044,376	940,603	1,997,856
Other	67,884	58,893	10,756	20,530	40,090	91,929	18,288	78,363
Total for Rest of Western Europe	2,686,617	3,763,702	9,627,922	5,666,735	6,850,578	7,277,844	7,809,975	9,320,202
Total of Western Europe(EU plus Rest of Western Europe).. .	**92,420,505**	**101,565,551**	**124,476,920**	**114,141,633**	**110,629,756**	**120,847,345**	**121,729,256**	**124,964,981**

Table 7.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2009- 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Eastern Europe								
Russia	3,611,838	4,513,885	5,785,465	6,576,875	6,749,909	7,075,608	7,896,538	6,954,146
Others	2,646,453	4,535,651	4,054,503	4,191,337	4,863,010	3,789,376	3,299,051	3,628,818
Total Eastern Europe	**7,458,046**	**9,049,537**	**9,839,968**	**10,768,212**	**11,612,919**	**10,864,984**	**11,195,588**	**10,582,964**
Total of Europe	**99,878,550**	**109,295,693**	**134,316,888**	**124,909,845**	**122,242,675**	**131,712,329**	**132,924,844**	**135,547,944**
America								
Canada	998,811	1,161,191	1,163,023	1,515,599	1,295,738	1,316,495	1,473,336	1,417,169
U.S.A	17,368,101	22,507,736	25,708,323	26,398,983	29,626,568	38,204,856	40,406,452	43,098,326
Rest of America	458,952	656,582	612,916	817,800	858,969	1,242,015	3,019,232	1,850,193
Total	**18,825,865**	**24,325,509**	**27,484,262**	**28,732,382**	**31,781,275**	**40,763,366**	**44,899,021**	**46,365,688**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	4,331,204	5,362,252	5,643,822	5,060,244	5,064,400	6,327,412	4,852,744	5,120,284
Congo, Democratic Rep	10,322,799	11,586,680	15,917,532	16,319,510	15,839,636	17,948,702	18,326,387	17,543,486
Ethiopia	4,005,863	4,216,513	4,491,714	4,129,441	4,134,650	5,442,756	4,908,546	5,342,556
Egypt	11,751,909	17,884,954	23,339,478	21,393,803	16,785,109	17,057,718	19,373,947	20,085,693
Malawi	3,030,351	4,107,047	5,695,554	4,504,487	3,269,886	2,959,555	2,707,353	2,602,267
Mauritius	1,148,776	1,454,799	1,317,482	1,273,542	954,369	1,016,748	1,020,366	967,448
Rwanda	8,796,855	9,775,034	12,597,957	13,916,719	11,776,019	11,440,394	15,204,915	14,870,806
Sudan	11,686,735	17,611,044	19,894,345	6,417,517	6,111,935	5,968,137	5,796,860	5,152,170
Uganda	40,563,471	44,915,245	66,146,576	57,399,120	52,342,420	48,692,650	60,682,587	50,619,776
Zambia	4,756,416	4,545,612	5,862,658	5,995,741	5,826,511	5,816,015	5,336,558	4,885,652
Zimbabwe	344,808	727,784	1,550,284	1,668,758	1,610,525	1,319,161	922,071	823,230
Other COMESA****	2,803,496	2,132,496	21,203,371	19,230,933	17,652,927	15,979,562	14,645,370	13,172,372
Total COMESA	**103,542,682**	**124,319,461**	**183,660,770**	**157,309,816**	**141,368,388**	**139,968,811**	**153,777,703**	**141,185,740**
Rest of Africa:								
Tanzania***	27,324,260	31,169,902	39,605,630	40,158,784	35,143,569	34,158,567	26,529,179	25,665,158
Somalia	9,579,744	11,972,219	15,215,145	18,009,506	14,348,750	11,258,316	13,105,043	16,077,756
South Africa	3,476,587	2,029,286	2,668,865	2,419,214	2,537,442	2,443,319	2,908,084	2,876,730
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	-	42,585	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest	4,522,630	4,137,173	4,799,003	6,353,896	5,968,318	4,974,577	5,587,286	6,138,255
Total Rest of Africa	17,578,961	18,181,264	22,683,013	26,782,616	22,854,510	52,834,779	48,129,591	50,757,898
Total for Africa	**148,445,902**	**173,628,041**	**245,949,413**	**224,251,217**	**199,366,467**	**192,803,589**	**201,907,294**	**191,943,639**

Table 7.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2009- 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Middle East								
Bahrain	91,998	84,078	118,814	115,249	99,414	108,743	147,579	158,137
Iran	378,101	852,543	1,953,210	1,307,850	2,793,150	2,209,222	1,132,558	1,754,938
Israel	1,595,702	1,543,962	1,410,932	2,050,504	1,114,104	1,280,734	1,353,590	1,063,823
Kuwait	203,566	468,441	679,862	451,121	394,780	179,947	156,789	975,971
Saudi Arabia	1,392,500	1,823,657	2,344,671	3,312,765	3,071,201	3,915,238	5,191,800	6,220,706
Yemen	3,306,624	4,516,056	4,588,841	4,505,264	5,038,398	4,351,756	4,016,244	4,796,317
Rest	10,206,829	17,315,338	19,119	26,706,780	21,149,817	15,689,227	22,965,362	28,261,964
Total Middle East	**17,279,156**	**26,604,076**	**30,215,336**	**38,449,534**	**33,660,864**	**27,734,868**	**34,963,922**	**43,231,856**
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	657,547	636,066	904,099	1,635,728	2,652,018	3,019,528	2,311,256	2,203,313
Hong Kong	1,473,155	2,018,985	2,915,000	2,767,841	3,266,954	2,535,604	1,578,319	1,256,395
Japan	2,227,018	2,090,909	2,187,216	2,453,832	2,618,449	3,487,153	3,849,795	3,997,759
India	5,059,032	8,373,502	9,310,450	7,306,008	8,897,791	8,390,301	8,486,092	11,182,798
Malaysia	294,672	486,758	470,636	442,696	476,954	420,016	668,841	955,625
New Zealand	135,673	119,832	93,928	177,601	192,352	162,241	226,377	216,004
Pakistan	15,034,273	17,812,491	20,835,275	23,747,718	23,990,766	21,912,040	35,102,735	40,129,167
China(Mainland)	2,393,759	2,506,214	3,765,517	5,309,617	4,165,275	6,340,968	7,563,134	8,893,628
Rest	11,233,656	16,807,975	20,839,640	19,107,326	22,128,819	18,732,943	25,063,005	20,461,526
Total Far East and Australasia..	38,508,785	50,852,731	61,321,760	62,948,366	68,389,377	65,000,793	84,849,554	89,296,215
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	**55,787,941**	**77,456,807**	**91,537,096**	**101,397,900**	**102,050,240**	**92,735,661**	**119,813,477**	**132,528,071**
All other Countries*****	250,840	343,755	2,073,578	330,913	184,896	190,140	101,473	91,780
Ships Stores	381,471	391,115	3,482,904	83,510	63,098	2,366,681	62,222	70,697
Total for all other countries + Shipstores	**632,311**	**734,870**	**5,556,482**	**414,423**	**247,994**	**2,556,821**	**163,694**	**162,477**
**Total Domestic Export.. .. . .

Table 7.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2016*

KSh '000

	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled	1,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	16	-	1,626	1,691	-	20	-	-
Tea	12	9,101	32,040	17,815,505	38,281	10,395	252	13,833
Beer from Malt	11,315	-	17,366	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	144,652	1,511	1,662,052	-	-	25,537	175,922	397,273
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	2,860	18,737	17,389	-	-	2,232	66,772	-
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	91	142	3,784	-	-	62,237	181	1,375
Refined Petroleum Products	32,665	-	448,988	46	-	11,101	-	941
Residual Petroleum Products	28,727	1,428	3,775	-	-	19,253	739	-
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	170,675	2,987	199,951	67	-	1,200	129	-
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	46,367	4	5,279	-	183	2,218	102	-
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	252,726	11,197	996,548	4627.27102	12,019	412,344	280,712	40,940
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates ...	16,815	-	54,703	-	-	4	29,358	-
Polyvinyl Acetate	1,697	-	-	-	-	-	558	-
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	2,177	-	4,247	-	-	618,250	17,506	721
Paper, Paperboard etc	246,499	37,725	334,432	714,289	54	176,216	135,272	3,647
Textile Yarn	9,939	-	175,118	-	-	3,362	1,545	-
Fabrics, Woven or Made	545	-	79	-	-	-	-	-
Made-up Articles	6,905	-	421,946	-	25	117,381	105,058	12,684
Cement for Building purposes	160	-	248,343	-	-	-	-	-
Glassware	-	-	7,016	-	-	122	2	-
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	91,018	707	952,432	-	-	1,344	181	-
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	287,688	14,209	3,018,976	-	-	53,616	18,924	-
Storage and Transport metal Containers	6,377	-	43,920	-	-	33	478	-
Manufactures of Base Metals	231,104	14,385	37,243	26,814	195	28,185	1,342	81
Printed Matter	43,171	5,923	57,869	1,417	771	156,687	151,930	110
Office and Stationery supplies	114,954	-	29,768	-	38	748,624	3,383	73
Total for above	1,751,089	**118,055**	**8,774,893**	**18,564,455**	**51,565**	**2,450,361**	**990,347**	**471,678**
All other Commodities	**3,369,195**	**1,005,901**	**8,768,593**	**1,521,239**	**38,153**	**2,892,195**	**1,611,921**	**495,771**
Total	**5,120,284**	**1,123,956**	**17,543,486**	**20,085,693**	**89,718**	**5,342,556**	**2,602,267**	**967,448**

Table 7.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2016* (Con't)

KSh '000

	Rwanda	South Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	209,497	3,963	131,966	-	1	72	**347,433**
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	5,137	170,473	331,798	-	-	16,384	**527,146**
Tea	610	37,949	8,342	135	-	4,352,720	**22,319,175**
Beer from Malt	76,035	1,036,487	1,050,227	152	40	14,019	**2,205,641**
Cigarettes	271,293	537,008	734,758	507,715	-	-	**4,457,721**
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	642,112	25,443	2,647,262	30,225	-	381	**3,453,413**
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	694	57	264,403	-	-	99	**333,064**
Refined Petroleum Products	174,778	95,054	2,781,650	331,654	-	28,025	**3,904,902**
Residual Petroleum Products	19,737	943	88,280	176	739	76	**163872.2073**
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	366,087	15,875.13	209,596.76	-	-	6,517	**973,085**
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	43,567	86,611	74,392	2	156	42,481	**301,361**
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	859,263	190,560	1,948,500	307,312	166,546	290,828	**5,774,123**
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates	66,404	713	116,104	25,601	1,628	-	**311,328**
Polyvinyl Acetate	2,757	-	5,242	-	-	-	**10,254**
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	72,126	4,120	821,867	50,919	57,132	1,030	**1,650,096**
Paper, Paperboard etc	889,472	102,872	1,328,155	18,035	12,130	159,878	**4,158,677**
Textile Yarn	87,665	1,666	226,524	5,720	20,466	6,488	**538,494**
Fabrics, Woven or Made	77,970	776	17,729	18,996	-	-	**116,094**
Made-up Articles	143,115	401,252	820,355	168,161	41	16,194	**2,213,117**
Cement for Building purposes	109,410	691,828	3,281,118	-	-	1	**4,330,860**
Glassware	33,652	2,269	372,114	40	-	349	**415,564**
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	476,389	30,855	633,723	40	-	437	**2,187,125**
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	465,860	100,240	4,092,307	9,340	-	198	**8,061,359**
Storage and Transport metal Containers	103,027	41,536	218,183	68	-	275	**413,897**
Manufactures of Base Metals	254,118	15,832	772,683	269	7,116	5,320	**1,394,687**
Printed Matter	264,007	2,064,870	843,134	417,455	966	82,115	**4,090,426**
Office and Stationery supplies	106,100	24,135	504,038	1,377	101	2,257	**1,534,848**
Total for above	**5,820,884**	**5,683,387**	**24,324,451**	**1,893,392**	**267,062**	**5,026,145**	**76,187,764**
All other Commodities	**9,049,922**	**5,150,479**	**26,295,325**	**2,992,259**	**556,168**	**1,250,856**	**64,997,977**
Total	**14,870,806**	**10,833,866**	**50,619,776**	**4,885,652**	**823,230**	**6,277,001**	**141,185,740**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority; Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS

*Provisional

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, Sudan and Swaziland

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 7.11: Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2007 - 2016

KSh '000

Category	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
1. Food and Beverages	**105,548,764**	**130,272,523**	**136,751,418**	**170,050,014**	**195,564,681**	**197,490,756**	**195,094,244**	**188,094,260**	**223,280,839**	**228,788,782**
11 Primary	78,558,063	97,994,140	107,318,540	136,578,720	153,790,921	153,197,808	153,612,564	147,099,076	182,774,253	187,836,659
111 For Industry	11,689,069	11,380,892	16,710,086	18,099,122	22,447,944	23,894,551	18,981,594	22,100,850	22,629,625	23,471,065
112 For Household Consumption	66,868,994	86,613,248	90,608,454	118,479,598	131,342,977	129,303,257	134,630,970	124,998,226	160,144,628	164,365,593
12 Processed	26,990,701	32,278,383	29,432,878	33,471,294	41,773,759	44,292,948	41,481,680	40,995,185	40,506,585	40,952,123
121 For Industry	3,542,570	4,035,653	5,151,223	4,129,900	7,157,515	8,071,199	5,256,173	4,311,930	2,477,939	3,516,252
122 For Household Consumption	23,448,131	28,242,730	24,281,654	29,341,394	34,616,244	36,221,748	36,225,507	36,683,255	38,028,646	37,435,871
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**66,677,623**	**92,499,371**	**87,342,355**	**108,200,712**	**146,601,371**	**142,019,078**	**126,192,165**	**124,452,093**	**129,288,496**	**124,175,956**
021 Primary	13,544,808	18,462,847	19,975,360	19,355,861	30,701,676	29,370,004	24,668,914	39,428,057	40,896,028	44,738,842
022 Processed	53,132,815	74,036,524	67,366,995	88,844,850	115,899,695	112,649,074	101,523,250	85,024,036	88,392,468	79,437,114
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**8,930,663**	**4,588,468**	**4,552,693**	**7,454,478**	**10,015,015**	**4,028,563**	**1,609,635**	**3,280,556**	**6,287,961**	**4,545,564**
031 Primary	11,952	11,567	9,342	6,808	10,274	8,004	7,523	5,254	9,202	13,023
32 Processed	8,918,711	4,576,901	4,543,351	7,447,670	10,004,741	4,020,559	1,602,112	3,275,301	6,278,759	4,532,541
321 Motor Spirit	417,101	237,771	318,448	560,566	538,456	395,188	190,027	59,886	38,302	125,268
322 Other	8,501,610	4,339,129	4,224,903	6,887,105	9,466,285	3,625,371	1,412,085	3,215,416	6,240,457	4,407,273
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**4,425,459**	**5,565,802**	**6,780,685**	**9,035,506**	**11,213,510**	**13,713,225**	**9,735,554**	**7,503,174**	**9,522,309**	**13,256,821**
0 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	3,517,549	4,787,272	5,492,354	7,320,380	9,006,113	11,864,071	7,867,292	6,116,288	7,565,102	11,844,888
042 Parts and Accessories	907,910	778,530	1,288,332	1,715,126	2,207,397	1,849,154	1,868,262	1,386,886	1,957,207	1,411,933
5. Transport Equipment	**3,475,038**	**3,672,367**	**5,828,131**	**6,576,331**	**7,545,043**	**7,858,197**	**8,130,096**	**7,234,617**	**7,118,172**	**5,825,546**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	114,689.57	69,342	100,394	228,157	160,052	102,956	121,535	92,104	453,886	516,152
52 Other	1,887,805	2,167,633	3,977,996	3,884,540	4,355,760	4,091,349	4,521,707	7,142,513	6,664,287	5,309,395
521 Industrial	1,814,764	2,123,634	3,943,628	3,516,949	4,245,194	3,942,249	4,402,090	3,249,940	3,570,521	3,473,832
522 Non-Industrial	73,040	43,999	34,367	367,591	110,566	149,099	119,616	254,938	173,105	76,865
053 Parts and Accessories	1,472,544	1,435,392	1,749,741	2,463,633	3,029,232	3,663,892	3,486,854	3,637,635	2,920,660	1,758,698
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**72,623,797**	**86,035,169**	**82,291,141**	**84,044,100**	**113,450,121**	**113,869,215**	**113,536,687**	**128,463,414**	**124,179,504**	**129,878,587**
061 Durable	2,210,899	2,559,617	3,234,339	1,325,613	1,720,081	3,802,736	3,818,848	4,502,619	1,448,639	1,257,588
062 Semi-Durable	22,278,488	24,090,945	20,238,598	22,035,699	28,466,952	27,998,781	31,403,774	35,417,245	35,088,122	35,461,916
063 Non-Durable	48,134,410	59,384,606	58,818,205	60,682,787	83,263,087	82,067,697	78,314,064	88,543,551	87,642,742	93,159,084
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**3,722**	**26,062**	**24,952**	**79,780**	**117,203**	**726,734**	**1,390,270**	**1,543,652**	**31,051**	**76,563**
Total	**261,685,065**	**322,659,761**	**323,571,375**	**385,440,920**	**484,506,944**	**479,705,768**	**455,688,651**	**460,571,767**	**499,708,330**	**506,547,820**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

RE-EXPORTS

Table 7.12: Section Values by Destination, 2009- 2016

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan 1 Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food..	2009	11,824	13,030	1,808	578	210,077	17,467	6	481,245	866	**736,901**
	2010	3,943	408,566	97,621	-	1,264,195	174,518	28,859	1,008,571	14,612	**3,000,885**
	2011	12,958	248,544	49,341	27	472,970	25,257	-	425,363	-	**1,234,458**
	2012	4,225	648,555	50,079	505	537,750	100,441	363	1,340,954	83	**2,682,947**
	2013	2,077	1,697,199	193,271	1,364	1,501,280	490,602	3,071	1,266,882	-	**5,155,746**
	2014	16,777	1,552,967	103,798	61,196	1,133,792	267,015	-	1,199,771	158	**4,335,474**
	2015	57,506	2,031,038	224,909	1,659	4,040,985	635,024	1,134	259,416	-	**7,251,670**
	2016*	-	1,701,006	619,813	-	3,602,270	783,176	3,826	317,525	1,377	**7,028,992**
Beverages and Tobacco..	2009	6,268	24,083	10,089	-	27,062	307,636	-	89,861	938	**465,938**
	2010	380	52,021	9,184	-	28,578	340,206	131	509,301	18,158	**957,960**
	2011	653	38,811	4,076	2,417	54,299	460,588	-	269,478	-	**831,987**
	2012	5,191	22,797	9,281	-	11,833	551,906	-	414,035	-	**1,015,041**
	2013	706	27,823	8,052	-	3,379	456,459	-	635,868	-	**1,132,287**
	2014	23,066	56,524	18,864	-	31,135	486,032	-	620,883	18	**1,236,523**
	2015	78,107	39,562	-	-	89,967	611,981	-	313,303	-	**1,132,921**
	2016*	18,881	42,001	163	-	56,128	576,619	-	452,930	1,652	**1,148,374**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels ..	2009	26,606	62,537	21,457	-	4,754	25,823	-	23,749	-	**164,927**
	2010	-	46,282	4,882	-	104,715	22,829	-	61,129	-	**239,837**
	2011	134	12,009	6,069	835	59,066	3,994	-	35,163	-	**117,269**
	2012	-	6,756	8,576	69	31,293	8,128	-	2,449	-	**57,271**
	2013	-	30,643	57,868	568	1,390	3,479	-	23,460	6	**117,413**
	2014	4,707	266,077	205,414	356	10,390	23,189	2	65,832	221	**576,189**
	2015	50	4,435	22,629	2,289	12,303	2,618	556	25,366	-	**70,245**
	2016*	1,995	20,126	40,853	9,844	2,362	15,525	-	3,642	40	**94,386**
Mineral Fuels..	2009	11	1,210,040	724,342	8,535	124,640	310,645	2,016	2,760,631	2,030,171	**7,171,030**
	2010	-	3,063,521	233,101	6,396	85,570	419,852	2,051	2,913,070	2,581,814	**9,305,374**
	2011	-	4,731,411	145,104	1,733	338,004	700,564	6,518	2,664,411	3,244,490	**11,833,864**
	2012	2,042	4,065,082	744,680	6,288	79,678	602,837	6,923	4,965,881	4,692,853	**15,180,878**
	2013	683,339	3,325,697	934,536	1,088	79,918	516,455	16,343	7,432,350	1,810,756	**14,800,481**
	2014	5,958,330	4,076,436	2,008,576	266,429	1,291,852	3,386,664	6,675	26,664,896	4,214,210	**47,874,068**
	2015	11,717,866	1,655,254	1,033,535	122,440	3,018,408	2,548,658	153,533	26,331,033	7,307,107	**53,887,833**
	2016*	5,440,915	2,661,695	1,255,614	5,191	3,816,208	2,623,953	1,056	21,546,620	1,178,873	**38,530,126**

Table 7.12: Section Values by Destination, 2009- 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan 1 Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2009	-	3,120	69,485	-	962	225	-	-	-	**73,792**
	2010	-	3,249	33,820	-	-	740	-	-	166	**37,975**
	2011	-	4,422	9,397	-	279,843	5,799	-	-	-	**299,461**
	2012	-	227,804	10,756	-	190,143	75,978	-	188,140	-	**692,822**
	2013	-	151,022	28,517	-	202,650	38,235	-	81,307	58	**501,789**
	2014	75,955	269,340	18,805	119	107,578	60,891	-	173,131	9	**705,827**
	2015	-	206,933	83,380	-	244,332	153,031	-	6,962	-	**694,638**
	2016*	-	2,102,747	124,483	-	414,869	178,304	-	517	238	**2,821,158**
Chemicals..	2009	8,898	2,393,573	514,489	5,245	422,787	367,877	3,969	134,174	9,012	**3,860,024**
	2010	4,791	1,352,318	358,167	54,937	213,392	78,186	-	441,270	-	**2,503,061**
	2011	14,445	2,261,650	442,551	64,355	502,151	146,124	-	441,211	-	**3,872,488**
	2012	9,454	2,723,619	2,990,547	303,730	377,265	1,311,755	21,945	583,209	-	**8,309,523**
	2013	10,254	3,912,495	1,802,836	250,058	466,081	1,091,578	2,895	748,234	-	**8,284,431**
	2014	30,330	2,176,752	2,451,361	133,669	633,636	1,862,496	3,507	646,256	11	**7,938,017**
	2015	69,062	814,154	1,068,850	100,790	741,480	876,877	5,707	592,462	-	**4,269,382**
	2016*	21,544	1,183,657	592,034	46,238	740,540	748,550	3,834	973,189	-	**4,309,585**
Manufactured goods..	2009	80,102	308,144	292,669	1,653	192,144	527,676	1,938	276,498	-	**1,680,824**
	2010	11,482	188,562	141,173	12,097	55,297	617,446	-	330,497	1,215	**1,357,768**
	2011	15,353	185,347	89,812	34,262	159,026	740,446	-	345,399	-	**1,569,645**
	2012	6,551	151,267	185,236	10,386	159,990	686,701	-	350,850	-	**1,550,828**
	2013	2,782	330,832	320,535	52,775	520,691	724,624	13	950,388	843	**2,903,483**
	2014	80,702	257,322	355,412	47,933	79,805	670,642	1,590	592,219	18	**2,085,643**
	2015	19,381	166,603	1,134,006	11,825	359,631	1,010,620	9,078	524,959	-	**3,236,103**
	2016*	32,961	317,102	583,690	31,170	334,288	750,534	0	958,599	-	**3,008,345**
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	2009	225,152	1,568,196	1,081,035	54,239	1,531,045	312,719	4,891	1,191,445	1,074	**5,967,648**
	2010	76,199	1,833,736	1,125,551	64,635	673,902	352,142	40,952	1,950,326	1,611	**6,115,833**
	2011	61,992	2,091,366	1,357,588	167,230	1,883,958	683,220	23,242	1,376,705	-	**7,645,300**
	2012	145,537	1,921,168	1,796,973	331,412	391,959	1,077,380	53,373	1,866,416	-	**7,584,227**
	2013	137,560	2,906,025	1,769,556	146,537	607,747	1,315,556	19,375	4,744,916	-	**11,647,272**
	2014	117,704	2,606,619	2,823,539	327,406	269,902	713,707	54,809	2,094,282	-	**9,007,968**
	2015	48,885	2,897,794	2,941,547	220,981	721,010	857,715	69,534	1,186,764	-	**8,944,229**
	2016*	62,073	2,959,237	5,559,548	178,944	593,008	1,498,433	3,875	1,111,943	1,073	**11,968,134**

Table 7.12: Section Values by Destination, 2009- 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2009	57,870	93,690	46,947	3,045	510,641	135,889	1,768	354,064	5,580	**1,209,493**
	2010	23,163	244,083	37,709	4,597	28,729	54,950	43	222,572	13,187	**602,658**
	2011	11,075	233,787	33,827	4,491	228,298	69,930	6,171	99,634	-	**687,214**
	2012	70,889	281,334	81,250	18,436	112,218	175,894	8,409	302,967	-	**1,051,552**
	2013	19,794	637,752	237,754	8,795	271,630	218,482	3,357	645,834	1,273	**2,044,671**
	2014	80,676	827,977	580,574	14,775	134,727	155,264	211	1,091,133	11,286	**2,897,079**
	2015	22,167	75,545	625,361	112,739	343,687	137,597	13,147	517,370	2,266	**1,849,877**
	2016*	44,321	556,037	355,216	14,520	705,388	67,665	1	855,910	10,880	**2,609,939**
Unspecified transactions…….. ..	2009	9,811	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,036	-	**47,848**
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,682	-	**6,682**
	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,477	-	**5,477**
	2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,084	-	**16,084**
	2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,131	-	**10,131**
	2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,461	-	**7,461**
	2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2016*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total.. .. .. ……... .	**2009**	**426,543**	**5,676,414**	**2,762,322**	**73,294**	**3,024,111**	**2,005,958**	**14,588**	**5,349,704**	**2,047,641**	**21,378,425**
	2010	**119,959**	**7,192,338**	**2,041,207**	**142,660**	**2,454,379**	**2,060,870**	**72,036**	**7,443,419**	**2,630,763**	**24,128,034**
	2011	**116,609**	**9,807,347**	**2,137,765**	**275,349**	**3,977,615**	**2,835,922**	**35,930**	**5,662,841**	**3,244,490**	**28,097,164**
	2012	**243,889**	**10,048,383**	**5,877,378**	**670,827**	**1,892,129**	**4,591,021**	**91,014**	**10,030,985**	**4,692,936**	**38,141,174**
	2013	**856,512**	**13,019,486**	**5,352,924**	**461,184**	**3,654,766**	**4,855,470**	**45,054**	**16,539,369**	**1,812,937**	**46,597,703**
	2014	**5,661,583**	**12,090,014**	**8,566,343**	**851,882**	**3,692,818**	**7,625,898**	**66,793**	**33,882,987**	**4,225,930**	**76,664,248**
	2015	**12,013,024**	**7,891,317**	**7,134,218**	**572,721**	**9,571,802**	**6,834,121**	**252,688**	**29,757,635**	**7,309,373**	**81,336,899**
	2016*	**5,622,691**	**11,543,607**	**9,131,413**	**285,908**	**10,265,062**	**7,242,759**	**12,592**	**26,220,875**	**1,194,133**	**71,519,040**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority- Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

*Provisional

**Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

***Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep,Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Croatia,Slovakia and Slovenia

[1]Data for Sudan is both for Sudan and South Sudan,since South Sudan came into being in 2011

IMPORTS

Table 7.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2012 - 2016

(a) Value

KSh '000

Articles	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Food and Live Animals					
Milk, dry	1,278,770	1,514,239	1,698,653	2,819,829	1,625,447
Fish and fish preparations	1,032,381	1,299,756	1,951,197	1,941,782	2,185,447
Wheat, unmilled	29,743,468	30,189,381	33,830,546	35,663,297	28,882,915
Maize, unmilled	6,450,820	2,290,628	9,308,470	8,305,837	3,636,641
Rice	14,519,605	14,111,117	15,304,634	13,369,873	14,200,049
Malt	312,154	858,099	361,474	24,012	57,788
Fruit and vegetables	10,081,049	7,210,618	7,618,047	10,962,494	9,673,490
Sugar refined, beet and cane	9,344,858	10,681,585	6,979,834	8,165,604	9,031,945
Sugar confectionery	290,670	320,497	368,548	404,613	308,551
Chocolate and cocoa products	840,061	883,649	1,085,456	1,300,972	1,273,801
Tea	1,204,890	1,652,192	1,568,870	1,755,536	1,217,859
All other foods	27,627,673	25,585,969	26,265,263	33,280,141	39,137,649
Total	**102,726,401**	**96,597,729**	**106,340,993**	**117,993,991**	**111,231,581**
Beverages and Tobacco					
Wines, cider and beer	491,807	299,656	471,173	465,137	450,576
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,485,956	1,787,565	2,276,726	2,624,188	2,995,218
Tobacco, unmanufactured	3,894,239	8,084,603	5,847,107	4,424,178	5,233,739
All other beverages and tobacco	2,643,663	2,358,404	2,476,940	2,303,157	2,844,552
Total	**8,515,665**	**12,530,228**	**11,071,946**	**9,816,660**	**11,524,085**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels					
Rubber, crude	1,754,192	1,450,794	892,853	1,182,917	457,827
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	76,321	71,731	3,491	13,255	2,165
Synthetic fibres	4,455,707	4,588,340	5,311,763	6,228,885	5,942,443
All other Crude materials	21,191,199	19,502,033	22,178,658	24,507,760	24,222,248
Total	**27,477,420**	**25,612,898**	**28,386,764**	**31,932,817**	**30,624,682**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials					
Coal and coke	3,042,256	2,899,277	3,995,686	3,787,870	3,800,259
Crude petroleum	68,085,985	41,037,356	981	257	220
Aviation spirit	2,901	407,954	232,517	321,670	250,613
Motor spirit	52,062,682	59,134,332	71,169,801	56,713,590	53,153,547
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	62,648,230	66,226,412	83,646,064	53,702,820	45,284,978
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	116,735,998	118,949,986	127,576,277	93,921,511	76,848,994
Lubricating oils and greases	28,608,107	33,983,030	50,859,301	19,989,781	20,323,595
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	936,597	1,393,695	881,084	1,826,906	1,314,009
All Other mineral fuels, etc	13,668,709	9,695,570	15,359,139	13,354,557	10,722,389
Total	**345,791,467**	**333,319,657**	**353,720,850**	**243,618,962**	**211,698,603**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats					
Animal oils and fats	50,849	25,909	27,717	31,538	189,228
Vegetable oils and fats	52,339,090	47,558,452	48,576,300	46,016,997	52,008,259
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	2,514,896	839,098	1,439,856	989,760	1,087,392
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	0	0	0	72,421	0
Total	**54,875,913**	**48,423,460**	**50,043,873**	**47,110,717**	**53,284,880**
Chemicals					
Chemical elements and compounds	22,087,018	22,302,934	21,860,457	22,559,724	22,677,067
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	5,766,385	5,668,243	6,496,485	6,871,980	7,080,458
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	41,259,597	40,113,503	52,088,493	61,513,299	60,454,620
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	3,073,792	3,087,467	3,379,510	3,343,088	3,348,648
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	6,132,787	6,023,646	7,182,194	6,984,629	6,637,919
Manufactured fertilizers:	20,184,306	27,956,811	19,330,884	23,467,875	23,064,029
NItrogenous	4,844,335	7,663,501	3,924,315	4,362,039	4,856,714
Phosphate	1,978,534	237,237	449,995	729,571	1,504,569
Other	13,361,437	20,056,073	14,956,574	18,376,265	16,702,745
Synthetic Plastic materials	47,696,624	55,182,474	60,210,284	62,723,948	59,318,929
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	8,828,361	10,878,604	10,797,636	11,334,820	11,381,315
All other chemicals	20,774,536	25,342,823	28,751,249	34,271,973	31,960,152
Total	**175,803,405**	**196,556,506**	**210,097,190**	**233,071,336**	**225,923,136**
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:					
Materials of rubber	1,191,445	1,046,185	1,109,241	1,188,276	1,099,490
Rubber tyres and tubes	12,143,296	13,188,502	12,405,565	13,343,379	14,269,516
Wood and cork products	1,934,400	2,014,133	2,394,663	3,165,548	4,171,399
Paper and paperboard manufactures:					
Newsprint paper	3,267,989	3,254,251	3,118,884	2,926,505	2,600,038
Printing paper	4,323,790	4,793,297	6,411,843	6,277,254	6,794,081
Packing paper	4,876,158	5,157,527	6,843,014	6,796,416	7,179,753
Other manufactures of paper	7,626,582	8,151,025	9,016,253	9,099,208	9,653,102
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	10,328,459	5,508,076	4,558,410	4,216,754	3,837,957

Table 7.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Articles	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached) . .... …	345,687	245,418	279,128	271,332	175,322
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass..	2,535,800	2,741,003	3,111,938	2,993,005	2,915,052
Cotton piece goods:					
Grey(unbleached)	257,007	69,771	170,099	52,433	103,067
Bleached..	68,254	70,646	62,260	58,140	166,549
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	4,093,439	4,862,398	5,349,442	5,257,577	8,000,769
Jute bags and sacks .	230,146	324,127	310,310	338,807	317,066
Blankets-cotton . .. .. …..	22,549	19,352	15,821	7,970	58,045
All other types of blankets and rugs .. . .. …	337,771	542,620	503,919	794,529	705,391
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen.. . . .. ….	546,751	420,541	465,333	540,775	693,248
Building materials of cement and asbestos ... …..	241,362	291,262	358,170	425,311	550,161
Glass and glassware ... .. …..	4,352,189	4,590,749	5,856,295	6,870,207	7,183,785
Iron and steel:					
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	9,257,193	14,387,762	13,706,225	15,352,761	12,255,218
Universals, plates and sheets:					
Uncoated . .. …	27,273,708	33,775,871	32,280,145	31,218,057	26,668,638
Flats, coated	429,757	501,944	670,449	1,300,862	1,375,287
Corrugated, coated. .. . . …..	930,781	837,669	941,490	873,898	864,897
Tinned .. …	1,349,481	2,050,110	1,690,179	1,675,423	1,375,320
Railway Track Material	1,690,930	159,631	446,859	13,130,585	10,832,752
Wire.. . . .. …..	1,445,111	1,630,225	2,020,158	2,223,399	2,001,512
Tubes and fittings . .. ….	6,494,132	14,409,273	10,670,755	5,301,477	3,219,132
Other in base metal form . . .. …	7,588,217	12,996,574	13,100,161	17,077,809	16,876,363
Non-ferrous metals:					
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought . ..	3,445,249	2,546,549	3,076,099	3,021,647	2,823,134
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked . . .	2,485,920	3,254,874	3,738,907	3,674,597	4,746,524
Zinc and zinc alloys .	8,023	19,429	29,283	55,494	169,268
Other	6,184,276	8,806,255	7,865,246	7,921,163	6,616,190
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc .. …	1,958,324	2,074,304	2,391,414	2,465,728	2,530,550
Hand tools:					
Mechanics and other ..	1,383,631	1,757,615	2,441,155	1,638,864	1,138,199
Agricultural .. .	452,960	429,625	463,876	398,350	361,450
Domestic utensils of base metals.. . ….	1,272,992	1,181,741	1,510,787	1,747,287	1,874,688
Locksmiths ware . . . . . …..	989,059	952,257	1,152,486	1,123,542	1,270,373
Metal containers	3,503,245	3,131,849	4,223,224	4,118,131	3,496,224
Wire products	3,052,249	3,476,999	3,558,966	5,238,744	7,337,801
All other manufactured goods .	56,713,706	112,145,571	67,099,480	64,528,063	76,539,836
Total	**194,835,926**	**226,390,651**	**235,417,928**	**263,382,208**	**254,847,146**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:					
Electric power machinery and switchgear . ….....	29,290,000	31,689,947	44,277,600	35,640,014	54,450,784
Insulated wire and cable	1,686,713	1,820,583	1,377,046	1,591,625	4,196,170
Wireless sets, domestic .	247,818	488,767	134,999	118,394	1,190,836
TV sets . ..	3,923,062	8,621,611	5,991,481	8,049,725	5,770,973
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s...	19,053,375	19,042,131	19,144,475	23,081,267	22,745,804
Batteries-motor vehicle	629,520	709,064	725,342	855,996	716,301
Batteries-not motor vehicle .. . .. …..	1,680,614	1,046,083	1,102,608	457,816	1,516,268
Other, not stated above	37,598,630	38,416,157	51,212,787	62,472,033	86,549,093
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	909,667	951,620	771,968	696,776	638,898
Aircraft engines, complete . …. .	9,036,751	11,713,308	4,512,926	2,185,301	4,146,043
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete….	163,758	158,472	202,578	292,927	118,059
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:					
Tractors.. . . .	3,649,012	4,583,305	4,735,112	4,970,963	4,468,844
Other	2,697,614	3,218,508	3,190,069	3,693,317	4,448,998
Office machines .... ….....	21,951,764	17,407,011	12,312,577	13,246,152	20,958,932
Metal working.. . . .. ….... .	4,874,068	3,964,033	5,381,840	6,433,869	4,329,456
Textile and leather . . . . …... .	0	0	0	0	0
Food processing. .	6,353,843	8,092,394	12,779,121	8,677,399	10,477,420
Construction and mining .. …	28,615,176	20,203,795	43,324,621	30,592,386	18,465,799
Other machinery, not stated above.. …..	9,832,804	21,244,658	44,635,269	42,155,506	47,274,051
Transport equipment:					
Railway locomotives	0	0	1,002,996	2,891,192	1,649,598
Passenger motor cars, complete .	34,166,082	42,753,096	49,340,053	54,124,671	48,041,352
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	17,971,323	19,422,483	15,313,393	20,838,329	13,364,608
Chassis with engines mounted:					
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	93,275	235,982	301,052	234,511	61,078

Table 7.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2012 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

Articles	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
For bicycles, not motorized	354,231	428,784	392,452	498,281	356,865
All other road vehicles and parts .. ….	34,888,026	37,449,437	53,894,466	64,044,479	42,705,841
Aircraft, complete	6,141,566	16,238,905	124,522,033	77,854,192	4,777,554
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts.. .	125,385,466	102,210,252	159,521,030	137,624,062	42,727,666
Total	**401,194,156**	**396,738,503**	**539,753,579**	**534,297,413**	**442,634,247**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings					
Fittings	1,221,902	1,230,741	1,514,061	2,176,307	1,701,270
Furniture and fixtures . …….	5,442,889	5,842,418	6,325,208	7,160,678	7,131,687
Clothing . . …	5,502,872	6,094,085	6,308,521	4,538,349	7,323,434
Footwear	2,655,171	3,441,772	3,693,263	4,417,135	4,896,741
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments .. .	14,773,160	17,913,835	17,125,121	16,411,734	16,053,896
Newspapers and periodicals . .. …..	180,538	187,097	307,706	229,235	130,691
Books and pamphlets ..	1,981,365	1,850,674	1,924,660	2,351,916	2,642,348
Other, not stated above	31,597,663	39,163,577	44,828,499	58,618,635	50,069,717
Total . .. …..	**63,355,559**	**75,724,200**	**82,027,038**	**95,903,989**	**89,949,784**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)					
Other	11,013	1,421,768	1,461,134	428,818	26,712
Total . .. ….	**11,013**	**1,421,768**	**1,461,134**	**428,818**	**26,712**
TOTAL IMPORTS .	**1,374,586,924**	**1,413,315,599**	**1,618,321,296**	**1,577,556,910**	**1,431,744,857**

*Provisional

Table 7.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2012 - 2016

(b) Quantity

Articles	Units	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Food						
Milk, dry..	Tonnes	2,753	4,099	4,262	8,328	5,640
Fish and fish preparation..	"	17,355	14,751	23,151	22,425	22,032
Wheat, unmilled..	"	1,044,848	1,033,054	1,225,690	1,421,785	1,362,309
Maize, unmilled..	"	324,622	93,473	458,940	480,124	148,558
Rice, not in husk..	"	399,699	409,576	459,165	442,736	507,999
Malt..	"	5,624	16,116	6,425	386	1,017
Fruit and Vegetables..	"	242,547	151,379	195,142	338,782	261,103
Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. . .	"	149,472	176,886	129,434	150,791	167,124
Sugar confectionery..	"	1,625	2,155	2,448	2,365	1,792
Chocolate products..	"	2,050	2,291	2,647	3,493	3,015
Tea..	"	8,753	12,666	10,929	12,355	8,193
Beverages and Tobacco:						
Wines..	'000 litres	6,935	7,418	7,364	4,669	7,144
Beer..	"	7,197	3,080	4,772	4,922	6,866
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum..	"	3,679	6,332	8,329	8,028	7,871
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	Tonnes	11,106	19,923	18,799	15,047	19,126
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels						
Rubber, crude..	Tonnes	6,086	6,116	3,576	5,947	4,553
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	932	677	188	853	75
Synthetic fibres..	"	14,560	13,969	15,756	17,189	18,280
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials						
Coal and coke..	'000 Tonnes	302	301	470	498	491
Crude petroleum	"	997	567	0	0	0
Motor spirit..	Million Lts	798	927	1,192	1,394	1,529
Aviation spirit..	"	0	0	2	3	3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel..	"	931	985	1,314	1,309	1,426
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	"	1,707	1,769	2,046	2,316	2,431
Lubricating oils..	"	410	522	811	408	517
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen..	1000 Tonnes	20	22	16	38	36
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats..	Tonnes	60	47	63	76	147
Vegetable oils and fats..	"	562,452	625,593	605,782	669,885	735,663
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	29,372	11,150	16,499	13,528	14,702
Chemicals						
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc..	Tonnes	25,394	28,172	29,690	34,410	38,004
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	36,641	31,802	39,812	38,549	39,011
Manufactured fertilizers:-						
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	124,218	224,046	130,066	137,635	203,538
Phosphatic	,,	33,874	5,798	12,032	15,643	37,871
Other	,,	267,747	458,592	353,959	415,322	430,372
Synthetic Plastic materials ..	,,	342,367	377,340	400,161	455,432	469,426
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	,,	13,050	14,761	15,237	15,342	16,781
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material						
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	3,131	2,440	3,004	4,303	3,928
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	1,325	1,413	1,689	1,657	2,263
Bicycle tyres	,,	665	771	716	573	551
Plywood	'000sq.m.	4,410	6,269	8,368	10,035	14,457
Paper and paper board:						
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	54,339	56,391	53,805	50,707	45,343
Printing paper	,,	41,702	53,965	64,860	63,375	69,471
Packing paper	,,	69,190	70,799	93,436	87,905	95,187
Other	,,	98,572	98,545	108,624	103,770	114,587
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board	,,	43,843	26,169	30,449	25,380	24,097
Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..	,,	1,258	1,019	1,195	1,227	818
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	,,	12,730	13,029	15,745	14,135	15,865
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	9,905	9,378	11,450	11,539	12,145
Grey(unbleached)	,,	406	113	432	76	179
Bleached	,,	139	161	156	163	448
Dyed in the piece	,,					
Printed	,,					
Other cotton fabrics..	,,					

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	21,440	24,199	22,824	21,751	32,630
Jute bags and sacks..	'000	3,098	4,168	3,273	2,946	3,427
Blankets and rugs:						
Cotton blankets	,,	71	53	57	55	201
Other*	,,	305	447	2,005	498	671
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	4,644	5,198	5,729	5,893	8,501
Sheet glass, unworked**	'000sq.m.	14	24	59	19	35
Glassware*	Tonnes	38,568	32,648	45,602	58,895	60,544
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	777,533	1,217,865	1,196,273	1,530,741	1,443,869
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	130,224	233,325	240,765	310,478	245,158
Universal Plates and sheets :						
Uncoated	,,	431,623	588,065	577,807	618,464	600,070
Tinned	,,	12,798	19,539	17,247	16,432	15,467
Coated, corrugated	,,	16,390	10,478	12,519	11,655	11,022
Coated flat	Tonnes	201	103	268	394	52
Railway track material	,,	11,090	772	3,503	96,139	76,181
Wire	,,	16,614	19,010	26,639	30,943	31,350
Tubes, pipes and fittings ..	,,	36,651	91,947	60,872	65,671	24,195
Other	,,	124,606	254,626	256,652	380,566	440,374
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	42,427	52,597	53,316	51,037	51,520
Aluminium	,,	24,981	26,963	29,371	28,540	31,635
Other	,,	17,446	25,635	23,946	22,497	19,886
Metal manufactures:						
Metal containers	,,	14,999	18,864	12,099	11,438	11,394
Wire products	,,	14,895	15,267	22,276	39,309	41,525
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	6,254	6,275	17,303	18,224	23,147
Hand tools:						
Agricultural	'000	117	53	6,308	5,991	5,689
Domestic utensils of base metals	Tonnes					
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:						
Electrical power machinery and switchgear..	Tonnes	9,311	23,124	19,672	20,996	23,294
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles	,000	136,075	119,856	102,250	55,316	29,372
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,847	1,487	2,642	2,606	1,610
Wireless sets domestic	'000	884	1,047	760	280	927
TV sets	'000	755	1,931	1,332	1,791	1,184
Machinery, other than electric:						
Steam generating boilers	No	2,204	1,658,046	1,726,318	1,674,120	1,174,137
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	185	592	684	87	362
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	1,417	949	4,332	3,533	820
Tractors complete	,,	32,638	2,457	2,547	2,717	2,167
Metal working machinery	,,	898,782	789,231	539,035	885,848	813,828
Pumps for liquids	,,	597,459	776,437	783,408	980,542	821,664
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery,	,,		-	93	-	-
Other industrial machinery ..	,,					
Transport Equipment:						
Railway Vehicles-		-				
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	9	17	8
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes		1,739	505	1,032	405
Road vehicles-						
Passenger motor cars	No.	57,620	74,120	80,576	83,308	69,562
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	5,561	6,368	5,695	7,423	4,776
Chassis with engines	,,	61	170	212	142	25
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	133,819	165,984	140,102	161,644	108,084
Aircraft complete	,,	62	96	72	61	54
Ships and boats	No.	1,751	13,374	4,181	3,515	5,474
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles						
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings..	Tonnes	12,000	12,766	16,445	20,247	19,472
Footwear	,000pr	19,835	23,108	19,432	21,812	27,694
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	266	33	47	0	0

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), KRA Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

IMPORTS

Table 7.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2009 - 2016*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	847,738	1,240,491	2,623,868	2,994,942	1,842,863	2,635,294	2,680,163	2,707,321
Belgium....	7,043,971	7,642,355	10,715,674	10,907,243	13,059,265	13,158,921	14,965,786	13,496,402
Denmark..	4,774,326	4,617,347	8,723,274	4,824,809	4,632,629	4,222,572	4,097,356	4,251,501
Finland	4,297,546	14,167,357	4,782,542	2,245,439	3,665,224	3,839,898	5,415,330	3,339,334
France..	15,885,075	18,652,400	19,852,247	27,080,511	20,666,318	22,446,884	21,066,364	21,534,183
Germany..	22,729,415	26,367,397	31,871,601	41,474,174	37,487,555	47,408,592	47,380,775	43,353,365
Greece..	215,610	423,627	659,367	917,519	547,455	1,083,994	1,681,647	968,965
Ireland	2,112,735	6,292,889	5,320,855	4,602,014	4,383,061	5,689,068	7,524,507	6,948,625
Italy...	13,888,605	11,980,825	14,502,587	20,735,863	20,323,765	19,945,652	22,721,935	23,738,309
Luxembourg....	51,133	138,663	83,669	792,390	335,109	209,261	806,457	421,580
Netherlands..	17,443,917	18,465,315	22,435,150	17,634,825	24,787,920	18,791,868	20,527,453	16,510,416
Portugal	642,869	554,391	655,232	868,970	806,648	716,179	1,869,487	2,108,890
Spain..	4,003,035	3,254,649	6,372,153	7,980,846	8,365,194	12,515,665	11,375,760	11,023,222
Sweden..	6,238,938	5,653,015	8,406,671	8,117,231	7,091,126	6,233,133	6,364,156	5,843,632
United Kingdom..	36,885,346	37,869,111	43,160,280	43,848,587	49,019,593	47,037,438	42,969,968	33,487,110
Others***	1,913,207	9,326,559	13,340,255	9,107,608	10,614,093	19,481,589	21,273,352	22,833,682
Total EU	**138,973,466**	**166,646,390**	**193,505,421**	**204,132,970**	**207,627,818**	**225,416,006**	**232,720,496**	**212,566,537**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway..	1,733,513	2,289,532	2,522,758	2,554,975	2,073,331	1,556,523	2,404,040	1,511,238
Switzerland..	5,537,870	11,343,628	14,631,107	6,464,381	7,261,898	7,932,355	10,244,734	8,604,809
Turkey..	3,428,414	5,005,174	16,757,568	11,406,305	14,062,060	10,108,497	13,687,105	13,267,937
Total Rest of Western Europe..	10,699,797	18,784,192	34,093,766	21,410,311	23,968,789	20,234,923	27,111,989	23,835,552
Total of Western Europe(EU plus Rest of Western Europe)..	**149,673,263**	**185,430,581**	**227,599,188**	**225,543,281**	**231,596,607**	**245,650,929**	**259,832,484**	**236,402,089**
Eastern Europe:								
Russia..	4,886,976	9,688,567	22,981,495	15,211,748	23,181,916	23,117,850	28,582,892	24,260,383
Yugoslavia..	-	2,684.25	433,314	255,064	234,602	2,017,472	1,008,714	613,541

Table 7.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2009 - 2016* (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Rest..	11,206,177	8,792,499	3,935,545	8,758,874	15,622,114	15,158,964	6,167,849	4,047,534
Total Eastern Europe..	**22,204,331**	**25,843,810**	**27,350,354**	**24,225,686**	**39,038,632**	**40,294,285**	**35,759,455**	**28,921,458**
Total of Europe	**171,877,594**	**203,914,331**	**254,949,542**	**249,768,968**	**270,635,239**	**285,945,214**	**295,591,939**	**265,323,547**
America								
Canada..	6,138,934	7,067,926	7,418,424	13,371,573	6,525,428	7,885,791	7,754,012	7,806,506
U.S.A...	50,055,669	39,315,581	44,546,947	65,966,435	57,412,135	168,720,303	126,040,939	47,818,956
Rest of America..	8,721,302	9,263,211	27,202,885	39,954,702	20,539,381	10,869,473	12,261,339	9,564,609
Total America..	**64,915,905**	**55,646,717**	**79,168,255**	**119,292,710**	**84,476,944**	**187,475,567**	**146,056,291**	**65,190,071**
Africa								
Tanzania**..	7,809,234	10,548,967	15,670,393	14,401,599	11,666,407	18,364,083	16,906,157	12,806,098
COMESA								
Burundi..	92,653	144,855	468,845	310,424	52,577	29,446	223,663	68,353
Congo, Democratic Republic.....	879,448	1,330,290	2,559,008	883,829	561,648	259,805	127,763	208,300
Egypt	9,599,003	18,408,906	17,871,434	29,844,316	25,602,868	25,532,067	25,816,669	30,042,739
Malawi..	121,514	534,856	6,496,237	782,922	1,041,386	302,633	249,795	377,281
Mauritius..	1,280,193	2,885,646	2,448,183	3,057,571	2,011,224	2,793,710	2,713,035	5,173,580
Rwanda..	240,070	430,122	422,246	822,286	1,005,755	715,591	789,704	774,593
Sudan..	11,638	167,691	818,847	955,403	1,359,591	1,327	454,834	479,445
Uganda..	4,426,263	9,226,647	10,337,155	15,322,810	16,085,806	17,549,421	22,283,692	19,275,753
Zambia..	1,571,485	2,458,857	5,573,694	2,879,769	2,893,584	4,380,297	3,894,811	4,200,643
Zimbabwe..	601,291	572,047	1,661,126	1,056,068	819,548	494,674	224,209	1,256,194
Others****	2,719,099	4,857,675	6,632,572	5,656,937	6,830,738	8,302,299	10,366,698	8,998,039
Total COMESA	**24,959,562**	**41,017,592**	**55,289,347**	**61,572,335**	**58,264,726**	**60,361,271**	**67,144,871**	**69,598,727**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia..	1,694	19,448	143,870	17,320	293,755	150,268	28,698	52,823
South Africa	70,561,130	59,781,318	70,682,533	61,953,797	70,724,146	63,893,353	61,311,246	49,857,194
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)..	-	115,984.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest	9,149,849	3,436,321	9,467,935	2,810,000	6,890,138	3,372,411	3,705,954	7,925,809
Total Rest of Africa	**79,712,673**	**63,353,072**	**80,294,338**	**64,781,117**	**77,908,040**	**67,416,032**	**65,045,898**	**57,835,825**
Total of Africa..	**104,672,235**	**114,919,631**	**151,254,078**	**140,755,051**	**147,839,173**	**146,141,386**	**149,096,925**	**140,240,649**

Table 7.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2009 - 2016* (Cont')

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Middle East								
Bahrain..	7,559,687	4,591,877	19,312,362	22,914,992	34,977,306	41,367,444	5,759,184	8,095,259
Iran..	6,467,600	3,139,609	3,675,773	3,685,707	2,434,328	3,787,911	3,807,800	6,134,317
Israel..	5,129,271	4,718,757	6,345,158	7,229,565	9,436,810	5,659,136	10,409,610	5,027,020
Kuwait..	5,924,802	2,853,921	5,362,313	16,882,454	2,733,862	2,315,193	106,048	137,935
Saudi Arabia..	27,522,464	32,273,977	53,494,299	66,841,158	41,422,936	56,564,610	55,306,178	69,259,054
Rest..	96,173,605	121,148,212	211,284,556	166,563,041	128,874,655	118,274,919	103,127,978	106,033,882
Total Middle East..	**148,873,966**	**168,839,650**	**299,610,746**	**284,116,917**	**219,879,898**	**227,969,213**	**178,516,799**	**194,687,467**
Far East and Australasia								
Australia..	2,184,087	3,230,416	2,320,224	4,588,936	12,422,136	7,068,646	4,032,303	2,878,051
China(Mainland)..	74,524,384	120,648,247	143,816,706	167,206,282	182,355,611	248,648,320	320,815,548	337,450,094
Hong Kong..	2,925,804	4,296,961	4,149,798	4,458,690	4,639,113	4,960,397	6,839,666	6,328,677
India..	83,242,556	103,241,609	148,566,630	195,230,087	258,229,692	264,536,256	252,523,487	205,498,881
Japan..	48,856,991	58,244,154	56,593,432	63,134,830	83,720,489	86,553,609	88,239,236	82,409,647
Malaysia..	5,859,820	7,404,766	9,890,180	7,035,563	9,348,919	11,065,941	10,555,842	12,320,556
New Zealand..	2,127,391	673,187	674,639	566,423	605,322	410,123	765,816	618,820
Pakistan..	7,752,577	8,219,459	17,256,793	12,880,891	15,646,526	18,020,343	18,347,169	18,175,137
Rest[++]..	67,961,539	97,168,361	129,284,256	125,417,678	122,892,152	128,439,845	105,834,113	100,380,937
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	**295,435,148**	**403,127,159**	**512,552,658**	**580,519,381**	**689,859,960**	**769,703,478**	**807,953,180**	**766,060,799**
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	**444,309,114**	**571,853,512**	**812,163,404**	**864,636,298**	**909,739,858**	**997,672,691**	**986,469,979**	**960,748,266**
Other countries n.e.s	152,465	871,403	3,214,154	133,898	624,385	1,086,438	341,776	240,701
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,622
Total for all other countries + Shipstores	**152,465**	**871,403**	**3,214,154**	**133,898**	**624,385**	**1,086,438**	**341,776**	**242,323**
Grand Total..	**788,096,744**	**947,205,594**	**1,300,749,433**	**1,374,586,924**	**1,413,315,599**	**1,618,321,296**	**1,577,556,910**	**1,431,744,857**

Source: KRA Customs and Border Control Department /KNBS

*Provisional

**Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

***Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

****Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland and Seychelles

++Rest of Far East , Australia &Oceania

DIRECT IMPORTS

Table 7.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2016

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Food and live animals	2008	936,638	241,234	1,208,098	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,276	141,987	37,024,227	**47,693,904**
	2009	987,670	123,655	690,834	14,432,241	324,286	1,164,575	4,856,177	115,088	369,133	246,938	62,939,583	**86,250,180**
	2010	803,699	161,604	1,336,660	7,536,764	448,244	623,392	1,908,073	188,610	533,638	299,808	53,446,506	**67,286,996**
	2011	1,197,210	75,086	938,578	4,984,013	1,212,123	946,706	4,258,283	545,210	910,673	224,065	83,485,212	**98,777,157**
	2012	2,001,323	94,624	1,063,400	4,830,192	2,071,079	3,135,883	5,660,524	823,656	861,527	322,544	81,861,649	**102,726,401**
	2013	1,090,272	265,888	1,163,403	5,131,494	1,746,508	2,132,632	4,057,606	671,689	1,236,457	155,380	78,946,400	**96,597,729**
	2014	1,172,875	84,547	3,358,912	6,498,006	2,005,808	1,254,460	3,757,795	1,099,306	953,649	191,366	85,964,269	**106,340,993**
	2015	1,442,970	146,883	5,901,520	5,250,882	2,328,559	2,385,648	8,514,238	1,538,633	926,347	241,840	89,316,472	**117,993,991**
	2016*	1,776,319	95,545	5,113,902	6,300,998	2,543,338	4,277,710	7,228,407	1,656,163	1,220,191	214,978	80,804,031	**111,231,581**
Beverages and tobacco	2008	256,156	-	121,863	15,438	81,794	78,966	65,064	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	**6,105,897**
	2009	196,171	149	10,874	11,013	81,835	126,301	202,807	826	254,353	115,183	4,169,482	**5,168,994**
	2010	313,087	369	498,877	21,828	162,895	126,106	143,937	2,135	283,447	118,056	6,250,320	**7,921,056**
	2011	480,141	596	370,136	26,926	387,866	300,429	516,862	3,666	310,730	147,794	9,110,581	**11,655,727**
	2012	363,877	744	31,309	28,942	428,523	156,521	118,409	358	308,728	175,038	6,903,216	**8,515,665**
	2013	449,325	119	26,338	84,088	294,809	120,246	164,354	22,341	321,157	148,348	10,899,104	**12,530,228**
	2014	649,531	1,021	30,957	93,432	274,883	109,646	267,604	9,516	335,532	147,388	9,152,436	**11,071,946**
	2015	745,154	702	36,453	117,680	316,489	157,304	173,408	76,052	369,899	141,849	7,681,670	**9,816,660**
	2015*	1,036,581	2,983	49,488	100,305	277,807	176,149	181,385	69,415	462,071	98,560	9,069,340	**11,524,085**
Crude materials, inedible,	2008	849,543	520,071	851,741	1,258,724	68,992	235,825	1,695,672	99,369	996,276	18,746	9,003,751	**15,598,710**
	2009	1,010,173	866,026	756,642	1,988,659	90,091	676,263	795,422	154,927	890,210	25,494	10,058,609	**17,312,515**
	2010	1,353,062	1,515,185	1,024,100	1,904,416	153,890	166,406	994,738	170,297	1,004,008	31,294	12,540,770	**20,858,167**
	2011	1,590,695	41,781	1,081,989	2,119,679	94,426	540,696	1,182,287	542,948	859,842	21,540	17,509,148	**25,585,032**
	2012	2,183,370	46,120	1,104,361	1,756,945	147,767	173,235	1,677,268	556,134	686,921	30,787	19,114,512	**27,477,420**
	2013	2,063,018	2,202,160	1,047,842	1,791,344	158,157	179,998	1,342,358	331,667	625,046	196,059	15,675,251	**25,612,898**
	2014	2,215,644	2,845,174	825,605	1,816,662	69,087	136,106	1,416,268	173,436	855,650	68,400	17,964,732	**28,386,764**
	2015	2,139,997	2,601,730	946,875	2,003,045	65,951	209,334	2,201,374	374,038	708,828	46,524	20,635,120	**31,932,817**
	2016*	1,816,682	1,739,263	979,351	2,114,300	100,013	226,460	2,661,762	762,591	620,208	41,034	19,563,018	**30,624,682**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and oils	2008	184,960	23,306	66,901	210,580	1,844,186	1,287,381	34,097,076	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,897	**209,740,657**
	2009	2,503,168	71,495	81,919	101,103	455,180	1,790,123	24,196,130	66,284	7,302,082	81,747	132,226,239	**168,875,469**
	2010	158,012	4,259,878	127,250	174,570	1,513,164	273,953	31,818,110	178,599	4,432,332	5,526,975	163,358,002	**211,820,845**
	2011	73,760	41,781	294,343	565,870	524,762	161,265	46,991,580	142,512	4,915,700	9,032,861	291,879,250	**354,623,684**
	2012	135,021	46,120	244,860	410,854	721,401	1,459,216	92,597,282	405,237	3,508,144	156,380	246,106,951	**345,791,467**
	2013	96,727	50,048	239,177	47,467	541,293	545,788	150,282,511	747,537	9,254,844	138,718	171,375,547	**333,319,657**
	2014	2,046,270	42,735	144,581	277,308	242,574	660,768	145,443,718	508,876	4,969,725	10,514	199,373,781	**353,720,850**
	2015	1,126,127	46,320	203,734	1,779,269	918,303	1,517,779	111,397,412	593,507	6,326,818	7,046	119,702,647	**243,618,962**
	2016*	53,675	46,011	271,105	1,104,742	288,457	300,578	63,218,624	160,005	4,087,022	1,621	142,166,763	**211,698,603**

Table 7.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Animal and vegetable oils	2008	22,051	622	5,386	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	**34,414,007**
	2009	69,801	-	5,580	164,364	-	201,213	18,292	2,326	12,601	953	27,093,760	**27,568,890**
	2010	12,931	42,897	24,039	85,875	211	109,534	58,366	3,528	117,001	2,097	38,499,534	**38,956,014**
	2011	13,055	5	23,541	1,498,889	17	504,424	175,209	5,514	940	4,726	54,506,235	**56,732,555**
	2012	4,668	1,027	16,580	173,303	197	552,876	92,345	56,161	1,498	10,685	53,966,572	**54,875,913**
	2013	9,170	3,680	12,392	8,462	482	217,959	85,235	4,336	3,544	8,714	48,069,485	**48,423,460**
	2014	7,467	120	20,340	275,484	441	111,406	278,348	2,743	17,482	2,093	49,327,950	**50,043,873**
	2015	9,803	3	14,856	1,136,044	1,637	250,648	340,959	6,194	2,977	3,807	45,343,789	**47,110,717**
	2016*	83,570	-	115,242	414,481	1,819	64,376	358,091	2,098	3,243	2,438	52,239,522	**53,284,880**
Chemicals .	2008	3,527,052	1,755,688	4,165,216	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,993,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	**100,722,007**
	2009	3,430,173	1,987,240	4,069,411	8,689,020	3,334,758	2,188,505	13,546,793	2,462,412	3,012,278	2,829,858	56,858,561	**102,409,007**
	2010	4,333,114	2,123,935	5,253,340	6,223,710	4,415,222	2,322,662	20,531,610	2,901,193	3,101,782	2,705,614	73,218,363	**127,130,546**
	2011	4,886,937	1,977,033	6,080,914	8,131,649	5,064,049	2,783,556	28,106,952	3,193,945	4,201,315	3,102,107	104,451,953	**171,980,412**
	2012	4,713,643	1,988,301	6,789,365	11,003,123	5,989,309	2,841,508	31,309,830	4,072,553	3,852,300	3,119,478	100,123,994	**175,803,405**
	2013	5,228,531	2,225,026	6,237,688	7,647,521	6,258,544	3,197,485	28,475,197	5,956,255	4,191,733	3,049,149	124,089,375	**196,556,506**
	2014	5,468,564	1,308,020	9,265,774	6,808,155	5,746,922	2,830,736	37,757,455	5,830,588	4,249,199	3,856,321	126,982,494	**210,104,230**
	2015	6,232,958	1,610,305	7,627,540	6,456,929	7,320,667	3,790,886	45,980,938	7,158,665	4,703,067	5,905,388	136,283,992	**233,071,336**
	2016*	5,966,985	1,521,277	7,773,738	5,108,606	8,137,449	3,706,077	48,781,468	6,536,020	4,234,353	3,688,827	130,468,338	**225,923,136**
Manufactured goods classified by materials. .	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,985	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	**110,955,799**
	2009	2,424,851	9,351,749	2,245,625	2,029,114	1,402,910	1,302,037	13,306,383	1,026,248	577,752	176,341	74,932,685	**108,775,694**
	2010	2,645,203	9,731,523	2,718,156	1,968,849	1,690,940	1,073,599	16,336,520	842,170	651,684	427,791	102,388,651	**140,475,086**
	2011	3,711,506	14,247,792	2,704,259	3,871,641	2,102,147	1,458,493	27,284,694	1,361,069	1,119,978	197,435	140,369,753	**198,428,769**
	2012	4,444,068	13,049,557	2,779,436	5,668,501	3,025,040	1,844,829	25,122,714	1,767,863	1,098,906	332,136	135,702,875	**194,835,926**
	2013	7,098,816	21,850,635	3,106,063	4,698,659	2,662,902	1,760,141	31,730,431	1,338,166	941,623	486,098	150,717,118	**226,390,651**
	2014	6,040,580	17,577,492	3,919,554	4,467,767	2,653,652	2,275,947	28,955,122	1,527,563	1,421,988	303,211	166,266,898	**235,409,773**
	2015	4,226,364	17,366,359	2,811,030	3,951,655	3,067,503	2,369,088	27,325,745	1,305,381	926,715	389,109	199,642,084	**263,381,034**
	2016*	3,248,802	15,433,841	2,789,493	2,923,461	2,468,279	2,053,115	31,020,987	857,643	617,720	184,872	193,248,933	**254,847,146**
Machinery and transport	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,464,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	**213,930,536**
	2009	22,801,299	35,774,645	13,268,590	20,902,411	7,552,535	5,967,642	23,759,285	2,069,865	4,401,902	1,653,445	98,681,899	**236,833,518**
	2010	24,145,881	39,704,773	13,697,801	18,956,286	7,358,458	6,324,843	28,477,063	2,822,433	7,563,146	1,882,493	140,018,490	**290,951,668**
	2011	26,068,899	39,644,549	18,571,431	19,274,364	7,156,911	6,700,991	36,568,284	4,434,998	7,978,409	1,405,375	159,158,087	**326,962,298**
	2012	25,313,406	42,992,900	27,430,960	37,113,434	11,168,346	9,549,324	34,773,906	2,734,424	6,139,181	1,733,297	202,244,976	**401,194,156**
	2013	26,202,096	56,300,216	23,387,446	31,567,371	6,709,456	10,720,253	38,031,421	3,542,889	7,478,118	2,210,570	190,588,668	**396,738,503**
	2014	23,074,082	63,639,055	27,212,627	142,133,139	9,209,816	10,967,818	41,435,980	3,440,294	5,168,124	2,406,073	210,935,284	**539,622,291**
	2015	22,305,318	65,429,335	26,084,708	99,427,263	5,432,023	9,328,759	50,667,233	3,410,424	5,703,249	2,701,954	243,806,887	**534,297,154**
	2016*	15,969,339	62,921,978	23,370,309	24,364,543	6,036,487	11,467,197	44,357,471	2,948,478	4,016,372	2,747,881	244,434,192	**442,634,247**

DIRECT IMPORTS

Table 7.16: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Miscellaneous manufactures . .	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,681	2,198,848	749,979	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,982	18,515,843	**31,273,541**
	2009	3,115,807	682,032	1,599,940	1,737,740	2,643,479	471,948	2,561,268	1,145,996	623,605	258,486	19,700,890	**34,541,191**
	2010	4,038,256	703,990	1,687,174	2,443,260	2,909,377	960,332	2,973,167	533,391	778,276	349,496	24,604,847	**41,981,566**
	2011	4,583,644	574,532	1,915,707	4,093,179	3,330,055	1,117,262	3,687,653	486,587	2,202,206	495,204	33,517,771	**56,003,800**
	2012	4,693,639	2,558,375	2,096,747	4,985,805	3,540,879	1,023,476	3,893,302	490,858	1,226,704	584,036	38,272,752	**63,366,573**
	2013	5,384,545	822,718	2,267,026	6,435,729	2,294,167	1,449,264	4,060,579	444,385	735,398	868,861	50,961,527	**75,724,200**
	2014	4,768,194	1,055,447	2,630,244	6,350,350	2,243,701	1,598,765	5,223,966	566,597	820,517	946,989	55,821,515	**82,026,286**
	2015	4,311,035	1,037,599	3,754,059	5,918,171	1,615,233	2,712,489	5,922,170	502,892	859,553	807,217	68,463,571	**95,903,989**
	2016*	3,618,728	647,878	3,005,728	5,802,000	1,682,355	1,531,022	8,048,776	506,089	1,252,479	1,627,037	115,539,283	**143,261,376**
Total Imports .	**2008**	**28,082,467**	**44,957,116**	**26,982,628**	**27,835,445**	**16,417,696**	**12,583,306**	**90,667,450**	**8,285,426**	**13,303,111**	**5,564,688**	**495,971,852**	**770,651,184**
	2009	**36,539,113**	**48,856,991**	**22,729,415**	**50,055,664**	**15,885,075**	**13,888,605**	**83,242,556**	**7,043,971**	**17,443,917**	**5,388,444**	**486,661,707**	**788,096,744**
	2010	**37,803,246**	**58,244,154**	**26,367,397**	**39,315,559**	**18,652,400**	**11,980,825**	**99,141,747**	**7,393,036**	**22,451,598**	**11,343,625**	**598,430,685**	**931,124,272**
	2011	**42,605,847**	**56,603,155**	**31,980,897**	**44,566,211**	**19,872,355**	**14,513,824**	**148,771,804**	**10,716,449**	**22,499,792**	**14,631,107**	**893,987,991**	**1,300,749,433**
	2012	**43,848,587**	**63,134,830**	**41,474,174**	**65,966,435**	**27,080,511**	**20,736,869**	**195,230,087**	**10,907,243**	**17,634,825**	**6,464,381**	**882,108,982**	**1,374,586,924**
	2013	**49,019,593**	**83,720,489**	**37,487,555**	**57,412,135**	**20,666,318**	**20,323,765**	**258,229,692**	**13,059,265**	**24,787,920**	**7,261,898**	**841,346,969**	**1,413,315,599**
	2014	**47,037,438**	**86,553,609**	**47,408,592**	**168,720,303**	**22,446,884**	**19,945,652**	**264,536,256**	**13,158,921**	**18,791,868**	**7,932,355**	**921,789,418**	**1,618,321,296**
	2015	**42,969,968**	**88,239,236**	**47,380,775**	**126,040,939**	**21,066,364**	**22,721,935**	**252,523,487**	**14,965,786**	**20,527,453**	**10,244,734**	**930,876,233**	**1,577,556,910**
	2016*	**33,487,110**	**82,408,777**	**43,353,114**	**47,818,956**	**21,534,183**	**23,738,309**	**205,498,881**	**13,496,402**	**16,510,416**	**8,604,809**	**935,293,899**	**1,431,744,857**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority-Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

* Provisional

Table 7.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2001- 2016

KSh '000

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Food and live animals..	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,488,274	5,290,062
Beverages and tobacco..	76,980	96,291	353,020	165,899	128,213	162,519	195,424	203,499
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293	942,288	889,925	1,346,531	1,554,255	1,818,753
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	181,040	850,740	6,092,365	508,313	551,584	548,862	524,082	694,341
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	175,127	78,153	243,658	235,166	62,538	63,699	63,633	141,683
Chemicals..	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,067,814	1,285,044
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,693,348	5,928,313
Machinery and transport equipment..	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334	11,038,079	12,372,934
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,231,353	3,309,457
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	-	13	1	1	0	31	12	48
Total..	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**	**21,657,985**	**20,881,270**	**23,732,814**	**28,856,275**	**31,044,133**

Table 7.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2001- 2016 (Cont')

KSh '000

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Food and live animals..	6,433,595	7,515,085	7,522,035	8,974,476	10,560,839	12,724,248	14,877,703	16,617,907
Beverages and tobacco..	226,445	295,983	443,312	482,419	632,942	788,726	843,180	1,049,804
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	2,087,371	2,341,222	2,369,594	2,930,709	2,946,004	3,312,816	3,710,741	5,203,490
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	660,087	807,752	967,298	1,201,956	1,186,313	1,338,134	1,413,228	1,195,698
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	130,568	183,650	213,770	227,923	170,998	310,450	442,949	873,177
Chemicals..	1,446,791	1,936,181	2,360,589	2,685,706	3,038,478	3,508,566	3,970,019	3,862,539
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	6,667,740	8,456,142	11,086,999	12,200,000	14,130,476	14,826,293	15,592,997	19,829,345
Machinery and transport equipment..	13,039,673	14,699,930	16,535,685	19,036,478	22,822,378	24,699,662	26,244,313	25,571,952
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	3,379,965	4,553,294	4,822,086	5,316,952	6,255,382	7,179,538	7,924,096	9,246,593
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	1	12	228	176	0	44	0	7
Total..	**34,072,234**	**40,789,252**	**46,321,595**	**53,056,796**	**61,743,810**	**68,688,478**	**75,019,226**	**83,450,512**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

Table 7.18: Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2016*

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other** countries	Total
Tea..	-	82,598	34,039	-	-	-	487,386	-	3,856	130,033	737,912
Maize	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,616,728	769,173	36,713	-	2,422,614
Animal Feeding stuffs..	2,375	-	-	33,226	-	-	693,243	180,956	-	12,503	922,303
Tobacco ummanufactured..	69	-	87,638	-	-	-	4,948,775	-	-	14,609	5,051,091
Hides and Skins..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	536,040	536,040
Oil seeds etc..	1	-	48,949	-	-	-	294,982	14,214	1,317	3,665	363,127
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,539	18,539
Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form	4,719,580	-	185,602	797,672	-	-	2,953,052	1,199,334	926,716	465,057	11,247,012
Essential oils, perfume materials and cleansing preparations	4,314,488	-	-	143	-	5,284,394	16,524	10	-	165,220	9,780,778
Salts and Peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals	148,368	-	-	-	-	11,686	-	-	-	-	160,055
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc..	41,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,107
Miscellaneous chemical products..	81,795	-	-	180	-	899,855	374	-	-	-	982,204
Paper and Paper board and Articles of paper,pulp or paperboard..	2,646,159	10	-	27	50	-	145,592	4,192	-	-	2,796,030
Semi- finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	172,729	-	-	810,241	-	-	229,029	-	-	-	1,211,999
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc..	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434
Aluminium,both worked and unwrought....	22,311	217	-	-	-	-	3,160	-	1,364	-	27,051
Fresh,dried or frozen vegetables(including leguminous vegetables..	8,322	187,573	11,581	-	-	-	2,290,371	-	15,461	-	2,513,308
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought..	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,503	4,156	-	-	6,659
Aircraft engines and parts..	-	-	-	13,966	-	-	144	-	-	1,551	15,662
Agricultural Machinery..	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
Construction and Mining Machinery..	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,102	-	-	-	4,102
Automatic data Processing machines..	16	439	12	1,018	-	-	405	807	-	20	2,718
Transmitter receivers..	790	362	-	142,190	-	-	1,107	-	-	103	144,552
Transformers, electrical..	797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	797
Passenger motor cars(excluding those for transport of ten or more people) ..	-	-	2,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,776
Aircrafts and aircraft parts..	2,109	1,473	-	154,491	-	-	794	-	-	-	158,867
Artificles of plastic materials.. .. .	178,827	462	16	10,318	-	-	4,231	2,162	230	3,920	200,167
Total for above	12,339,843	273,567	370,613	1,963,472	50	6,195,935	13,692,515	2,175,004	985,656	1,351,259	39,347,914
All other commodities..	**17,702,896**	**258,035**	**6,668**	**3,210,109**	**479,395**	**201,864**	**5,583,238**	**2,025,640**	**270,538**	**512,429**	**30,250,813**
**Total.. .. ..

IMPORTS

Table 7.19: Total Imports by Broad Economic Category, 2009 -2016

KSh '000

Category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
1. Food and Beverages	**90,436,744**	**70,449,132**	**105,966,556**	**109,073,564**	**101,590,267**	**111,837,656**	**123,443,560**	**114,560,205**
11 Primary	58,255,953	31,694,981	57,397,663	52,591,813	48,048,325	59,437,112	66,528,327	48,527,515
111 For Industry	53,660,958	25,949,113	48,967,398	43,342,229	39,623,617	50,766,634	53,984,904	37,677,055
112 For Household Consumption	4,594,995	5,745,867	8,430,264	9,249,585	8,424,708	8,670,478	12,543,423	10,850,460
12 Processed	32,180,791	38,754,151	48,568,893	56,481,751	53,541,942	52,400,544	56,915,233	66,032,690
121 For Industry	7,840,134	9,228,862	10,719,360	12,092,910	8,932,835	8,980,573	10,934,239	15,125,227
122 For Household Consumption	24,340,657	29,525,289	37,849,534	44,388,841	44,609,108	43,419,971	45,980,994	50,907,463
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**232,090,966**	**299,269,671**	**406,010,055**	**407,224,668**	**450,478,979**	**462,171,672**	**524,556,382**	**518,672,078**
021 Primary	15,160,248	20,270,038	24,359,595	23,318,686	25,861,940	26,050,872	29,318,229	30,389,068
022 Processed	216,930,718	278,999,633	381,650,460	383,905,982	424,617,039	436,120,800	495,238,153	488,283,011
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**165,515,481**	**209,223,272**	**349,904,610**	**336,838,380**	**326,305,391**	**346,744,587**	**237,294,824**	**208,055,065**
031 Primary	55,864,849	74,848,992	128,393,957	71,104,463	43,940,091	3,997,618	3,788,515	3,797,373
32 Processed	109,650,632	134,374,279	221,510,653	265,733,917	282,365,300	342,746,969	233,506,309	204,257,692
321 Motor Spirit	16,725,673	23,052,256	40,094,296	50,888,786	58,684,869	70,683,267	57,035,287	53,148,250
322 Other	92,924,959	111,322,024	181,416,357	214,845,131	223,680,431	272,063,702	176,471,022	151,109,442
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**137,287,656**	**177,242,326**	**210,023,918**	**253,280,621**	**250,873,355**	**278,709,240**	**287,544,438**	**312,076,245**
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	112,602,368	150,930,729	176,653,168	202,175,107	200,349,365	225,336,768	242,172,257	251,199,901
042 Parts and Accessories	24,685,288	26,311,597	33,370,749	51,105,514	50,523,990	53,372,473	45,372,181	60,876,343
5. Transport Equipment	**103,448,644**	**116,904,497**	**129,761,157**	**162,854,088**	**160,841,392**	**278,705,791**	**266,873,842**	**147,465,619**
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles	23,760,878	28,477,635	29,086,714	35,796,345	44,604,383	51,429,961	56,137,672	50,046,757
52 Other	57,021,733	61,991,902	64,599,996	87,014,188	72,053,917	227,275,829	210,736,170	97,418,862
521 Industrial	50,948,100	55,767,621	56,034,029	80,140,526	61,998,475	181,962,644	158,163,603	48,950,745
522 Non-Industrial	6,073,632	6,224,281	8,565,968	6,873,661	10,055,442	9,852,643	11,927,951	9,785,668
053 Parts and Accessories	22,666,033	26,434,961	36,074,446	40,043,555	44,183,091	35,460,543	40,644,616	38,682,449
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**57,711,552**	**70,948,048**	**93,075,437**	**95,965,352**	**96,298,911**	**113,536,643**	**125,883,515**	**126,668,476**
061 Durable	9,904,795	11,839,196	14,766,581	17,202,801	24,386,111	22,468,625	23,898,734	23,736,124
062 Semi-Durable	15,932,853	19,263,316	24,932,800	21,603,220	20,737,971	27,853,150	32,100,310	30,795,078
063 Non-Durable	31,873,904	39,845,536	53,376,056	57,159,332	51,174,829	63,214,869	69,884,471	72,137,274
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**1,605,701**	**3,168,649**	**6,007,699**	**9,350,251**	**26,927,303**	**26,615,705**	**11,960,348**	**4,247,169**
Total	**788,096,744**	**947,205,594**	**1,300,749,433**	**1,374,586,924**	**1,413,315,598**	**1,618,321,296**	**1,577,556,910**	**1,431,744,857**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

INDICES

Table 7.20: Price Indices, 2011- 2016

2009=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2016	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Imports							
Food and Live animals..	7.77	126	132	174	170	176	169
Beverages and tobacco..	0.80	111	140	172	136	133	150
Crude materials ,inedible..	2.14	125	131	126	139	152	157
Mineral fuels..	14.79	144	199	200	187	134	95
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	3.72	185	165	140	145	124	135
Chemicals..	15.78	132	132	158	147	145	143
Manufactured goods..	17.80	157	139	140	126	150	145
Machinery and transport equipment.. ..	30.92	207	198	181	227	275	292
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	6.29	135	150	164	189	169	150
**All Imports.. .. ..

Table 721: Quantum Indices, 2010- 2016

2009 = 100

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Imports							
Food and live animals	59	91	90	64	73	78	76
Beverages and Tobacco	142	204	118	141	158	143	149
Crude materials, inedible	116	118	121	117	118	122	113
Mineral fuels	92	146	103	99	112	108	132
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	113	111	120	125	125	138	143
Chemicals	116	127	130	122	139	157	155
Manufactured goods	108	116	129	149	171	162	162
Machinery and transport equipment	89	67	86	92	100	82	64
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	112	119	122	134	126	164	174
All Imports	**95**	**106**	**105**	**107**	**114**	**102**	**101**
Non-oil Imports	**96**	**96**	**105**	**109**	**114**	**101**	**94**
Exports							
Food and live animals	92	103	108	110	116	109	120
Beverages and tobacco	79	124	119	105	111	124	85
Crude materials, inedible	97	125	138	103	135	138	183
Mineral fuels	86	124	65	41	42	49	64
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	89	136	145	112	80	58	66
Chemicals	104	128	120	115	97	89	74
Manufactured goods	99	143	121	132	120	107	100
Machinery and transport equipment	80	64	73	48	45	55	61
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	79	107	112	84	108	100	98
All Exports	**92**	**114**	**113**	**104**	**110**	**105**	**112**
Non-oil Exports	**92**	**113**	**115**	**105**	**112**	**107**	**113**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

Table 722: Domestic Export Price, 2010-2016

(KSh/unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	376.58	513.59	430.68	333.97	419.77	472.02	471.74
Tea	,,	223.44	265.25	269.08	234.62	205.91	292.55	259.38
Petroleum products:								
(a) Residual oils	Litre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Motor spirit	,,	47.94	57.84	72.52	76.12	110.40	68.25	60.65
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	47.77	63.66	71.66	78.00	95.43	168.51	35.10
Meat and meat products	Kg.	289.89	373.21	354.22	368.36	396.22	434.69	453.34
Sisal	,,	72.70	100.65	107.04	101.90	131.32	168.29	183.64
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	35.36	47.93	49.43	47.36	49.06	54.40	61.42
Maize**	100Kg.	10,818.25	14,362.06	10,444.51	15,545.85	19,287.36	15,562.16	16,005.23
Soda ash	,,	1,471.43	2,089.01	2,119.33	1,878.96	1,977.42	2,282.51	2,099.84
Cement	,,	1,135.35	1,256.10	1,100.79	1,002.72	1,046.64	1,132.72	1,037.75
Wattle extract	Kg.	83.78	110.43	109.72	118.73	123.83	139.50	144.22
Raw cotton	,,	147.76	432.74	299.32	4,034.21	154.04	145.15	154.24
Tinned pineapples	,,	89.08	97.47	107.52	110.71	108.54	116.42	112.75
Raw cashew nuts	,,	242.07	604.52	497.52	379.82	411.89	504.75	664.90
Wool	,,	124.30	159.89	152.26	151.36	159.13	193.62	182.93
Pyrethrum flower	,,	15.26	314.55	872.35	14,560.10	-	-	153.29
Animal feeds	100Kg.	588.46	841.96	870.26	1,075.48	1,370.04	1,317.75	1,110.17
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	16,447.38	24,171.14	51,706.78	55,776.87	51,315.91	44,681.56	23,365.19
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	146.61	95.54	61.76	63.21	69.55	90.47	77.63
Butter and ghee	,,	315.85	304.99	393.74	434.49	417.33	488.45	418.14
Oil seeds	,,	74.97	95.37	61.20	130.90	114.80	125.75	93.39
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	522.30	378.94	265.29	1,366.77	145.96	337.15	531.85
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	67.76	52.66	118.64	68.24	64.06	65.70	101.64
Pyrethrum extract	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horticulture	,,	190.14	229.06	220.53	83.93	89.09	70.24	222.62

*Provisional

** Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

Table 7.23: Unit Prices Of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2010 - 2016

KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Milk and cream, tinned..	100 kg.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations..	"	4,164.38	6,583.19	5,948.47	8,811.09	8,428.05	8,658.97	9,919.23
Apples, fresh..	"	6,287.36	6,947.23	6,735.56	6,510.62	6,022.21	6,354.27	6,710.74
Hops..	Kg	1,299.45	1,038.86	883.40	858.91	862.87	584.39	797.71
Refined sugar..	100kg	4,888.04	6,542.34	6,251.90	6,038.67	5,392.60	5,415.19	5,404.34
Sugar and syrups..	"	4,498.10	6,291.64	5,352.41	5,309.83	4,977.13	5,067.11	4,606.72
Milk foods for infants..	"	47,969.60	69,649.07	57,635.21	67,508.21	68,746.48	72,127.79	72,178.96
Bakers and Household yeast..	"	17,004.60	19,131.09	14,827.49	16,758.58	23,476.63	25,886.73	25,651.44
Brandy..	Litre	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
Whisky..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
Cigarettes..	Kg.	3,448.44	2,462.04	3,293.22	2,425.33	2,043.15	2,837.78	2,429.59
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	227.48	343.25	350.65	405.79	311.03	294.03	273.64
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	21,339.64	41,857.61	30,491.78	24,649.22	19,250.93	14,543.43	14,229.70
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	10,043.32	15,916.13	38,364.80	510,293.72	36,990.79	15,534.94	28,918.66
Sulphur	100 Kg.	1,767.56	2,838.11	2,973.58	2,249.31	1,932.90	2,483.05	2,143.13
Petroleum crude	Tonne	46,791.41	69,995.54	68,288.96	72,321.14	364,380.12	452,725.89	226,094.43
Aviation spirit	Litre	166.95	321.41	72.14	0.00	-	121.88	100.15
Motor spirit	"	45.84	66.91	65.22	63.79	59.72	40.68	34.77
Jet fuel	"	45.17	68.30	67.07	67.17	63.63	41.00	31.72
lubricating oils	"	40.53	347.26	75.63	87.69	227.25	49.00	87.51
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	5,979.38	8,269.21	7,707.99	8,744.79	8,199.89	7,306.88	6,825.59
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	30,402.66	38,882.71	51,563.48	35,999.66	34,887.68	32,934.63	25,387.46
Chlorine..	100 Kg.	7,710.75	8,021.85	7,487.89	6,734.12	6,583.65	5,756.77	6,535.25
Caustic soda..	"	3,375.19	5,080.90	5,483.31	5,172.21	4,525.73	4,869.54	4,684.63
Super-phosphates..	Tonne	36,988.70	38,796.13	50,698.75	31,870.97	39,100.92	42,925.87	33,894.63
Sulphate of ammonia..	"	21,317.64	80,218.53	74,878.91	21,695.95	18,947.88	19,878.61	19,121.26
Double salts and mixtures of Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate..	"	42,628.63	44,095.25	58,058.22	117,824.81	123,819.52	29,066.10	112,400.50
Fungicides..	100 Kg.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Insecticides..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 7.23: Unit Prices Of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2010 - 2016 (Cont)

KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Weed killers..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Paper and paper board ;	"							
(a)Newsprint paper..	100Kg	5,041.66	6,739.77	6,010.51	5,770.89	5,796.61	5,771.36	5,734.14
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated.. ..	"	8,643.86	10,378.01	10,368.26	8,882.28	9,885.63	9,905.00	9,779.69
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated.... ..	"	5,978.34	7,905.69	7,047.53	6,996.80	7,323.75	7,731.58	7,542.82
(d)Cigarette paper..	"	23,903.39	29,008.38	29,333.47	29,924.80	31,780.33	29,822.37	31,306.54
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-								
(a)Dyed..	Kg	461.68	710.89	624.05	688.51	573.19	558.06	559.34
(b)Printed..	"	510.80	745.90	974.29	578.28	295.46	239.22	182.06
(c)Coloured..	"	1,009.07	930.94	1,073.34	544.38	539.55	575.92	848.60
Tractors, agricultural..	Number	1,384,848.55	1,643,493.32	103,268.23	1,867,075.00	1,864,561.53	1,831,307.95	2,063,819.19
Domestic refrigerators, electrical..	"	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,129.81	13,107.96	15,537.84	22,515.32
Domestic washing machines..	"	12,494.31	12,863.72	21,076.24	23,185.43	20,180.46	14,372.48	14,223.66

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. The "Scheduled Areas" are lands that were formerly occupied by the “white settlers”. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few Counties e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming Counties namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. However, there are some instances where data published by some data providers may be on financial year basis.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Table 8.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)[1]

'000 Hectares

County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area
Murang'a } Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
Taita Taveta	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Makueni } Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Tharaka Nithi } Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
Kisumu } Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
Kisii } Nyamira	220	-	-	220	-	220
Migori } Homa Bay	566	5	-	571	-	571
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Bomet } Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
Vihiga } Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
TOTAL	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries / Kenya Meteorological Service

[1]The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

Table 8.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2010 - 2016

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Cereals							
Maize	5,070.3	10,145.5	13,153.0	10,121.1	9,604.4	8,506.0	7,891.2
Wheat	5,541.5	3,045.0	5,612.8	6,926.1	7,618.0	8,198.2	8,028.1
Barley	1,556.1	1,407.2	1,081.4	1,499.7	2,375.1	2,465.2	1,358.2
Rice	2,642.4	4,111.8	2,323.4	2,959.4	2,653.6	2,322.2	3,449.4
Other Cereals	1,191.7	1,571.9	2,316.4	3,096.2	2,692.1	2,478.8	2,459.0
Total	**16,002.0**	**20,281.4**	**24,487.0**	**24,602.5**	**24,943.2**	**23,970.4**	**23,185.8**
Horticulture[1]							
Cut flowers	35,557.5	58,835.0	64,962.6	55,975.7	59,893.1	62,937.5	70,829.5
Vegetables	18,646.4	26,251.2	20,225.4	22,923.3	18,780.6	20,939.5	23,366.8
Fruits	2,789.1	3,535.4	4,680.0	4,482.5	5,410.6	6,561.8	7,317.3
Total	**56,993.0**	**88,621.6**	**89,868.0**	**83,381.5**	**84,084.3**	**90,438.8**	**101,513.6**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	63.8	133.4	17.0	52.6	61.1	51.0	37.9
Sugar-cane	17,665.5	18,615.6	21,676.2	24,583.4	20,294.5	22,397.1	23,917.2
Cotton	567.5	1,430.0	470.9	248.1	64.0	67.4	66.4
Tobacco	1,530.2	1,345.8	1,235.2	600.9	1,375.0	1,449.4	1,403.8
Total	**19,827.0**	**21,524.8**	**23,399.3**	**25,485.0**	**21,794.5**	**23,964.9**	**25,425.2**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	40.6	69.3	97.5	65.7	37.5	47.4	52.3
Potatoes	132.0	299.4	362.6	300.6	157.2	214.6	231.8
Other Temporary Crops	95.3	203.0	253.0	209.8	182.0	245.0	265.7
Total	**267.9**	**571.8**	**713.0**	**576.0**	**376.7**	**507.0**	**549.8**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	15,449.9	17,826.3	15,375.2	10,910.2	16,634.4	12,074.7	16,192.3
Sisal	2,097.7	2,513.3	2,915.3	2,810.8	2,944.8	3,595.0	4,176.8
Tea	87,960.1	100,145.5	100,262.3	94,722.0	84,854.6	118,391.2	116,547.3
Total	**105,507.7**	**120,485.1**	**118,552.8**	**108,443.0**	**104,433.8**	**134,060.9**	**136,916.4**
Total Crops	**198,597.6**	**250,913.1**	**256,307.1**	**242,015.7**	**235,632.5**	**272,941.9**	**287,590.8**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	31,892.5	48,943.4	54,140.6	58,237.0	59,272.8	66,216.7	84,701.2
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	5,160.2	9,631.7	10,025.0	7,531.8	9,207.8	4,854.7	5,364.4
Pigs for slaughter	754.0	827.7	1,079.3	1,306.8	1,398.4	1,317.4	1,838.1
Poultry and eggs	5,011.9	5,553.0	6,482.2	7,086.4	7,440.7	6,005.9	8,788.4
Wool	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.9	0.8	0.2	0.2
Hides and skins	1,092.0	1,392.1	1,524.8	1,888.3	1,883.7	1,005.8	1,286.5
Dairy products	11,346.4	14,548.4	15,415.9	16,776.7	18,785.0	21,205.4	23,020.1
Total	**55,260.2**	**80,899.5**	**88,305.3**	**92,827.4**	**97,989.2**	**100,071.4**	**124,999.0**
Grand Total	**306,744.8**	**331,812.8**	**334,843.1**	**333,245.0**	**333,621.7**	**372,156.6**	**412,589.8**

* Provisional

[1] Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

Table 8.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2010- 2016

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Cereals							
Wheat	3,501.2	1,857.4	2,791.3	5,369.4	3,935.5	4,015.9	3,614.3
Maize	4,006.0	5,518.5	5,266.6	4,302.6	5,600.6	4,092.7	3,888.1
Barley	795.0	843.4	666.0	539.8	1,008.5	1,099.0	514.3
Rice (paddy)	1,141.5	1,263.4	1,315.4	687.3	759.6	827.8	922.0
Other Cereals	1,376.0	1,473.5	1,920.7	2,213.8	2,324.5	2,343.2	2,159.8
Total	**10,819.7**	**10,956.2**	**11,959.9**	**13,112.8**	**13,628.8**	**12,378.7**	**11,098.5**
Horticulture[1]							
Cut flowers	20,699.1	33,617.5	33,111.7	32,272.8	35,088.7	37,553.4	40,865.6
Vegetables	14,466.6	19,073.7	15,971.5	18,576.0	16,930.1	16,595.0	18,965.5
Fruits	2,105.9	2,951.6	3,390.2	3,394.3	3,835.3	5,046.1	5,309.3
Total	**37,271.5**	**55,642.8**	**52,473.4**	**54,243.1**	**55,854.0**	**59,194.6**	**65,140.4**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	57.0	68.8	9.8	42.3	35.6	36.6	29.5
Sugar-cane	11,504.8	10,757.2	11,732.6	13,443.5	13,052.5	13,801.2	14,429.1
Cotton	212.4	396.0	211.9	106.3	27.4	32.4	30.0
Tobacco	1,030.4	959.9	839.1	403.3	680.7	630.9	584.4
Total	**12,804.6**	**12,181.9**	**12,793.4**	**13,995.4**	**13,796.2**	**14,501.0**	**15,073.0**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	28.2	41.6	59.1	43.5	37.5	46.5	52.6
Potatoes	130.0	191.5	186.3	182.3	157.2	192.6	181.8
Other Temporary Crops	136.7	201.4	252.5	232.8	182.0	245.0	240.1
Total	**294.8**	**434.5**	**497.8**	**458.6**	**376.7**	**484.1**	**474.4**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	4,580.9	3,532.8	5,423.0	4,522.4	4,998.9	3,793.8	4,671.8
Sisal	940.1	1,138.0	1,152.7	1,071.3	952.0	875.8	884.8
Tea	52,225.1	49,463.3	48,372.0	56,603.8	58,259.8	52,252.8	61,679.9
Total	**57,746.1**	**54,134.2**	**54,947.6**	**62,197.5**	**64,210.7**	**57,143.3**	**67,236.5**
Total Crops	**118,936.8**	**133,349.6**	**132,672.2**	**144,007.4**	**147,866.5**	**143,217.6**	**159,022.8**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	10,701.0	18,930.6	19,747.9	19,325.7	18,690.4	20,470.6	23,804.6
slaughter	3,367.8	4,041.4	4,101.4	4,212.7	4,249.8	4,542.2	5,691.0
Pigs for slaughter	1,086.0	1,117.7	1,177.1	1,321.5	1,286.0	1,414.6	1,567.9
Poultry and eggs	2,479.2	3,162.5	3,330.6	3,478.9	3,614.5	4,659.2	5,912.1
Wool	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Hides and skins	761.9	806.3	841.1	840.2	838.5	1,005.8	1,067.9
Dairy products	6,704.7	7,137.0	6,464.7	6,754.3	7,037.6	7,804.8	8,453.7
Total	**25,101.5**	**35,196.1**	**35,663.5**	**35,933.4**	**35,717.0**	**39,897.4**	**46,497.3**
Grand Total	**144,038.2**	**168,545.7**	**168,335.7**	**179,940.8**	**183,583.4**	**183,114.9**	**205,520.1**

* Provisional

' Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

Table 8.3: Gross Marketed Production from Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2009 - 2016

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Share of Small Farms
2009	58,323	17.13	140,055	1.98	198,379	6.01	70.60
2010	75,536	29.51	177,516	26.75	253,053	27.56	70.15
2011	93,173	23.40	238,640	34.40	331,813	31.10	71.90
2012	93,867	0.70	250,725	5.10	344,612	3.90	72.80
2013	90,375	-3.70	244,468	-2.50	334,843	-2.80	73.00
2014	89,643	-0.80	243,602	-0.40	333,245	-0.50	73.10
2015	101,219	12.90	272,283	11.80	373,502	12.10	72.90
2016*	111,251	9.90	300,789	10.50	412,040	10.30	73.00

* Provisional

Table 8.4: Agricultural Value Added, 2010 - 2016

KSh Million

	2010	2011	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES							
Output at basic prices	936,946	1,108,777	1,239,711	1,389,058	1,639,530	2,087,384	2,566,348
Intermediate consumption	169,149	390,364	211,347	235,791	267,570	306,363	356,937
Value added at basic prices, gross	767,797	718,413	1,028,364	1,153,268	1,371,960	1,781,021	2,209,411
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES							
Output at basic prices	883,964	864,570	887,605	936,928	983,176	1,046,190	1,096,297
Intermediate consumption	165,237	167,037	170,841	181,027	193,542	208,457	221,512
Value added at basic prices, gross	718,727	697,532	716,758	755,901	789,634	837,733	874,785

* Provisional.

+Revised

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Table 8.5: Production for Sale, 2010 - 2016

'000 Tonnes

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Wheat [1]	190.20	100.90	155.00	185.00	218.00	227.30	215.90
Maize[2]	294.60	405.80	387.30	316.40	289.40	295.30	265.80
Rice paddy [1] ..	44.00	48.70	40.30	43.60	46.20	43.70	38.10
Pyrethrum extract	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sugar-cane [1]	5,700.00	5,300.00	5,700.00	6,700.00	6,500.00	7,200.00	7,100.00
Seed cotton [1] ..	18.07	22.00	11.80	7.20	1.50	15.70	15.80
Clean coffee ..	38.90	30.00	46.10	38.40	42.50	32.20	39.70
Sisal	22.80	27.60	27.80	26.00	23.10	21.20	21.50
Tea	399.00	377.90	369.40	432.40	445.10	399.10	473.00

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and millers

* Provisional.

[1] No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

[2] Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Table 8.6: Average Prices to Producers, 2010 - 2016

KSh Per 100 Kg

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Wheat	2,913.8	3,017.4	3,622.3	3,744.9	3,495.3	3,561.6	3,718.4
Maize	1,721.4	2,499.9	3,396.0	3,133.2	3,318.5	2,870.1	2,968.8
Rice paddy ..	5,999.9	8,435.4	5,762.9	6,051.0	5,326.0	4,729.0	4,522.7
Pyrethrum extract	1,097,546.0	1,899,986.0	1,262,640.0	1,262,617.0	1,687,176.0	1,257,082.0	1,290,670.0
Sugar-cane	309.4	348.7	379.2	368.5	313.3	312.5	334.0
Seed cotton ..	4,800.0	6,500.0	4,000.0	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,200.0
Coffee[1]	39,677.9	59,452.9	33,387.3	28,409.6	39,185.9	37,480.0	40,815.5
Sisal	6,672.1	9,119.7	10,461.7	10,817.8	11,122.1	16,924.7	19,463.4
Tea[1]	22,044.8	26,499.7	27,130.0	21,903.4	19,064.0	29,656.3	24,732.4

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

[1] Auction prices

LIVESTOCK

Table 8.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2010 - 2016

'000 Head

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Cattle and Calves	1,924	2,103	2,194.2	2,147.3	2,076.7	2,274.5	2,460.2
Sheep and Goats	6,163	5,837	5,924.2	6,084.8	6,138.5	6,560.8	8,220.2
Pigs	217	224	235.4	264.3	257.2	282.9	313.6

Source: State Department of Livestock

* Provisional

Table 8.8: Dairy Production, 2007 - 2016

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres[1])	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2007	423.1	282.0	1,752.0	215.0
2008	398.5	262.0	1,218.0	155.0
2009	406.5	323.1	1,079.6	188.0
2010	515.7	358.2	1,967.4	263.2
2011	549.0	374.0	1,995.1	290.3
2012	495.2	331.6	1,800.7	254.9
2013	523.0	406.7	1,231.0	267.4
2014	540.0	419.6	1,444.5	265.7
2015	615.9	437.9	1,646.4	302.9
2016*	650.3	451.7	1,438.7	227.5

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

[1] Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Table 8.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2007 - 2016

KSh

	Beef (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole milk[1] (per litre)
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009	156.09	140.24	28.00
2010	162.73	144.85	22.00
2011	200.00	170.15	26.50
2012	209.78	181.76	26.50
2013	260.00	184.27	31.00
2014	275.00	202.68	34.70
2015	305.10	212.66	34.43
2016*	359.05	226.66	35.43

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

[1] Average price paid by milk processors

Table 8.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2009 - 2016

KSh '000

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	5,680,000	6,022,000	9,397,400	7,737,600	8,898,200	11,817,900	12,172,400	13,930,700
Crop chemicals[1]	3,941,000	4,307,000	3,362,100	4,514,300	4,477,827	4,337,600	4,771,400	5,572,300
Livestock drugs and medicines[1]	1,856,000	1,467,000	1,382,700	2,289,300	2,988,434	2,688,300	3,606,600	4,179,200
Fuel	2,254,294	2,648,100	4,309,360	2,770,052	3,618,016	5,101,396	2,232,649	5,862,005
Power	7,515,706	7,170,200	11,261,440	7,837,804	8,586,676	10,013,684	10,646,851	11,308,295
Spares and maintenance of machinery	619,529	417,479	489,020	627,581	775,711	747,123	759,123	805,810
Bags	521,000	425,000	267,300	290,300	110,600	121,900	128,800	130,200
Manufactured feeds[1]	5,544,000	4,453,000	3,910,800	5,031,600	6,192,200	7,073,200	7,983,500	8,628,300
Seeds	3,182,000	4,227,000	3,337,900	3,573,800	3,704,200	4,395,200	4,483,100	3,384,900
Office expenses	8,489	5,721	6,701	8,600	10,630	10,238	10,403	11,042
Small implements	154,540	104,139	121,985	156,549	193,500	186,368	189,362	201,008
Other material inputs	565,800	536,200	592,600	748,200	924,800	1,030,800	1,197,000	1,414,000
Total	**31,842,358**	**31,782,839**	**38,439,305**	**35,148,686**	**39,495,894**	**51,820,909**	**52,216,387**	**55,427,760**
Services Inputs								
Marketing,research and publicity	642,431	602,234	728,759	900,899	1,113,597	1,398,227	1,590,646	1,851,437
Artificial insemination	1,004	942	1,139	1,409	1,742	2,187	2,488	2,896
Aerial spraying	9,093	8,524	10,315	12,751	15,761	19,790	22,513	26,205
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	115,407	108,186	130,915	161,839	200,048	251,180	285,746	332,595
Tractor services	118,262	110,862	134,154	165,842	204,997	257,393	292,814	340,822
Private veterinary services	2,273	2,131	2,579	3,188	3,941	4,948	5,629	6,552
Government seed inspection services	7,930	7,434	8,996	11,120	13,745	17,259	19,634	22,853
Farm planning and survey services	264	248	300	371	459	576	655	762
Government veterinary inoculation services	9,727	9,119	11,035	13,641	16,862	21,171	24,085	28,034
Insurance	42,610	39,944	48,336	59,754	73,862	92,740	105,503	122,800
Transportation	266,446	249,774	302,250	373,645	461,861	579,910	659,716	767,878
Other	29,552	27,703	33,523	41,442	51,226	64,319	73,171	85,167
Total	**1,245,000**	**1,167,100**	**1,412,300**	**1,745,901**	**2,158,100**	**2,709,700**	**3,082,600**	**3,588,000**
Total Inputs	**33,087,358**	**32,949,939**	**39,851,605**	**36,894,587**	**41,653,994**	**54,530,609**	**55,298,987**	**59,015,760**

* Povisional

[1] For details see Table 8.11, Next Page

Table 8.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2009 - 2016

KSh '000

	2009	2010	2011	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Crop Chemicals								
Insecticides	2,563,584	2,801,664	2,187,015	2,936,510	2,912,784	2,821,569	3,103,751	3,624,729
Fungicides	772,177	843,889	658,751	884,507	877,361	849,886	934,882	1,091,806
Herbicides	504,101	550,917	430,053	577,433	572,768	554,831	610,319	712,764
Plant hormones	101,138	110,530	86,281	115,850	114,914	111,315	122,448	143,001
Total	**3,941,000**	**4,307,000**	**3,362,100**	**4,514,300**	**4,477,827**	**4,337,601**	**4,771,400**	**5,572,300**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	1,002,906	792,814	747,154	1,237,043	1,614,826	1,441,864	1,948,857	2,258,267
Vaccines	233,815	184,835	174,190	288,401	376,476	336,152	454,352	526,486
Other livestock drugs	619,279	489,551	461,357	763,856	997,131	890,330	1,203,391	1,394,447
Total	**1,856,000**	**1,467,200**	**1,382,700**	**2,289,300**	**2,988,434**	**2,668,346**	**3,606,600**	**4,179,200**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	359,859	289,068	253,871	326,628	401,969	459,160	518,252	560,110
Poultry feed	3,595,525	2,888,225	2,536,553	3,263,506	4,016,273	4,587,691	5,178,114	5,596,332
Cattle feed	1,022,018	820,970	721,008	927,642	1,141,615	1,304,039	1,471,865	1,590,742
Other feeds	566,098	454,737	399,368	513,824	632,343	722,310	815,270	881,116
Total	**5,543,500**	**4,453,000**	**3,910,800**	**5,031,600**	**6,192,200**	**7,073,200**		**8,628,300**

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 8.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2010/11 - 2015/16

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped (ha)	10,629	10,629	10,629	10,629	10,629.0	10,629
Number of plots-holders	7,178	7,176	7,178	7,178	7,178	7,178
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	54,000	50,476	64,672	70,416	91,624	78,760
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	2,970	2,808	3,880	3,872	5,727	4,726
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	2,197	1,728	2,793	2,522	4,780	3,938
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,249	1,687	939
Number of plots-holders	946	946	946	946	946	566
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	6,000	7,484	8,326	7,405	7,942	6,494
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	330	350	291	249	265	227
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	240	227	209	176	334	157
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	729	237	810	810	810	..
Number of plots-holders	1,221	1,221	1,221	1,221	1,221	..
Seed maize (Tonnes)	1,916	2,551	3,272	2,377	..	..
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	155	173	212	179	..	..
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	89.70	99	154	112	..	..
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	648	682	607	618	694	694
Number of plots-holders	253	253	253	253	253	1,394
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	3,200	4,666	4,278	4,289	4,600	4,522
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	176	202	149	167	184	158
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	128	133	107	117	133	106
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	910.9	1,299.0	484	387	387	670
Number of plots-holders	780	780	780	780	780	817
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,500	5,994	5,165	4,345	2,039	4,634
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	248.00	329	180	223	330	162
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	241.00	131	130	168	318	112
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	17,611	21,101	18,600	19,411	13,988	14,586
Number of plots-holders	15,518	15,828	15,828	15,828	13,055	13,055
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	72,500	80,244	90,703	96,029	116,473	101,510
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	4,338	4,932	4,347	4,536	6,717	5,673
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	3,138	3,637	3,205	3,345	5,508	4,591

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

.. Data not available

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 8.13: Membership of Cooperative Societies by Type of Society, 2010 - 2016

'000 Members

Type of Society	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Agriculture							
Coffee	881	828	756	759	762	763	742
Cotton	34	35	34	34	34	33	33
Pyrethrum	78	78	77	75	73	74	73
Sugar	54	60	52	50	48	50	49
Dairy	343	393	345	384	427	452	480
Multi-Purpose	124	130	132	138	144	152	158
Farm Purchase	69	71	65	66	67	68	68
Fisheries	42	42	36	38	40	41	41
Other Agricultural	131	140	142	146	150	155	160
Total Agriculture	**1,756**	**1,777**	**1639**	**1,690**	**1745**	**1,788**	**1,804**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	7,244	7,500	7,650	7,652	7654	7,734	7,837
Consumer	48	49	46	48	50	51	52
Housing	111	80	79	86	94	100	99
Craftsmen	24	4	3	3	3	4	3
Transport	16	16	8	8	8	8	7
Other non-agricultural	325	330	336	339	342	348	353
Total non-agriculture	**7,768**	**7,979**	**8,122**	**8,136**	**8151**	**8,245**	**8,351**
Unions	**650**	**650**	**650**	**660**	**670**	**679**	**685**
Grand Total	**10,174**	**10,406**	**10,411**	**10,486**	**10,566**	**10,712**	**10,840**

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

Table 8.14: Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2010 - 2016

Number

Type of Society	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Agriculture							
Coffee	567	586	594	597	600	605	613
Cotton	59	60	61	78	60	61	62
Pyrethrum	146	147	148	148	146	146	146
Sugar	162	179	191	191	191	192	199
Dairy	278	313	343	376	412	427	465
Multi-Purpose	1,925	1,974	2,019	2,068	2118	2,169	2,222
Farm Purchase	114	114	116	116	116	117	118
Fisheries	71	76	80	86	92	94	99
Other Agricultural	1,364	1,398	1,436	1,518	1,605	1,643	1,706
Total Agriculture	**4686**	**4847**	**4,988**	**5178**	**5340**	**5454**	**5,630**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	6,267	6,902	7,341	7,942	8592	8,914	9,567
Consumer	185	186	190	192	185	186	186
Housing	732	732	961	1,132	1333	1,477	1,706
Craftsmen	89	90	92	92	92	93	94
Transport	64	64	66	66	66	67	68
Other non-agricultural	1,130	1,147	1,244	1,253	1,262	1,208	1,225
Total non-agriculture	**8,467**	**9,121**	**9,894**	**10,677**	**11,530**	**11,945**	**12,846**
Unions	**103**	**105**	**108**	**109**	**99**	**99**	**98**
Grand Total	**13,256**	**14,073**	**14,990**	**15,964**	**16,969**	**17,498**	**18,574**

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 8.15: Total Turnover (Income) of Societies and Unions, 2008 - 2016

KSh Million

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Coffee	4,895	4,898	4,839	4,806	4,807	4785	4763	4,769	4,755
Cotton	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pyrethrum	78	52	47	49	48	36	27	27	24
Sugar	213	266	267	268	269	239	212	213	204
Dairy	2,606	3,704	5,221	5,310	5,320	5405	5491	5,497	5,554
Multi-Purpose	316	318	467	689	699	726	754	754	845
Farm Purchase	61	62.0	62.0	64	61	67	74	76	79
Fisheries	348	346	445	495	446	345	267	273	250
Other Agricultural	732	616	635	1,274	639	703	773	779	890
Total Agriculture	**9,251**	**10,264**	**11,986**	**12,958**	**12,292**	**12,309**	**12,364**	**12,391**	**12,604**
Saccos	14520	26,587	39,362	54,362	57,409	62,516	68,077	72,617	82,518
Consumer	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	4	4
Housing	56	90	97	90	98	103	108	116	120
Craftsmen	126	126	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transport	30	47	47	57	56	51	100	101	98
Other non-agricultural	32	43	50	61	60	63	48	48	48
Total non-agriculture	**14,768**	**26,898**	**39,561**	**54,576**	**57,628**	**62,738**	**68,338**	**72,888**	**82,790**
Unions	8284	9,658	7,659	7,675	7,674	6,875	6,159	6,291	6,058
Grand Total	**32,303**	**46,820**	**59,206**	**75,209**	**77,594**	**81,922**	**86,861**	**91,570**	**101,452**
				PERCENTAGE SHARE					
Coffee	15.15	10.46	8.17	6.39	6.20	5.84	5.48	5.21	4.69
Cotton	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.24	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02
Sugar	0.66	0.57	0.45	0.36	0.35	0.29	0.24	0.23	0.20
Dairy	8.07	7.91	8.82	7.06	6.86	6.60	6.32	6.00	5.47
Multi-Purpose	0.98	0.68	0.79	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.87	0.82	0.83
Farm Purchase	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08
Fisheries	1.08	0.74	0.75	0.66	0.57	0.42	0.31	0.30	0.25
Other Agricultural	2.27	1.32	1.07	1.69	0.82	0.86	0.89	0.85	0.88
Total Agriculture	**28.64**	**21.92**	**20.24**	**17.23**	**15.84**	**15.03**	**14.23**	**13.53**	**12.42**
Saccos	44.95	56.79	66.48	72.28	73.99	76.31	78.37	79.30	81.34
Consumer	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Housing	0.17	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.12
Craftsmen	0.39	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transport	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.10
Other non-agricultural	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05
Total non-agriculture	**45.72**	**57.45**	**66.82**	**72.57**	**74.27**	**76.58**	**78.68**	**79.60**	**81.61**
Unions	25.64	20.63	12.94	10.20	9.89	8.39	7.09	6.87	5.97
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

* Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 8.16: Total Share Capital, 2008-2016

KSh Million

	2008	2009	2,010	2,011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Coffee	3,623	2,667	2,370	2,327	2,126	2,210	2,297	2,382	2,387
Cotton	10	17	17	17	14	14	14	28	33
Pyrethrum	8	12	12	12	11	10	9	19	22
Sugar	4	18	19	19	18	18	18	39	48
Dairy	156	255	459	693	692	670	649	1,301	1,678
Multi-Purpose	100	122	132	118	120	126	132	262	314
Farm Purchase	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	18	22
Fisheries	3	110	110	110	108	107	106	212	253
Other Agricultural	353	471	472	475	478	479	480	965	1,163
Total Agriculture	**4,266**	**3,681**	**3,600**	**3,780**	**3,576**	**3,643**	**3,714**	**5,226**	**5,920**
SACCOs	136,212	172,499	227,707	260,500	266,885	378,278	290,157	290,157	310,639
Consumer	48	49	49	49	49	50	49	99	99
Housing	505	530	548	812	812	850	890	1,782	2,344
Craftsmen	26	35	35	35	35	34	33	66	78
Transport	18	19	19	19	19	20	21	42	51
Other non-agricultural	267	270	278	280	284	286	288	579	700
Total non-agriculture	**137,076**	**173,402**	**228,636**	**261,695**	**268,084**	**379,518**	**291,438**	**292,725**	**313,911**
Unions	928	823	423	453	456	460	464	927	1,130
Grand Total	**142,270**	**177,906**	**232,659**	**265,928**	**272,116**	**383,621**	**295,616**	**298,878**	**320,961**

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Statistics on mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining firms. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold and gemstones are the amounts realized by producers. The production of gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

Table 9.1: Status of Forests in Kenya, 2012 - 2016

000 Ha

Category of forest cover type	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,137	1,137	1,139	1,140	1,138
Mangroves	54	54	54	54	54
Public plantation forests	127	135	130	132	131
Private plantation forests	94	71	80	82	79
Sub-total closed canopy forests	**1,412**	**1,397**	**1,403**	**1,408**	**1,402**
Open woodlands	2,052	2,053	2,056	2,056	2,054
Sub-total of forest areas	**3,464**	**3,450**	**3,459**	**3,464**	**3,456**
Bush-land	24,245	24,245	24,260	24,255	24,256
Grasslands	10,528	10,664	10,670	10,665	10,664
Trees on farmlands	10,411	12,400	12,450	12,520	12,500

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

Table 9.2: Changes in State Forests Plantation Stocking, 2012 - 2016

000 Ha

Forest Stocking	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Previous plantation Area[1]	121.7	127.1	129.4	129.4	130.5
Area Planted	7.4	8.2	7.1	10.0	7.0
Total	**129.1**	**135.3**	**136.4**	**139.4**	**137.5**
Area clear felled	2.0	4.8	6.1	4.7	6.2
Planting failures /fire damages	-	1.2	1.0	4.2	-
Total Area	**127.1**	**129.4**	**129.4**	**130.5**	**131.3**

Source: Kenya Forest Service

1 Opening stock at the beginning of the year

* Provisional

Table 9.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2012- 2016

000 Ha

Forest Products	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	721.3	933.7	1167.0	621.1	1088.9
Hard wood	2.3	..	30.6	12.4	34.7
TOTAL	**723.6**	**933.7**	**1197.6**	**633.5**	**1123.6**
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	45.9	64.0	70.0	43.7	113.7
Power poles	1.8	14.5	43.3	34.5	2.0

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

Table 9.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2012 - 2016

	Quantity (Metric ton)					Value to Fishermen (Kshs '000)				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	118,992	124,643	128,708	109,902	98,666	11,775,377	13,858,682	14,601,790	13,576,105	11,814,258
Lake Turkana	3,001	4,338	4,166	5,303	3,963	307,382	438,646	433,790	755,776	585,969
Lake Baringo	251	263	302	176	141	23,514	25,008	86,595	22,880	19,040
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	143	231	633	1,072	1,064	15,460	17,542	68,070	132,616	141,006
Lake Jipe	112	116	115	123	106	16,715	16,910	19,249	19,249	15,857
Lake Kanyaboli	125	194	134	132	110	8,479	12,004	10,466	20,092	22,819
Lake Kenyatta	33	54	51	53	30	2,182	3,770	3,899	3,899	2,315
Tana River Dams	967	705	1,024	852	444	81,609	73,024	98,311	98,311	745,380
Tana River Delta	39	208	47	56	30	2,409	16,009	3,574	3,574	2,425
Aquaculture/fish farming	21,487	23,501	24,096	18,656	14,952	4,633,673	5,522,735	5,601,722	4,337,057	3,475,969
Takwel Dam			56	60	39			11,547	11,547	9,530
Riverline			8	11	5			1,894	1,894	1,432
Total	**145,150**	**154,253**	**159,340**	**136,396**	**119,550**	**16,866,800**	**19,984,330**	**20,940,907**	**18,983,000**	**16,836,000**
Marine Fish by County:										
Lamu	2,103	2,103	2,227	1,896	1,989	139,410	175,872	203,119	231,007	315,833
Tana River	390	643	312	133	160	57,950	47,421	36,969	11,480	14,400
Kilifi	2,076	2,076	2,154	4,044	2,945	337,450	348,248	346,560	765,386	565,087
Mombasa	893	893	996	545	615	155,090	147,539	204,781	124,320	149,194
Kwale	2,015	1,952	2,183	1,835	1,909	187,655	202,311	280,849	228,096	227,249
Total	**7,477**	**7,667**	**7,872**	**8,453**	**7,618**	**877,555**	**921,391**	**1,072,278**	**1,360,289**	**1,271,763**
Crustaceans by County:										
Lamu	195	162	174	189	180	71,942	96,198	92,777	142,690	93,250
Tana River	63	117	62	33	45	13,140	22,699	28,828	15,084	20,700
Kilifi	150	196	49	281	226	76,555	86,857	21,314	176,909	96,666
Mombasa	230	223	164	111	97	42,703	53,115	53,224	34,048	31,199
Kwale	101	101	106	99	105	28,960	27,581	46,889	28,853	26,025
Total	**739**	**799**	**555**	**713**	**653**	**233,300**	**286,450**	**243,032**	**397,584**	**267,840**
Molluscs by County:										
Lamu	68	68	55	63	83	20,805	19,789	18,163	24,694	21,152
Tana River	29	29	25	9	11	1,806	1,762	2,745	885	1,100
Kilifi	156	181	153	285	285	27,615	28,736	30,439	35,720	55,954
Mombasa	62	62	59	47	72	7,097	6,726	10,965	9,050	15,579
Kwale	334	330	354	359	373	38,955	33,319	63,044	48,294	47,392
Total	**649**	**670**	**646**	**763**	**824**	**96,278**	**90,332**	**125,356**	**118,643**	**141,177**
Grand Total	**154,015**	**163,389**	**168,413**	**146,325**	**128,645**	**18,073,933**	**21,282,503**	**22,381,573**	**20,859,516**	**18,516,780**

Source: State Department of Fisheries

* Provisional

Table 9.5: Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2012 – 2016

'000 Number

SPECIES	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Buffalo	15.2	13.0	15.6	15.0	14.8
Burchell's Zebra	100.0	100.3	110.2	100.0	100.2
Eland	6.8	5.8	4.7	4.3	4.0
Elephant	18.5	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.7
Gerenuk	18.5	16.0	15.8	15.5	15.4
Giraffe	23.1	19.0	18.9	18.5	18.6
Grant's Gazelle	112.0	111.7	111.9	111.9	111.8
Grevy's Zebra	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
H. Hartebeest	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Impala	60.5	61.8	59.9	59.0	58.9
Kongoni	6.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9
Kudus	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Oryx	15.2	14.5	14.0	13.9	13.9
Ostrich	28.2	28.5	27.8	27.7	28.1
Thomson's Gazelle	43.5	42.0	43.4	43.0	42.0
Topi	20.0	20.5	15.3	15.3	15.3
Warthog	18.0	18.4	17.0	16.9	16.5
Waterbuck	2.9	3.5	2.9	2.8	2.3
Wildebeest	288.0	276.0	270.0	265.0	260.0

Source: Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

* Provisional

Table 9.6: Quantity And Value Of Mineral Production, 2012 - 2016

Quantity (Tonnes)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Soda ash	449,269	468,215	409,845	319,761	301,719
Salt (Crude)	9,980	8,895	18,936	21,201	23,425
Flourspar ore	91,000	71,987	97,156	70,096	42,656
Soda crushed raw	882,801	947,074	851,906	614,055	741,000
Carbon dioxide	19,919	18,436	19,450	19,750	19,550
Diatomite	1,746	1,054	1,195	1,090	1,092
Gypsum**	6,653	5,500	5,900	5,800	5,760
Gold (Unwrought)	3.60	2.10	0.20	0.30	0.20
Gemstones	120.9	563.0	247.3	442.0	518.2
Titanium Ore[1]					
Illmenite	-	-	281,543	444,999	465,728
Rutile	-	-	52,465	78,947	87,716
Zircon	-	-	40,123	25,951	34,977
Value of sales in KSh (million)					
Soda ash	9,388.0	8,865.2	7,840.8	6,599.6	6,227.2
Salt (Crude)	65.7	71.6	173.5	197.8	218.5
Flourspar ore	2,942.0	1,783.0	1,901.0	1,427.7	868.8
Soda crushed raw	589.0	631.9	568.4	409.7	494.4
Carbon dioxide	503.0	495.6	503.9	525.6	514.9
Diatomite	85.6	69.6	70.6	70.6	70.7
Gypsum	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.4
Gold (Unwrought)	13,919.7	7,432.6	695.3	978.7	652.5
Gemstones	157.5	411.0	263.6	798.4	936.0
Titanium Ore[1]					
Illmenite	-	-	3,697.0	3,763.0	3,430.8
Rutile	-	-	4,085.2	6,329.0	6,818.7
Zircon	-	-	1,281.2	2,727.0	3,047.4
Total	**27,656.8**	**19,766.9**	**21,087.1**	**23,833.5**	**23,286.3**

Source: Mines and Geology Department

***** Provisional

[1] Production started in 2014

** Excluding Gypsum used in cement

Gemstones include corondum,garnets and vermiculite

ELECTRICITY

Table 10.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2007 - 2016

MW[1]

Type of power	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Hydro	677.3	719.0	730.0	728.0	735.0	788.4	812.3	818.3	820.7	818.2
Thermal	389.3	418.9	421.5	469.2	582.7	660.6	714.4	751.3	833.8	803.5
Geothermal	128.0	128.0	158.0	189.0	190.6	209.5	241.8	573.4	627.0	652.0
Wind	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	5.9	26.3	26.1	26.1
Cogeneration	2.0	2.0	2.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
Total	**1,196.6**	**1,267.9**	**1,311.5**	**1,412.2**	**1,534.3**	**1,689.9**	**1,800.4**	**2,195.3**	**2,333.6**	**2,325.8**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

[1] Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

* Provisional

Table 10.2: Generation by Type and Imports, 2007 - 2016

Million KWh

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Generated										
Type of power										
Hydro	3,592	3,267	2,160	3,224	3,217	3,977	4,386	3,411	3,463	3,960
Thermal	1,736	2,145	2,997	2,201	2,801	2,200	2,162	2,585	1,412	1,471
Geothermal	989	1,039	1,293	1,442	1,444	1,516	1,781	2,917	4,521	4,484
Cogeneration	8	4	50	92	81	105	56	50	-	-
Wind				17	18	14	15	17	60	56
Sub Total	**6,325**	**6,455**	**6,500**	**6,976**	**7,560**	**7,812**	**8,399**	**8,981**	**9,456**	**9,971**
Imported										
From Uganda and Tanzania	23	25	39	30	34	39	49	158	59	86
Total Generated and Imported	6,348	6,480	6,539	7,006	7,594	7,852	8,448	9,139	9,515	10,057

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

Table 10.3: Sales by Area[1] as at June, 2007 - 2016

Million KWh

Region	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,991	3,205	3,308	3,438	3,735	3,841	4,046	4,374	4,067	4,104
Coast	908	929	979	1,027	1,118	1,147	1,134	1,256	1,312	1,338
Rift Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	456	617
Western	872	902	867	853	932	1,003	1,056	1,121	794	600
North Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	671
Total	**4,771**	**5,036**	**5,154**	**5,318**	**5,785**	**5,991**	**6,236**	**6,751**	**7,090**	**7,330**
Transmission losses	1,096	1,062	1,057	1,068	1,180	1,329	1,507	1,596	1,625	1,904
Total	**5,867**	**6,098**	**6,211**	**6,386**	**6,965**	**7,320**	**7,743**	**8,347**	**8,715**	**9,234**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

[1] Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

ELECTRICITY

Table 10.4: Sales by Type of User, 2007 - 2016

'000 KWh

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	**Total***
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	**3,910,396**
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	**4,234,099**
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	**4,964,685**
2008	1,256,497	74,240	2,053,265	970,138	774,303	13,279	238,109	**5,379,218**
2009	1,097,900	36,800	3,058,100	-	960,200	21,300	254,400	**5,428,700**
2010	1,377,300	38,200	3,204,900	-	823,000	20,500	290,800	**5,754,700**
2011	1,556,831	37,900	3,440,300	-	914,569	17,900	306,100	**6,273,600**
2012	1,666,000	36,000	3,409,200	-	902,500	20,600	380,050	**6,414,400**
2013	1,710,300	32,700	3,585,300	-	1,155,800	17,200	426,800	**6,928,100**
2014	2,029,000	33,700	3,891,500	-	1,244,700	22,500	504,700	**7,726,100**
2015	2,170,700	25,700	4,017,800	-	1,084,200	31,400	496,600	**7,826,400**
2016*	2,176,300	31,800	4,146,300	-	1,139,400	46,300	513,100	**8,053,200**

Table 10.5: Sales by Type of User and Area, 2015/16*

Million KWh

	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	**Total[1]**
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	1735	23.4	2332	-	1177	28.5	189.2	**5,485.1**
Coast	328	0.4	864	-	171	4	29.4	**1,396.8**
Rift Valley	273	0.5	466	-	240	3.6	132.5	**1,115.6**
Western	661	0.6	161	-	133	1	121.2	**1,077.8**
North Eastern	315	1.5	285	-	131	2.8	64.2	**799.5**
Total	**3,312.0**	**26.4**	**4,108.0**	**0**	**1,852.0**	**39.9**	**536.5**	**9,874.8**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

[1] Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

* Provisional

FUEL

Table 10.6: Fuel Sales, 2007-2016

'000 Tonnes

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	77.4	84.4	74.6	87.8	91.6	93.6	92.9	149.7	148.6	151.7
Motor spirit	367.1	381.3	461.7	597.2	562.1	618.5	774.5	903.8	1107.0	1227.2
Aviation Spirit	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.3	18.7	4.8
Jet/turbo fuel	638.5	559.2	570.9	539.6	670.6	671.0	551.3	529.3	635.3	619.2
Illuminating kerosene	265.2	244.7	332.8	316.0	269.6	309.0	296.1	300.3	390.1	371.7
Light diesel fuel	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	1517.3	1461.8	1486.3	1601.2	1,721.4	2080.9	2318.3
Heavy diesel fuel	40.1	30.0	23.9	25.0	27.6	20.8	18.7	3.0	0.1	0.5
Fuel oil	614.8	690.0	729.4	680.3	771.8	437.0	371.0	328.1	357.8	350.9

Source: Ministry of Energy and Petroleum

* Provisional

Table 10.7: Lubricant Sales, 2007-2016

	Units	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lubricants and Oils[1]	'000 litres	48,842	49,397	26,401	33,342	42,970	36,018	42,776	56,790	48,455	45,862
Motor greases	'000 Kgs	1,821	2,048	580	263	903	181	118	28	0	14
Bitumen	'000 Kgs	87,427	71,145	12,995	9,445	9,101	5,087	445	6,018	442	277
Petroletum	'000 litres	407	396	353	314	102	1,125	395	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Energy and Petroleum

[1] Branded & unbranded Motor oils,Marine oils, Industrial oils, Railway oils and Aviation lubricants

* Provisional

Table 10.8: Production, Trade and Consumption of energy[1] by Primary Sources, 2007-2016

'000 tonnes of Oil Equivalent

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
COAL AND COKE.....	**109.5**	**108.8**	**94.6**	**165.2**	**236.3**	**211.3**	**208.9**	**328.7**	**348.6**	**343.5**
LIQUID FUELS	**3,121.8**	**3,133.1**	**3,610.8**	**3,765.7**	**3,857.9**	**3,638.6**	**3,707.9**	**3,937.9**	**4,738.5**	**5,044.2**
Imports of crude oil	1,598.7	1,687.7	1,610.1	1,551.5	1,772.1	997.1	567.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Imported Petroleum	1,999.9	1,704.5	2,259.0	2,071.9	2,235.6	2,803.4	2,985.9	4,400.2	4,418.1	4,841.6
Exports of Petroleum Fuels	67.4	19.2	20.7	29.4	32.0	11.7	6.2	39.7	1.3	2.7
Stock changes and balancing item	-422.4	-651.8	-145.2	273.1	-34.0	-102.7	192.1	-422.6	321.7	205.3
HYDRO AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY:-	**395.7**	**372.3**	**300.3**	**403.8**	**403.6**	**475.6**	**538.6**	**571.4**	**696.6**	**733.5**
Total Local Energy Production..	393.8	370.2	296.9	401.2	400.7	472.2	530.2	544.2	686.5	726.1
Local production of hydro power	308.8	280.9	185.7	277.2	276.6	341.9	377.1	293.3	297.8	340.5
Local production of geothermal power	85.0	89.3	111.2	124.0	124.1	130.3	153.1	250.9	388.7	385.6
Imports of hydro power	1.9	2.1	3.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	4.2	13.6	5.1	7.4
TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION	**3,627.0**	**3,614.2**	**4,005.7**	**4,334.7**	**4,497.8**	**4,328.9**	**4,455.4**	**4,838.0**	**5,783.7**	**6,121.2**
LOCAL PRODUCTION AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	10.9	10.2	7.4	9.3	8.9	10.9	11.9	11.2	11.9	11.9
PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION IN TERMS OF KILOGRAMME OF OIL EQUIVALENT..	97.2	97.5	94.4	112.7	113.7	106.4	106.6	112.5	130.9	134.8

* Provisional.

[1] Excludes wood fuel and charcoal.

MANUFACTURING

Notes and Definitions

Coverage
The information is based on Census of Industrial Production (CIP) conducted in 2010 as well as the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production (MISP). The CIP covered all formal establishments in Kenya engaged in Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It was more comprehensive than the Census of Industrial Production undertaken in 1972, which covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. The MSIP collects data on quantities and value of output for major products continuously on a monthly basis.

The unit of enumeration in Industrial Surveys is usually establishment based rather than the firm. However, reporting at firm level is accepted if the respective establishments within a firm do not maintain independent books of accounts.

Currently the industrial statistics are classified using ISIC revision 4, in accordance with the international industrial recommendations.

Definitions.

Quantum Index- A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices. Using the Census of Industrial Production 2010 data, whose reference period was 2009, the base for these indices has been revised to 2009.

Producer Price Index(PPI)- Measures the changes in the output prices of goods sold by producers/manufacturers

Compensation of employees – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

Intermediate Consumption – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

Output - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind (including compensation of employees in kind), goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

Value Added. – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

MANUFACTURING

Table 11.1: Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2012 - 2016

2009=100

Description	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*	% Change 2016/2015
Processing and preserving of Meat	109.2	109.4	108.3	118.3	131.2	10.9
Processing and preserving of fish	87.8	85.0	86.7	67.8	61.0	-10.0
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	102.9	120.0	100.9	103.6	112.7	8.8
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	98.9	111.4	128.2	133.6	135.5	1.4
Dairy products	144.9	147.4	156.8	169.7	175.1	3.1
Grain Mill Products	130.3	137.4	148.5	159.7	165.4	3.6
Bakery Products	133.7	141.7	152.3	164.6	163.1	-0.9
Sugar	90.1	109.5	108.2	115.3	116.5	1.0
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	133.4	131.6	137.4	166.3	173.9	4.5
Other Food Products nec	117.1	129.6	136.2	121.5	139.4	14.7
Prepared Animal Feeds	122.6	131.0	132.2	138.2	140.7	1.8
Total Food Products	**116.6**	**126.3**	**132.5**	**134.5**	**143.2**	**6.5**
Beverages	122.9	112.5	110.8	138.7	146.4	5.6
Tobacco Products	128.2	119.6	144.0	137.6	115.4	-16.2
Beverages and Tobacco	**123.8**	**113.7**	**116.5**	**138.5**	**141.1**	**1.8**
Textiles	117.7	112.1	113.9	129.9	130.3	0.3
Wearing Apparel	140.7	154.4	172.9	196.8	230.6	17.2
Leather and Related Products	130.9	135.4	118.6	103.5	111.2	7.5
Wood and Products of Wood and cork except furniture	107.0	113.9	132.4	138.5	121.9	-12.0
Paper and Paper Products	135.2	144.9	140.1	140.3	152.6	8.7
Printing and reproduction of Recorded Media	100.2	102.3	99.3	99.2	99.2	0.0
Refined Petroleum Products	91.4	47.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemical and Chemical Products	116.1	112.6	125.3	134.6	136.5	1.4
Pharmaceutical Products	189.4	250.0	295.9	362.8	416.0	14.7
Rubber Products	82.1	100.2	93.1	78.4	59.3	-24.4
Plastic Products	116.5	114.1	123.6	140.9	152.8	8.4
Rubber and Plastic Products	**110.9**	**111.8**	**118.6**	**130.7**	**137.6**	**5.2**
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	125.3	135.1	156.1	169.9	179.5	5.7
Basic Metals	124.2	149.8	152.7	150.9	169.7	12.5
Fabricated Metal Products except machinery and equipment	131.7	154.3	175.1	163.8	147.8	-9.8
Electrical Equipment	124.8	133.3	145.1	154.6	159.9	3.5
Machinery and Equipment nec	89.7	90.8	77.1	42.6	37.7	-11.6
Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers	123.8	131.0	161.4	171.0	125.2	-26.7
Furniture	164.2	183.8	211.0	258.5	259.8	0.5
Other Manufacturing	134.7	139.5	174.6	210.1	211.8	0.8
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	106.8	110.2	117.8	122.0	122.0	0.0
Total	**122.2**	**130.6**	**139.0**	**146.5**	**153.7**	**4.9**

* Provisional

Table 11.2: Producer Price Indices and Percentage Changes, 2012 - 2016

June 2011 = 100

Description	Weights	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	% Change 2016/2015
Mining and Quarrying ……	1.60	107.63	111.40	123.09	131.67	138.10	4.9
Manufacture of food products……	34.24	109.79	109.84	107.52	114.17	113.22	-0.8
Manufacture of beverages……	6.54	107.41	111.16	124.25	132.36	136.83	3.4
Manufacture of tobacco products……	1.38	114.98	117.31	117.96	121.74	125.10	2.8
Manufacture of textiles……	2.29	106.43	108.19	109.96	122.72	126.70	3.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel……	2.91	99.67	99.88	100.27	101.64	102.08	0.4
Manufacture of leather and related products ……	0.90	101.41	101.79	102.19	103.77	104.23	0.4
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork except	2.19	102.90	104.69	105.40	106.91	113.60	6.2
Manufacture of paper and paper products ……	3.15	104.68	102.28	106.15	109.64	112.55	2.7
Printing and reproduction of recorded media……	5.66	100.00	102.33	104.66	104.66	104.66	0.0
Manufacture of lubricating petroleum oils	0.01	112.45	117.13	132.83	114.76	114.76	0.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	5.97	106.97	106.67	113.24	119.61	118.35	-1.1
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products…	5.47	103.81	105.07	107.66	110.01	111.51	1.4
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.32	111.37	113.59	116.00	117.36	113.06	-3.7
Manufacture of basic metals ……	6.51	102.01	98.69	97.11	93.68	92.96	-0.8
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	3.31	101.12	94.11	96.62	94.35	93.10	-1.3
Manufacture of motor vehicles……	1.20	107.82	112.60	117.28	121.17	122.95	1.5
Manufacture of Furniture……	1.83	102.45	102.45	102.17	132.88	131.29	-1.2
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment…	1.42	100.00	99.78	100.16	102.92	103.76	0.8
Electricity……..	8.63	99.20	98.34	118.41	116.52	116.21	-0.3
Water……..	0.46	103.08	114.44	124.54	131.68	143.63	9.1
Total	**100.00**	**105.47**	**105.96**	**109.17**	**113.44**	**113.67**	0.2
Overall percentage change			**0.46**	**3.03**	**3.91**	**0.20**	

Table 11.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2012-2016

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Processing and preserving of Meat	1,231	1,432	1,615	1,776	1,962	22,318	23,091	25,518	27,264	34,588
Processing and preserving of fish	545	718	804	926	1,054	1,191	1,039	1,015	771	2,015
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,684	2,130	2,543	2,908	3,184	3,624	4,472	3,286	1,956	1,275
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	2,034	2,489	2,891	3,202	3,418	14,900	15,340	16,638	18,170	18,755
Dairy products	1,743	2,248	2,686	3,180	3,543	7,354	8,558	9,790	11,413	11,985
Grain Mill Products	2,490	2,789	3,086	3,532	3,316	20,458	22,474	23,739	28,568	26,631
Bakery Products	2,108	2,597	4,507	3,429	3,787	4,964	5,300	5,884	6,366	6,501
Sugar and Confectionery	6,524	7,691	12,316	9,221	9,318	8,300	12,238	12,345	12,106	13,778
Other Food Products nec	13,540	16,426	18,889	22,138	24,154	38,280	39,875	39,148	47,801	49,578
Prepared Animal Feeds	975	1,141	1,387	1,587	1,490	8,016	9,196	10,666	12,836	11,965
Total food products	**33,475**	**40,391**	**51,532**	**51,899**	**55,227**	**131,106**	**143,356**	**148,028**	**167,250**	**177,072**
Beverages	5,295	6,298	6,729	7,378	7,729	46,375	51,936	59,436	57,188	75,696
Tobacco Products	1,434	2,290	3,188	4,170	4,419	5,220	6,417	7,797	6,967	7,303
Textiles	9,643	11,840	14,104	16,404	18,466	36,524	41,948	48,997	51,176	64,996
Wearing Apparel	4,815	5,624	6,601	7,677	8,453	18,239	19,926	22,931	23,427	29,753
Leather and Related Products	1,214	1,376	1,502	1,649	1,698	6,181	7,200	7,050	6,510	6,683
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	2,528	3,034	3,344	3,779	3,989	5,041	5,445	7,000	8,397	7,641
Paper and Paper Products	4,171	5,207	6,133	6,935	7,595	14,234	10,583	10,724	9,786	9,004
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	1,400	1,704	1,808	2,071	2,175	34,346	37,963	47,011	50,949	56,807
Coke and refined petroleum products	762	925	934	1,128	1,156	24,151	17,841	0	0	0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	9,277	11,156	12,575	14,120	14,975	34,156	33,386	39,555	49,773	56,732
Pharmaceuticals	1,229	1,469	1,708	1,895	2,012	2,169	1,469	2,906	3,858	5,219
Rubber and Plastic Products	5,696	5,443	5,459	5,339	5,092	18,070	17,829	19,353	20,863	21,884
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	7,423	9,397	9,048	12,440	13,821	12,108	15,262	18,750	19,321	21,154
Basic Metals	1,535	1,818	2,008	2,212	2,355	7,991	9,510	10,313	10,119	9,942
Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment	5,463	6,678	7,444	8,302	8,836	28,434	34,924	38,237	37,974	37,308
Electrical equipment	1,114	1,338	1,613	1,775	1,931	1,779	2,136	999	432	1,591
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	215	256	308	332	361	344	410	191	81	304
Transport equipment	1,198	1,379	1,508	1,644	1,735	13,213	15,719	18,113	21,864	15,942
Furniture	2,864	3,509	4,008	4,636	5,036	15,360	17,301	20,600	23,746	30,870
Other manufacturing	2,940	3,591	3,980	4,522	4,898	4,839	5,197	6,512	8,293	9,427
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	2,021	2,462	2,746	3,081	3,275	9,620	10,290	11,490	12,040	12,621
TOTAL	**105,714**	**127,186**	**148,278**	**163,389**	**175,235**	**469,502**	**506,048**	**545,993**	**590,016**	**657,950**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Note: This data is based on all firms and Establishments

Table 11.4: Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2012-2016

KSh Million

Description	Inputs (Intermediate Consumption)					Outputs				
	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Processing and preserving of Meat	105,202	109,482	120,598	126,210	154,979	127,521	132,574	145,934.16	153,474	189,567
Processing and preserving of fish	3,082	2,881	3,453	4,348	2,840	4,272	3,920	4,468.68	5,119	4,855
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	21,197	24,719	27,401	23,393	23,963	24,822	29,191	30,686.10	25,349	25,239
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	40,186	41,373	44,873	49,005	50,585	55,086	56,713	61,510.94	67,175	69,340
Dairy products	41,741	48,573	55,566	64,776	68,022	49,095	57,132	65,356.75	76,189	80,007
Starches and starch Products	64,175	72,496	79,935	85,633	88,956	84,918	95,567	109,462	114,201	115,587
Bakery Products	31,047	33,154	36,823	39,861	40,696	36,011	38,454	42,707	46,227	47,197
Sugar and Confectionery	26,712	30,404	26,389	28,808	30,825	35,012	42,642	38,734	40,914	44,604
Other Food Products	145,982	167,113	169,430	203,794	213,022	185,658	208,356	208,579	251,594	262,599
Prepared Animal Feeds	23,916	27,017	35,915	38,475	39,968	31,646	35,615	40,793	51,310	51,933
Total food products	**503,240**	**557,212**	**600,384**	**664,302**	**713,856**	**634,041**	**700,165**	**748,230**	**831,552**	**890,927**
Beverages	62,531	79,215	75,080	83,151	92,661	108,919	131,151	146,380	140,339	168,357
Tobacco Products	13,980	10,047	11,864	12,211	10,758	19,201	16,456	19,643	19,179	18,061
Textiles	44,845	47,639	48,676	54,375	58,444	81,369	89,587	97,673	105,551	123,440
Wearing Apparel	22,394	22,629	22,780	24,891	26,754	40,634	42,554	45,711	48,319	56,508
Leather and Related Products	18,241	18,270	20,740	18,868	21,612	24,423	25,432	27,834	25,378	28,295
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	18,436	19,998	24,228	28,009	25,926	23,478	25,431	31,244	36,406	33,567
Paper and Paper Products	28,646	28,364	30,745	31,914	36,301	42,882	38,922	41,469	41,700	45,305
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	25,254	28,443	30,592	31,920	33,026	59,602	66,381	77,604	82,868	89,833
Coke and refined petroleum products	70,270	47,071	0	0	0	94,421	64,910	0	0	0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	73,876	78,296	82,997	83,198	82,832	107,959	111,587	122,552	132,970	139,564
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	12,019	15,232	16,767	21,334	27,689	14,163	16,603	19,673	25,192	32,908
Rubber and Plastic Products	57,925	58,988	65,100	71,838	76,464	75,995	76,816	84,592	92,702	98,348
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	44,770	47,822	58,947	64,697	68,590	56,860	63,030	77,697	84,018	89,744
Basic Metals	20,526	23,274	25,353	23,457	24,798	28,517	32,784	35,666	33,576	34,740
Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment	73,040	85,473	94,001	88,025	93,058	101,474	120,397	132,238	126,000	130,366
Electrical equipment	19,766	19,477	21,314	23,526	22,370	21,545	21,613	22,313	23,605	23,966
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	3,820	3,733	4,067	4,400	4,184	4,164	4,143	4,258	4,415	4,483
Transport equipment	6,966	7,092	7,896	8,298	6,154	20,180	22,811	26,010	30,162	22,096
Furniture	17,032	20,499	25,236	29,451	29,372	32,392	37,801	45,836	53,197	60,242
Other manufacturing	7,362	7,665	10,060	12,342	12,133	12,201	12,863	16,572	20,635	21,560
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	5,584	5,973	6,670	6,989	7,326	15,204	16,263	18,159	19,029	19,947
TOTAL	**1,150,524**	**1,232,412**	**1,283,498**	**1,387,196**	**1,474,309**	**1,619,622**	**1,737,699**	**1,841,354**	**1,976,793**	**2,132,259**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Note: This data is based on all firms and Establishments

MANUFACTURING

Table 11.5: Production of Selected Commodities, 2008- 2016

Commodity	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Sugar	Metric tons	517,700	548,000	523,700	490,210	493,937	600,179	592,657	635,674	638,340
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	19,628	17,763	18,458	20,647	23,852	23,531	28,538	27,206	22,758
Beer	`000 litres	424,863	396,819	398,618	453,685	503,665	421,784	367,099	473,135	528,772
Soft drinks	`000 litres	340,018	359,089	368,147	363,181	365,417	407,355	457,523	551,388	508,246
Paints	`000 litres	19,783	26,472	32,591	34,148	32,613	34,261	47,767	63,685	67,822
Soap	Tonnes	162,763	152,059	168,041	178,651	189,798	194,408	221,302	225,526	228,242
Biscuits	Tonnes	9,525	13,649	14,701	13,026	11,906	12,332	10,583	12,184	11,096
Cement	000 Tonnes	2,830	3,320	3,710	4,478	4,694	5,059	5,883	6,353	6,707

* Provisional

Table 11.6: Consumption of Selected Commodities, 2008- 2016

Commodity	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Sugar	Metric tons	648,475	630,440	782,250	612,610	732,137	838,079	784,157	879,257	1,004,065
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	4,335	3,835	6,422	6,468	6,671	6,434	10,044	9,585	11,321
Beer	`000 litres	381,059	340,230	358,353	399,980	448,223	394,234	306,267	412,984	503,074
Soft drinks	`000 litres	336,859	350,785	361,945	369,342	360,726	351,418	447,534	479,159	484,867
Paints	`000 litres	17,016	19,168	27,993	28,566	26,419	29,223	38,686	59,803	65,800
Soap	Tonnes	194,488	176,600	198,293	188,746	190,910	186,330	177,980	189,953	191,131
Biscuits	Tonnes	9,583	13,674	16,601	16,584	13,311	14,406	9,755	14,168	13,633
Cement**	000 Tonnes	2,156	2,671	3,085	3,871	3,991	4,267	5,197	5,709	6,302

* Provisional

** Includes Consumption and stocks

Table 11.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2010 - 2016

Commodity	Unit	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Maize Meal'	Tonnes	473,436	509,077	527,688	562,543	571,173	570,661	609,659
Wheat Flour'	,,	757,054	815,296	844,797	884,179	988,733	1,103,811	1,131,028
Rice	,,	45,675	50,554	52,650	57,002	60,498	75,029	63,951
Bread	,,	84,228	90,773	93,766	99,088	108,303	117,359	124,025
Ghee and Fats	,,	212,096	190,605	206,051	202,371	238,653	228,886	229,064
Cooking Oil	,,	135,585	146,913	159,054	191,833	186,143	208,951	213,259
Processed Milk	`000 Litres	359,559	375,770	325,406	350,368	419,053	437,547	452,151
Animal feeds	Tonnes	349,015	433,392	470,664	528,484	539,550	545,287	554,628
Refined Salt	Tonnes	241,514	253,965	230,872	207,147	226,265	245,878	262,787

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

' Data relates to production by formal millers

Table 11.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2010 - 2016

Commodity	Unit	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Cotton Woven Fabrics	Metres	13,629,142	11,176,950	10,573,395	11,023,697	11,697,668	11,666,039	10,874,285
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	9,875	10,931	12,130	12,682	11,990	12,263	14,306
Shirts	Dozens	154,417	128,627	120,713	121,540	117,036	114,320	136,809
Blankets	Units	1,895,799	1,951,028	2,009,559	2,126,963	2,339,078	2,611,700	2,915,445
Galvanised Sheet	Tonnes	230,588	251,593	254,760	306,100	284,508	256,829	261,214
Assembled Vehicles	Units	5,761	6,004	6,154	7,026	9,514	10,181	6,577

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The statistical unit is a firm. Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Counties. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage.

The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats/maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

BUILDING

Table 12.1: Large Scale Firms and Establishments[1], 2012-2016

	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Number Of Firms					
Special Trade Contractors	79	142	147	162	228
General Trade Contractors	159	286	295	308	433
Total	**237**	**428**	**442**	**470**	**660**
Persons Engaged (Number)					
Special Trade Contractors	22,068	24,151	26,992	29,884	30,783
General Trade Contractors	84,046	91,981	102,803	113,815	117,239
Total	**106,114**	**116,132**	**129,795**	**143,699**	**148,022**
Compensation Of Employees (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	1,613	2,661	2,748	3,443	3,862
General Trade Contractors	7,233	10,134	10,466	11,603	13,016
Total	**8,847**	**12,795**	**13,214**	**15,046**	**16,878**
Gross Value Added (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	6,590	4,650	4,802	5,329	5,615
General Trade Contractors	22,881	28,525	29,458	30,975	41,217
Total	**29,471**	**33,175**	**34,261**	**36,304**	**46,832**
Input (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	9,243	15,593	16,103	18,256	18,910
General Trade Contractors	38,287	41,835	43,204	53,878	55,808
Total	**47,530**	**57,428**	**59,307**	**72,134**	**74,718**
Output (KSh Million)					
Special Trade Contractors	15,833	20,243	20,906	23,585	24,525
General Trade Contractors	61,168	70,360	72,662	84,853	97,025
Total	**77,001**	**90,603**	**93,568**	**108,438**	**121,550**

+ Revised

* Provisional

[1] Covers Private Sector Only

Table 12.2: All Firms And Establishments Including Large Scale, 2012-2016

KSh Million

	2012+	2013+	2014+	2015+	2016*
Compensation Of Employees					
Special Trade Contractors	21,165	25,153	32,256	47,209	47,997
General Trade Contractors	36,948	43,911	56,311	82,416	83,791
All Other Contractors	24,931	29,630	37,997	55,611	56,538
Total	**83,044**	**98,694**	**126,564**	**185,235**	**188,326**
Gross Value Added					
Special Trade Contractors	48,640	54,429	66,796	78,763	91,662
General Trade Contractors	84,914	95,020	116,610	137,502	160,020
All Other Contractors	57,297	64,116	78,684	92,781	107,974
Total	**190,851**	**213,565**	**262,090**	**309,046**	**359,656**
Input					
Special Trade Contractors	82,202	94,128	107,369	126,578	117,182
General Trade Contractors	143,506	164,324	187,440	220,975	204,573
All Other Contractors	96,832	110,879	126,476	149,104	138,037
Total	**322,540**	**369,331**	**421,285**	**496,657**	**459,792**
Output					
Special Trade Contractors	130,843	148,557	174,165	205,341	208,844
General Trade Contractors	228,420	259,345	304,051	358,477	364,592
All Other Contractors	154,128	174,995	205,160	241,885	246,011
Total	**513,391**	**582,896**	**683,376**	**805,703**	**819,448**

+ Revised

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 12.3: Number, Floor Area and Cost of Construction of Reported Completed Buildings for Private Ownership in Nairobi City County, 2010-2016

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	4,715	4,512	4,824	5,447	6,538	7,834	8,623
Non-Residential	421	505	637	876	985	1,220	1,379
Total	**5,136**	**5,017**	**5,461**	**6,323**	**7,523**	**9,054**	**10,002**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 Sq.m.)							
Residential	972	986	1,267	1,343	1,492	2,982	3,047
Non-Residential	682	715	998	1,104	1,274	1,432	1,647
Total	**1,654**	**1,701**	**2,265**	**2,447**	**2,766**	**4,414**	**4,694**
Cost of Construction (KSh Million)							
New Buildings: Residential	28,423	37,246	37,373	45,236	50,952	61,556	66,285
New Buildings: Non-Residential	5,654	6,006	6,201	7,040	8,568	9,311	9,958
Extensions: Residential	3,460	509	1,339	3,314	3,452	3,558	3,724
Extensions: Non-Residential	3,701	702	1,002	1,442	1,548	1,624	1,845
Total Cost	**41,238**	**44,464**	**45,915**	**57,032**	**64,520**	**76,049**	**81,812**

* Provisional

** Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 12.4(a): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownershipin in Selected Counties, 2015

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other**	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	7,834	402	430	250	402	1,485	**10,803**
Non-Residential	1,220	125	60	6	34	134	**1,579**
Total	**9,054**	**527**	**490**	**256**	**436**	**1,619**	**12,382**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 Sq.metres)							
Residential	2,982	349	72	40	83	404	**3,930**
Non-residential	1,432	141	90	189	93	267	**2,212**
Total	**4,414**	**490**	**162**	**229**	**176**	**671**	**6,142**
Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings,Residential	61,556	1,895	642	224	98	1,834	**66,249**
New Buildings Non-Residential	9,311	385	101	28	40	985	**10,850**
Extensions, Residential	3,558	187	80	0	0	505	**4,330**
Extensions,Non-Residential	1,624	26	0	0	25	756	**2,431**
Total Cost	**76,049**	**2,493**	**823**	**252**	**163**	**4,080**	**83,860**

** Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 12.4(b): Reported Completion of Buildings for Private Ownership in in Selected Counties, 2016*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other**	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	8,623	445	452	263	482	1,506	**11,771**
Non-Residential	1,379	135	67	12	48	155	**1,796**
Total	**10,002**	**580**	**519**	**275**	**530**	**1,661**	**13,567**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)							
Residential	3,047	378	102	46	95	512	**4,180**
Non-Residential	1,647	204	126	224	117	300	**2,618**
Total	**4,694**	**582**	**228**	**270**	**212**	**812**	**6,798**
Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings,Residential	66,284	2,045	701	285	103	1,988	**71,406**
New Buildings Non-Residential	9,958	389	142	36	44	1,123	**11,692**
Extensions, Residential	3,724	197	88	0	0	604	**4,613**
Extensions,Non-Residential	1,845	28	0	0	33	809	**2,715**
Total	**81,811**	**2,659**	**931**	**321**	**180**	**4,524**	**90,426**

* Provisional

** Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 12.5: Reported New Residential Buildings In Nairobi by Number of Habitable Rooms 2011 - 2016

Number

Habitable Rooms	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
One	802	865	1,255	1,299	1,321	1,638
Two	420	530	764	883	921	1,365
Three	720	684	978	1,058	1,241	880
Four	352	453	681	704	718	782
Five	290	326	474	483	494	425
Six or more	274	268	413	420	428	229
Total	**2,858**	**3,126**	**4,566**	**4,848**	**5,124**	**5,318**

* Provisional

Table 12.6: Reported Cost of Completion of New Non-Residential Buildings for Private Ownership in Selected Counties, 2011-2016

KSh Million

Sector	Year	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other**	Total
Manufacturing								
	2011	378	55	7	23	. .	200	**663**
	2012	630	61	12	29	. .	231	**963**
	2013	867	80	31	32	18	253	**1,281**
	2014	890	85	29	36	22	262	**1,324**
	2015	905	88	33	38	15	273	**1,352**
	2016*	986	95	26	42	20	284	**1,453**
Building and Construction								
	2011	59	40	45	. .	. .	4	**148**
	2012	73	44	51	22	44		**234**
	2013	403	62	56	19	18	72	**630**
	2014	448	71	65	22	21	83	**710**
	2015	456	78	66	20	30	86	**736**
	2016*	543	85	72	35	36	96	**867**
Transport,Storage and Communications								
	2011	450	. .	8	. .	45	63	**566**
	2012	430	55	7	. .	35	57	**584**
	2013	512	65	14	. .	38	84	**713**
	2014	701	89	19	. .	52	115	**976**
	2015	742	98	16	. .	42	126	**1,024**
	2016*	1,048	102	18	14	68	217	**1,467**
Wholesale and Retail Trade								
	2011	296	101	. .	. .	22	110	**529**
	2012	400	115	59	6	36	127	**751**
	2013	610	215	68	9	48	262	**1,212**
	2014	763	269	85	11	60	328	**1,516**
	2015	795	250	77	9	88	546	**1,765**
	2016*	806	273	87	18	105	604	**1,893**
Services								
	2011	296	70	. .	12	. .	45	**423**
	2012	315	83	34	11	12	76	**534**
	2013	482	92	48	15	46	248	**931**
	2014	512	107	61	19	58	315	**1,072**
	2015	554	112	70	23	68	425	**1,252**
	2016*	602	98	78	36	74	512	**1,400**
Financial Institutions								
	2011	37	2	. .	. .	15	0	**54**
	2012	42	4	3	..	17	54	**124**
	2013	45	6	..	..	9	63	**123**
	2014	52	7	..	..	10	72	**141**
	2015	59	4	..	..	18	84	**141**
	2016*	102	10	6	16	22	96	**252**
Total								
	2011	1,516	268	60	35	82	422	**2,383**
	2012	1,890	362	166	68	144	545	**3,190**
	2013	3,366	628	259	88	223	1,175	**4,890**
	2014	3,366	628	259	88	223	1,175	**5,739**
	2015	3,511	630	262	90	261	1,540	**6,270**
	2016*	4,087	663	287	161	325	1,809	**7,332**

* Provisional.

. . Data not available

** Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

BUILDING

Table 12.7: Number and Value of Houses Completed by National Housing Corporation in Selected Counties, 2012 - 2016

County	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Number					
Nairobi	488	376	243	-	100
Kisumu	-	-	-	-	100
Nyeri	-	-	-	45	-
Kisiii	-	-	-	-	40
Total	**488**	**376**	**243**	**45**	**240**
Value (KSh Million)					
Nairobi	1,979	1,725	502	-	329
Kisumu	-	-	-	-	440
Nyeri	-	-	-	62	-
Kisiii	-	-	-	-	110
Total	**1,979**	**1,725**	**502**	**62**	**879**

Source: National Housing Corporation

* Provisional.

\- Zero

Table 12.8 : Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2012-2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Number of Plans					
Residential	38,945	44,613	47,197	50,238	54,159
Non-Residential	4,858	5,636	6,685	7,564	8,387
Total	**43,803**	**50,249**	**53,882**	**57,802**	**62,546**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	80,509	129,234	132,128	138,268	185,509
Non-Residential	54,620	65,616	73,295	76,943	122,852
Total	**135,128**	**190,646**	**205,423**	**215,211**	**308,361**

*Provisional

BUILDING

Table 12.9: Production and Consumption of Cement, 2010- 2016

' 000 Tonnes

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Production (Kenya)	3,709.8	4,478.4	4,693.7	5,059.1	5,882.5	6,352.9	6,707.2
Domestic Exports	**651.7**	**708.4**	**738.4**	**827.9**	**722.9**	**681.7**	**420.4**
To Uganda	514.6	519.8	472.5	468.3	366.9	446.7	322.3
To Tanzania	33.7	63.3	89.1	125.7	180.8	40.7	2.5
To Other countries	103.4	125.3	176.7	233.9	175.2	194.3	95.6
Imports	27.1	53.0	35.3	34.4	36.4	37.6	15.1
Total Estimated Consumption[1]	**3,085.2**	**3,823.0**	**3,990.7**	**4,266.1**	**5,196.1**	**5,708.9**	**6,301.9**

* Provisional

[1] Includes stocks

Table 12.10: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Expenditure on Roads, 2010/11 - 2016/2017

KSh Million

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17*
Development							
Trunk and Primary Roads (A,B and C)	35,747	44,950	65,152	43,763	37,792	51,600	70,300
Secondary and Minor Roads (D and E)	8,636	14,032	14,216	16,784	12,344	20,492	45,295
Miscellaneous Roads (Including Urban)	4,254	14,762	5,126	3,853	4,698	15,695	-
Total	**48,637**	**73,744**	**84,494**	**64,400**	**54,834**	**87,787**	**115,595**
Recurrent (Maintenance and Repair)	12,551	17,786	24,371	23,229	25,792	25,396	40,880
Total	**61,188**	**91,530**	**108,864**	**87,629**	**80,626**	**113,183**	**156,475**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure

* Provisional.

BUILDING

Table 12.11: Quarterly Residential Bulding Cost Index Dec 2013- Dec 2016

DEC 1972=100

	2013	2014				2015				2016			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	10,384.60	10,384.60	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48	10,578.48
2 Aggregate	10,964.07	10,964.07	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14	12,941.14
3 Cement	5,871.05	5,871.05	5,980.66	5,980.66	5,980.66	5,980.66	6,003.62	6,003.62	6,060.44	6,060.44	6,060.44	6,060.44	6,060.44
4 (i) Concrete	7,628.78	7,821.71	9,517.94	9,866.66	9,940.84	10,192.25	10,232.22	10,234.32	10,281.18	10,365.50	10,437.95	10,495.05	10,562.25
(ii) Stone Blocks	2,177.29	2,232.35	2,343.76	2,429.63	2,447.90	2,509.80	2,519.65	2,520.16	2,531.70	2,552.47	2,570.31	2,584.37	2,600.92
Blocks	6,539.19	6,704.56	8,084.03	8,380.22	8,443.22	8,656.75	8,690.71	8,692.49	8,732.29	8,803.91	8,865.44	8,913.94	8,971.01
5 Hardcore Filling	21,588.26	22,134.24	23,238.84	24,090.28	24,271.39	24,885.22	24,982.82	24,987.95	25,102.36	25,308.24	25,485.13	25,624.55	25,788.61
6 Floor tiles	7,574.74	7,766.31	8,153.88	8,452.63	8,516.18	8,731.56	8,765.80	8,767.60	8,807.74	8,879.98	8,942.05	8,990.97	9,048.53
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	8,690.14	8,909.92	9,354.57	9,697.31	9,770.21	10,017.30	10,056.59	10,058.65	10,104.71	10,187.58	10,258.79	10,314.91	10,380.95
8 (i) Timber	10,205.88	10,463.98	11,032.10	11,436.31	11,522.29	11,813.69	11,860.02	11,862.46	11,916.77	12,014.50	12,098.48	12,164.67	12,242.55
(ii) Doors	6,193.10	6,349.73	6,666.61	6,910.86	6,962.82	7,138.91	7,166.91	7,168.38	7,201.20	7,260.26	7,311.01	7,351.00	7,398.07
Timber and Doors	9,403.67	9,641.49	10,159.39	10,531.62	10,610.79	10,879.14	10,921.81	10,924.05	10,974.07	11,064.07	11,141.40	11,202.36	11,274.08
9 (i) Hardware	4,183.05	4,288.84	4,502.87	4,667.85	4,702.95	5,691.49	5,710.41	5,711.58	5,737.73	5,784.79	5,825.22	5,857.09	5,894.59
(ii) Windows	1,893.57	1,941.46	2,038.35	2,113.03	2,128.92	2,182.76	2,191.32	2,191.77	2,201.80	2,219.86	2,235.38	2,247.60	2,261.99
Hardware and Windows	2,351.47	2,410.94	2,531.25	2,623.99	2,643.72	2,884.50	2,895.13	2,895.73	2,908.99	2,932.84	2,953.34	2,969.50	2,988.51
10 Paints	3,744.65	3,839.35	4,030.95	4,178.64	4,210.06	4,316.53	4,333.46	4,334.35	4,354.19	4,389.91	4,420.59	4,444.77	4,473.23
11 Glass	2,016.68	2,067.69	2,170.87	2,250.41	2,267.33	2,324.67	2,333.79	2,334.27	2,344.96	2,364.19	2,380.71	2,393.74	2,409.06
12 Roofing Materials	7,525.42	7,715.74	8,100.79	8,397.60	8,460.73	8,674.71	8,708.73	8,710.52	8,750.40	8,822.16	8,883.83	8,932.43	8,989.62
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	2,015.38	2,066.35	2,169.47	2,248.95	2,265.86	2,323.16	2,332.28	2,332.76	2,343.44	2,362.66	2,379.17	2,392.19	2,407.50
(ii) Trapped Gully	12,989.93	13,318.44	13,983.10	14,495.42	14,604.40	14,973.75	15,032.48	15,035.56	15,104.40	15,228.28	15,334.72	15,418.61	15,517.33
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,444.14	5,581.83	5,964.35	6,182.87	6,229.36	6,386.90	6,411.95	6,413.26	6,442.63	6,495.47	6,540.87	6,576.65	6,618.76
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,578.67	4,694.46	4,990.72	5,173.58	5,212.47	5,344.30	5,365.26	5,366.36	5,390.93	5,435.14	5,473.13	5,503.07	5,538.31
14 (i) Switch-Gear	7,520.20	7,710.39	8,095.17	8,391.77	8,454.86	8,668.69	8,702.69	8,704.47	8,744.33	8,816.04	8,877.66	8,926.23	8,983.38
(ii) Conduit	6,492.66	6,656.86	6,989.07	7,245.14	7,299.61	7,484.22	7,513.57	7,515.11	7,549.52	7,611.44	7,664.64	7,706.57	7,755.91
(iii) Fittings	5,040.23	5,167.70	5,425.59	5,624.38	5,666.66	5,809.97	5,832.76	5,833.96	5,860.67	5,908.73	5,950.03	5,982.58	6,020.89
(iv) Accessories	5,619.16	5,761.27	6,048.79	6,270.41	6,317.55	6,477.32	6,502.73	6,504.06	6,533.84	6,587.43	6,633.47	6,669.76	6,712.46
(v) Wiring	1,926.47	1,975.19	2,073.76	2,149.74	2,165.90	2,220.68	2,229.39	2,229.84	2,240.05	2,258.43	2,258.43	2,258.43	2,272.88
(vi) Electrical Installations	5,552.34	5,692.76	5,976.85	6,195.84	6,242.42	6,400.29	6,425.39	6,426.71	6,456.14	6,509.09	6,551.42	6,584.79	6,626.95
All Materials	**6,975.65**	**7,095.92**	**7,605.61**	**7,796.60**	**7,837.22**	**7,985.26**	**8,010.19**	**8,011.34**	**8,044.57**	**8,090.83**	**8,130.37**	**8,161.53**	**8,198.39**
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,987.28	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	9,480.01	10,189.10	10,189.10	10,189.10	10,189.10
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	8,289.04	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	9,843.15	10,617.13	10,617.13	10,617.13	10,617.13
(iii) Skilled labour	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00
Labour	7,143.79	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	7,707.87	8,481.35	9,150.19	9,150.19	9,150.19	9,150.19
Residential Building Cost Index	7,016.68	7,245.23	7,630.56	7,774.95	7,805.66	7,917.58	7,936.43	7,937.30	8,151.14	8,349.31	8,379.20	8,402.75	8,430.62

NOTE:- Prices are collected on monthly basis.

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 12.12: Quarterly Non Residential Buid Cost Index Dec 2013 - Dec 2016

Dec 1972=100

INPUT	2013	2014				2015				2016*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	10,384.64	10,384.64	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53	10,578.53
2 Aggregate	10,964.03	10,964.03	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10	12,941.10
3 Cement	5,871.21	5,871.21	5,980.83	5,980.83	5,980.83	5,980.83	6,003.79	6,003.79	6,060.61	6,060.61	6,060.61	6,060.61	6,060.61
4 (i)Concrete Blocks(solid)	7,924.80	8,125.22	8,550.62	8,863.91	8,930.55	9,156.40	9,192.32	9,194.21	9,236.31	9,312.06	9,377.15	9,428.45	9,488.81
(ii) Stone Blocks	2,160.14	2,214.77	2,325.30	2,410.49	2,428.62	2,490.04	2,499.80	2,500.32	2,511.76	2,532.36	2,550.06	2,564.02	2,580.43
Blocks	6,767.81	6,938.97	7,301.17	7,568.68	7,625.58	7,818.44	7,849.10	7,850.72	7,886.66	7,951.35	8,006.92	8,050.73	8,102.27
5 Hardcore Filling	21,426.27	21,968.15	23,064.46	23,909.52	24,089.27	24,698.49	24,795.36	24,800.47	24,914.02	25,118.35	25,293.92	25,432.30	25,595.12
6 Floor tiles	7,517.84	7,707.96	8,092.63	8,389.13	8,452.20	8,665.96	8,699.95	8,701.74	8,741.58	8,813.28	8,874.88	8,923.43	8,980.56
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	7,664.33	7,858.16	8,250.32	8,552.60	8,616.90	8,834.82	8,869.47	8,871.30	8,911.92	8,985.01	9,047.81	9,097.31	9,155.55
8 (i) Timber	9,904.44	10,154.93	10,661.70	11,052.34	11,135.43	11,417.05	11,461.83	11,464.19	11,516.68	11,611.13	11,692.29	11,756.25	11,831.52
(ii) Doors	6,625.30	6,792.86	7,131.85	7,393.16	7,448.74	7,637.12	7,667.07	7,668.65	7,703.76	7,766.95	7,821.23	7,864.02	7,914.37
Timber and Doors	9,250.57	9,484.51	9,957.84	10,322.68	10,400.29	10,663.31	10,705.13	10,707.34	10,756.36	10,844.58	10,920.38	10,980.12	11,050.42
9 (i) Hardware	5,041.31	5,147.35	5,361.90	5,527.27	5,583.90	5,703.13	5,722.08	5,723.26	5,749.47	5,796.62	5,837.14	5,869.07	5,906.65
(ii) Windows	1,581.40	1,621.40	1,702.31	1,764.68	1,777.95	1,822.91	1,830.06	1,830.44	1,838.82	1,853.90	1,866.86	1,877.07	1,889.09
Hardware and Windows	2,273.38	2,326.59	2,434.23	2,517.20	2,539.14	2,598.96	2,608.47	2,609.00	2,620.95	2,642.45	2,660.92	2,675.47	2,692.60
10 Paints	3,716.52	3,810.51	4,000.68	4,147.26	4,178.43	4,284.11	4,300.91	4,301.80	4,321.49	4,356.94	4,387.39	4,411.39	4,439.63
11 Glass	7,889.94	8,089.48	8,493.65	8,804.85	8,871.04	9,095.40	9,131.07	9,132.95	9,174.76	9,250.01	9,314.67	9,365.62	9,425.59
12 Roofing Materials	7,497.15	7,686.75	8,070.36	8,366.04	8,428.94	8,642.11	8,676.00	8,677.79	8,717.52	8,789.02	8,850.45	8,898.87	8,955.85
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,836.40	1,882.84	1,976.81	2,049.23	2,064.64	2,116.86	2,125.16	2,125.60	2,135.33	2,152.84	2,167.89	2,179.75	2,193.70
(ii) Trapped Gully	12,880.46	650.00	670.00	14,373.27	14,481.33	650.00	670.00	14,908.87	14,977.13	15,099.96	15,205.50	15,288.69	15,386.57
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	7,936.56	8,137.28	8,625.92	8,941.96	9,009.19	9,237.03	9,273.26	9,275.17	9,317.63	9,394.05	9,394.05	9,394.05	9,454.20
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	6,928.28	7,103.49	7,520.37	7,795.90	7,854.51	8,053.16	8,084.74	8,086.41	8,123.43	8,190.06	8,197.69	8,203.71	8,256.23
14 (i) Switch-Gear	585.76	600.58	630.55	653.65	658.56	675.22	677.87	678.01	681.11	686.70	691.50	695.28	699.73
(ii) Conduit	6,492.43	6,656.62	6,988.82	7,244.88	7,299.35	7,483.95	7,513.30	7,514.85	7,549.26	7,611.17	7,664.37	7,706.30	7,755.64
(iii) Fittings	1,796.75	1,842.19	1,934.12	2,004.99	2,020.06	2,071.15	2,079.27	2,079.70	2,089.22	2,106.36	2,121.08	2,132.68	2,146.34
(iv) Accessories	5,620.96	5,763.11	6,050.72	6,272.41	6,319.57	6,479.39	6,504.80	6,506.14	6,535.93	6,589.54	6,635.59	6,671.90	6,714.61
(v) Wiring	7,003.32	7,180.43	7,538.77	7,814.98	7,873.74	8,072.86	8,104.53	8,106.20	8,143.31	8,210.10	8,210.10	8,210.10	8,262.66
Electrical Installations	3,775.84	3,871.33	4,064.53	4,213.45	4,245.13	4,352.49	4,369.56	4,370.46	4,390.47	4,426.48	4,448.24	4,465.39	4,493.98
All Materials	**7,487.64**	**7,601.65**	**8,028.79**	**8,206.78**	**8,244.83**	**8,373.15**	**8,398.08**	**8,399.16**	**8,434.31**	**8,477.41**	**8,510.52**	**8,536.61**	**8,570.91**
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,987.27	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	9,480.00	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	8,287.52	8,942.88	8,942.88	8,942.88	8,942.88	8,942.88	8,942.88	8,942.88	9,841.34	10,615.18	10,615.18	10,615.18	10,615.18
(iii) Skilled labour	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00
Labour	7,143.28	7,707.33	7,707.33	7,707.33	7,707.33	7,707.33	7,707.33	7,707.33	8,480.75	9,149.54	9,149.54	9,149.54	9,149.54
Residential Building Cost Index	7,377.44	7,635.47	7,925.91	8,046.95	8,072.82	8,160.08	8,177.03	8,177.76	8,449.17	8,692.51	8,715.02	8,732.76	8,756.09

NOTE:- Prices are collected on monthly basis.

* Provisional

Table 12.13: Quarterly Building Cost Index Dec 2013 - Dec 2016

DEC 1972=100

INPUT	2013	2014				2015				2016*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	10,384.62	10,384.62	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50	10,578.50
2 Aggregate	10,964.05	10,964.05	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12	12,941.12
3 Cement	5,871.14	5,871.14	5,980.75	5,980.75	5,980.75	5,980.75	6,003.71	6,003.71	6,060.53	6,060.53	6,060.53	6,060.53	6,060.53
4 (i)Concrete Blocks(solid)	7,734.10	7,929.70	9,173.77	9,509.88	9,581.38	9,823.69	9,862.22	9,864.25	9,909.41	9,990.69	10,060.52	10,115.56	10,180.32
(ii) Stone Blocks	2,171.17	2,226.08	2,337.17	2,422.80	2,441.01	2,502.75	2,512.56	2,513.08	2,524.59	2,545.29	2,563.08	2,577.10	2,593.60
Blocks	6,620.59	6,788.02	7,805.30	8,091.28	8,152.11	8,358.28	8,391.06	8,392.79	8,431.21	8,500.36	8,559.78	8,606.60	8,661.71
5 Hardcore Filling	21,532.52	22,077.08	23,178.83	24,028.08	24,208.72	24,820.96	24,918.31	24,923.43	25,037.54	25,242.89	25,419.33	25,558.39	25,722.03
6 Floor tiles	10,137.36	10,393.74	10,947.92	11,349.03	11,434.36	11,723.53	11,769.52	11,771.93	11,825.83	11,922.82	12,006.16	12,071.84	12,149.13
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,291.10	6,450.20	6,772.09	7,020.22	7,072.99	7,251.87	7,280.31	7,281.81	7,315.15	7,375.14	7,426.69	7,467.32	7,515.13
8 (i) Timber	9,368.89	9,605.83	10,113.60	10,484.15	10,562.97	10,830.11	10,872.59	10,874.82	10,924.61	11,014.21	11,091.19	11,151.87	11,223.27
(ii) Doors	7,829.50	8,027.51	8,428.12	8,736.92	8,802.61	9,025.22	9,060.62	9,062.49	9,103.98	9,178.65	9,242.80	9,293.37	9,352.87
Timber and Doors	4,491.95	4,597.83	4,812.05	4,977.17	5,020.01	5,695.68	5,714.61	5,715.78	5,741.95	5,789.05	5,829.51	5,861.40	5,898.93
9 (i) Hardware	1,781.22	1,826.26	1,917.40	1,987.65	2,002.60	2,053.24	2,061.30	2,061.72	2,071.16	2,088.15	2,102.74	2,114.25	2,127.78
(ii) Windows	2,323.36	2,380.58	2,496.33	2,585.56	2,606.08	2,781.73	2,791.96	2,792.53	2,805.32	2,828.33	2,848.10	2,863.68	2,882.01
Hardware and Windows	3,739.31	3,833.88	4,025.21	4,172.69	4,204.06	4,310.38	4,327.29	4,328.17	4,347.99	4,383.65	4,414.29	4,438.44	4,466.86
10 Paints	5,135.51	5,265.39	5,528.41	5,730.96	5,774.05	5,920.07	5,943.29	5,944.52	5,971.73	6,020.71	6,062.79	6,095.96	6,134.99
11 Glass	7,562.39	7,753.65	8,140.59	8,438.85	8,502.30	8,717.32	8,751.51	8,753.31	8,793.39	8,865.51	8,927.47	8,976.31	9,033.78
12 Roofing Materials	7,516.14	7,706.22	8,090.80	8,387.23	8,450.29	8,664.00	8,697.98	8,699.77	8,739.60	8,811.28	8,872.86	8,921.41	8,978.52
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,972.49	2,022.38	2,123.30	2,201.10	2,217.65	2,273.73	2,282.65	2,283.12	2,293.57	2,312.38	2,328.54	2,341.28	2,356.27
(ii) Trapped Gully	12,952.60	13,280.17	13,942.92	14,453.77	14,562.43	14,930.72	14,989.28	14,992.36	15,061.00	15,184.53	15,290.66	15,374.31	15,472.74
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	6,478.33	6,642.16	7,068.72	7,327.71	7,382.80	7,569.51	7,599.20	7,600.76	7,635.56	7,698.18	7,724.75	7,745.68	7,795.27
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	5,421.79	5,558.91	5,898.45	6,114.56	6,160.53	6,316.33	6,341.10	6,342.41	6,371.44	6,423.70	6,450.80	6,472.15	6,513.59
14 (i) Switch-Gear	5,161.91	5,292.46	5,556.57	5,760.16	5,803.47	5,950.24	5,973.57	5,974.80	6,002.16	6,051.38	6,093.68	6,127.02	6,166.24
(ii) Conduit	6,492.62	6,656.82	6,989.03	7,245.10	7,299.57	7,484.17	7,513.53	7,515.07	7,549.48	7,611.40	7,664.60	7,706.53	7,755.87
(iii) Fittings	3,719.24	3,813.30	4,003.60	4,150.29	4,181.49	4,287.24	4,304.05	4,304.94	4,324.65	4,360.12	4,390.59	4,414.61	4,442.88
(iv) Accessories	5,619.62	5,761.74	6,049.28	6,270.92	6,318.07	6,477.85	6,503.26	6,504.59	6,534.37	6,587.97	6,634.01	6,670.31	6,713.01
(v) Wiring	3,020.54	3,096.93	3,251.48	3,370.61	3,395.95	3,481.84	3,495.49	3,496.21	3,512.22	3,541.02	3,541.02	3,541.02	3,563.69
Electrical Installations	5,098.07	5,227.00	5,487.85	5,688.92	5,731.69	5,876.65	5,899.69	5,900.91	5,927.92	5,976.54	6,013.62	6,042.84	6,081.53
All Materials	**7,200.80**	**7,318.31**	**7,791.70**	**7,976.98**	**8,016.47**	**8,155.84**	**8,180.76**	**8,181.88**	**8,215.95**	**8,260.83**	**8,297.54**	**8,326.47**	**8,362.20**
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,987.28	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	9,480.00	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	8,288.23	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	8,943.65	9,842.19	10,616.08	10,616.08	10,616.08	10,616.08
(iii) Skilled labour	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00
Labour	7,143.52	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	7,707.58	8,481.03	9,149.84	9,149.84	9,149.84	9,149.84
Residential Building Cost Index	7,184.79	7,427.08	7,768.20	7,901.70	7,930.16	8,030.58	8,048.55	8,049.35	8,290.02	8,509.24	8,535.69	8,556.54	8,582.29

NOTE:- Prices are collected on monthly basis.

* Provisional

Table 12.14: Quarterly Civil Engineering - Cost Index Dec 2013- 2016

DEC 1972=100

	2013	2014				2015				2016*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	10,384.77	10,384.77	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65	10,578.65
2 Aggregate	10,964.10	10,964.10	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	10,578.65	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18	12,941.18
3 Cement	5870.11	5,870.11	5,979.71	5,979.71	5,979.71	5,979.71	6,002.66	6,002.66	6,059.47	6,059.47	6,059.47	6,059.47	6,059.47
4 Hydrated Lime	7,124.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,995.40	8,051.29	8,975.91	8,126.72
5 Timber	9,751.29	9,997.90	10,496.85	10,881.44	10,963.25	11,240.51	11,284.59	11,286.92	11,338.60	11,431.59	11,511.49	11,574.47	11,682.90
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	7,750.91	7,946.93	8,343.52	8,649.22	8,714.25	8,934.63	8,969.67	8,971.52	9,012.60	9,086.52	9,150.03	9,200.08	9,286.27
(b) Concrete Precast products	7,292.88	7,477.32	7,850.47	8,138.11	8,199.29	8,406.65	8,439.62	8,441.36	8,480.01	8,549.56	8,609.32	8,656.42	8,737.51
Concrete products	7,682.26	7,876.54	8,269.62	8,572.61	8,637.06	8,855.49	8,890.22	8,892.06	8,932.77	9,006.03	9,068.98	9,118.59	9,204.02
7 Explosives	5,926.59	6,076.47	7,218.75	7,483.24	7,539.50	7,730.17	7,760.49	7,762.09	7,797.63	7,861.58	7,916.53	7,959.84	8,034.41
8 (i) Fuel	13,962.32	13,939.89	13,933.97	13,607.10	12,182.11	10,116.49	11,089.32	11,000.00	10,649.91	9,026.54	9,818.75	10,962.72	11,605.47
(ii) Bitumen	20,806.64	21,906.01	22,108.63	19,815.77	18,911.62	19,318.92	20,671.39	21,081.61	19,694.40	19,821.23	19,821.23	19,821.23	20,859.66
(iii) Lubricants	9,978.21	10,217.11	11,530.04	9,055.33	9,055.33	10,716.43	11,050.09	9,547.61	9,547.61	11,088.62	11,166.12	11,166.12	10,328.78
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	14,456.03	14,699.50	15,000.01	13,865.25	12,827.46	11,985.45	12,901.06	12,620.70	12,144.49	11,493.70	11,990.87	12,686.15	13,104.58
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	8,143.87	8,349.83	8,766.53	9,087.73	9,156.05	9,387.61	9,424.42	10,053.56	10,096.03	9,547.19	9,613.92	10,896.08	10,406.54
(ii) Structural Steel	3,097.08	3,175.40	3,333.87	3,456.02	3,482.00	3,570.06	3,584.07	3,584.80	3,601.22	3,630.75	3,656.13	3,676.13	3,710.57
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	388.06	397.87	417.73	433.03	436.29	447.32	449.08	449.17	451.23	454.93	458.11	460.61	464.93
(iv) Guard rails	620.48	636.17	667.92	692.39	697.60	715.24	718.04	718.19	721.48	727.40	732.48	736.49	743.39
(v) Gabion Mesh	984.95	1,009.86	1,060.26	1,099.10	1,107.37	1,135.37	1,139.83	1,140.06	1,145.28	1,154.67	1,162.74	1,169.11	1,180.06
Steel Products	1,863.51	1,910.64	2,005.99	2,079.48	2,095.12	2,148.10	2,156.53	2,195.15	2,204.98	2,184.62	2,199.89	2,286.77	2,272.18
10 Hardware	5,158.85	5,289.32	5,556.94	5,760.54	5,803.85	5,950.63	5,973.96	5,975.20	6,002.55	6,002.55	6,044.51	6,077.58	6,134.51
ALL MATERIALS	**5,906.49**	**6,003.77**	**6,551.35**	**6,580.94**	**6,551.64**	**6,571.91**	**6,623.31**	**6,627.62**	**6,620.28**	**6,594.16**	**6,635.54**	**6,753.13**	**6,741.36**
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	7,987.27	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	8,585.45	9,480.00	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	8,289.04	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	8,944.52	9,843.15	10,617.12	10,617.12	10,617.12	10,617.12
(iii) Skilled Labour	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00
LABOUR	7,143.69	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	7,707.77	8,481.24	9,150.07	9,150.07	9,150.07	9,150.07
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	6,487.83	6,804.45	7,094.73	7,110.42	7,094.89	7,105.63	7,132.88	7,135.16	7,494.71	7,795.14	7,817.07	7,879.41	7,873.17

NOTE:- Prices are collected on monthly basis.

* Provisional

Table 12.15: Quarterly Overall Construction-Cost Index, Dec 2013 - Dec 2016

DEC 1972=100

	2013	2014				2015				2016*			
INPUT	Dec.	March	June	Sept	Dec.	March	June	Sept	Dec.	March	June	Sept	Dec.
1 Sand	10,384.66	10,384.66	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54	10,578.54
2 Aggregate	10,964.08	10,964.08	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15	12,941.15
3 Cement	5,870.99	5870.99	5980.60	5980.60	5980.60	5,980.60	6,003.56	6,003.56	6,060.38	6,060.38	6,060.38	6,060.38	6,060.38
4 Hydrated Lime	7,124.36	7930.36	7930.36	7930.36	7930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,930.36	7,995.40	8,051.29	8,975.91	8,126.72
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	7,734.10	7,929.70	9,173.77	9,509.88	9,581.38	9,823.69	9,862.22	9,864.25	9,909.41	9,990.69	10,060.52	10,115.56	10,180.32
(ii) Concrete Pipes	7,750.91	7,946.93	8,343.52	8,649.22	8,714.25	8,934.63	8,969.67	8,971.52	9,012.60	9,086.52	9,150.03	9,200.08	9,286.27
(iii) Concrete Precast	7,292.88	7,477.32	7,850.47	8,138.11	8,199.29	8,406.65	8,439.62	8,441.36	8,480.01	8,549.56	8,609.32	8,656.42	8,737.51
Concrete products	7,718.09	7,913.28	8,894.46	9,220.34	9,289.66	9,524.60	9,561.95	9,563.92	9,607.71	9,686.51	9,754.21	9,807.57	9,878.72
6 Stone Blocks	2,171.17	2,226.08	2,337.17	2,422.80	2,441.01	2,502.75	2,512.56	2,513.08	2,524.59	2,545.29	2,563.08	2,577.10	2,593.60
7 Hardcore Filling	21,532.52	22,077.08	23,178.83	24,028.08	24,208.72	24,820.96	24,918.31	24,923.43	25,037.54	25,242.89	25,419.33	25,558.39	25,722.03
8 (i) Timber	10,101.25	10,356.71	10,905.72	11,305.29	11,390.29	11,678.35	11,724.15	11,726.56	11,780.25	11,876.87	11,959.88	12,025.31	12,105.51
(ii) Doors	6,291.10	6,450.20	6,772.09	7,020.22	7,072.99	7,251.87	7,280.31	7,281.81	7,315.15	7,375.14	7,426.69	7,467.32	7,515.13
Timber and Doors	9,368.89	9,605.83	10,113.60	10,484.15	10,562.97	10,830.11	10,872.59	10,874.82	10,924.61	11,014.21	11,091.19	11,151.87	11,223.27
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	7,855.30	8,053.96	8,455.89	8,765.71	8,831.61	9,054.96	9,090.48	9,143.81	9,185.59	9,208.89	9,273.26	9,424.88	9,439.33
(ii) Structural steel	3,097.08	3,175.40	3,333.87	3,456.02	3,482.00	3,570.06	3,584.07	3,584.80	3,601.22	3,630.75	3,656.13	3,676.13	3,710.57
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	388.06	397.87	417.73	433.03	436.29	447.32	449.08	449.17	451.23	454.93	458.11	460.61	464.93
(iv) Guard Rails	620.48	636.17	667.92	692.39	697.60	715.24	718.04	718.19	721.48	727.40	732.48	736.49	743.39
(v) Gabion Mesh	984.95	1,009.86	1,060.26	1,099.10	1,107.37	1,135.37	1,139.83	1,140.06	1,145.28	1,154.67	1,162.74	1,169.11	1,180.06
Steel Products	4,280.26	4,388.51	4,607.51	4,776.33	4,812.24	4,933.94	4,953.29	4,977.02	4,999.68	5,017.81	5,052.89	5,125.05	5,140.48
10 (i) Hardware	4,982.87	5,106.85	5,360.38	5,553.82	5,597.01	5,883.35	5,905.53	5,906.74	5,933.79	5,946.21	5,987.77	6,020.53	6,072.35
(ii) Windows	1,781.22	1,826.26	1,917.40	1,987.65	2,002.60	2,053.24	2,061.30	2,061.72	2,071.16	2,088.15	2,102.74	2,114.25	2,127.78
Hardware and Windows	3,338.80	3,422.25	3,592.39	3,722.57	3,751.26	3,916.57	3,931.49	3,932.30	3,950.31	3,965.07	3,992.79	4,014.63	4,046.79

* Provisional

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2013- 2016

Table 12.16: Quarterly Overall Construction-Cost Index, Dec 2013 - Dec 2016 (Cont') DEC 1972=100

INPUT	2013 Dec.	2014 March	2014 June	2014 Sept.	2014 Dec.	2015 March	2015 June	2015 Sept.	2015 Dec.	2016* March	2016* June	2016* Sept.	2016* Dec.
11 Paints	3,739.31	3,833.88	4,025.21	4,172.69	4,204.06	4,310.38	4,327.29	4,328.17	4,347.99	4,383.65	4,414.29	4,438.44	4,466.86
12 Glass	5,135.51	5,265.39	5,528.41	5,730.96	5,774.05	5,920.07	5,943.29	5,944.52	5,971.73	6,020.71	6,062.79	6,095.96	6,134.99
13 Floor Tiles	7,562.39	7,753.65	8,140.59	8,438.85	8,502.30	8,717.32	8,751.51	8,753.31	8,793.39	8,865.51	8,927.47	8,976.31	9,033.78
14 Roofing Materials	7,516.14	7,706.22	8,090.80	8,387.23	8,450.29	8,664.00	8,697.98	8,699.77	8,739.60	8,811.28	8,872.86	8,921.41	8,978.52
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,972.49	2,022.38	2,123.30	2,201.10	2,217.65	2,273.73	2,283.12	2,283.12	2,293.57	2,312.38	2,328.54	2,341.28	2,356.27
(ii) Traped Gully	12,952.60	13,280.17	13,942.92	14,453.77	14,562.43	14,930.72	14,989.28	14,992.36	15,061.00	15,184.53	15,290.66	15,374.31	15,472.74
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	6,478.33	6,642.16	7,068.72	7,327.71	7,382.80	7,569.51	7,599.20	7,600.76	7,635.56	7,698.18	7,724.75	7,745.68	7,795.27
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	5,421.79	5,558.91	5,898.45	6,114.56	6,160.53	7,569.51	6,341.10	6,342.41	6,371.44	6,423.70	6,450.80	6,472.15	6,513.59
16 (i) Switch Gear	5,161.91	5,292.46	5,556.57	5,760.16	5,803.47	5,950.24	5,973.57	5,974.80	6,002.16	6,051.38	6,093.68	6,127.02	6,166.24
(ii) Conduit	6,492.62	6,656.82	6,989.03	7,245.10	7,299.57	7,484.17	7,513.53	7,515.07	7,549.48	7,611.40	7,664.60	7,706.53	7,755.87
(iii) Fittings	3,719.24	3,813.30	4,003.60	4,150.29	4,181.49	4,287.24	4,304.05	4,304.94	4,324.65	4,360.12	4,390.59	4,414.61	4,442.88
(iv) Accessories	5,619.62	5,761.74	6,049.28	6,270.92	6,318.07	6,477.85	6,503.26	6,504.59	6,534.37	6,587.97	6,634.01	6,670.31	6,713.01
(v) Wiring	3,020.54	3,096.93	3,251.48	3,370.61	3,395.95	3,481.84	3,495.49	3,496.21	3,512.22	3,541.02	3,541.02	3,541.02	3,563.69
Electrical Instalations	5,098.07	5,227.00	5,487.85	5,688.92	5,731.69	5,876.65	5,899.69	5,900.91	5,927.92	5,976.54	6,013.62	6,042.84	6,081.53
17 Explosives	5,926.59	6,076.47	7,218.75	7,483.24	7,539.50	7,730.17	7,760.49	7,762.09	7,797.63	7,861.58	7,916.53	7,959.84	8,034.41
18 (i) Fuel	13,962.32	13,939.89	13,933.97	13,607.10	12,182.11	10,116.49	11,089.32	11,000.00	10,649.91	9,026.54	9,818.75	10,962.72	11,605.47
(ii) Bitumen	20,806.64	21,906.01	22,108.63	19,815.77	18,911.62	19,318.92	20,671.39	21,081.61	19,694.40	19,821.23	19,821.23	19,821.23	20,859.66
(iii) Lubricants	9,978.21	10,217.11	11,530.04	9,055.33	9,055.33	10,716.43	11,050.09	9,547.61	9,547.61	11,088.62	11,166.12	11,166.12	10,328.78
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	14,456.03	14,699.50	15,000.01	13,865.25	12,827.46	11,985.45	12,901.06	12,620.70	12,144.49	11,493.70	11,990.87	12,686.15	13,104.58
MATERIALS	**6,788.91**	**6,899.93**	**7,397.15**	**7,532.42**	**7,549.91**	**7,647.09**	**7,680.52**	**7,682.66**	**7,703.43**	**7,725.51**	**7,763.71**	**7,821.12**	**7,841.60**
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	7,987.27	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	8,585.46	9,480.00	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09	10,189.09
(ii) Semi-Skilled	8,288.65	8,944.10	8,944.10	8,944.10	8,944.10	8,944.10	8,944.10	8,944.10	9,842.69	10,616.62	10,616.62	10,616.62	10,616.62
(iii) Skilled Labour	5,791.00	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,266.80	6,875.33	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00	7,442.00
LABOUR	7,143.61	7,707.68	7,707.68	7,707.68	7,707.68	7,707.68	7,707.68	7,707.68	8,481.14	9,149.96	9,149.96	9,149.96	9,149.96
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	6,914.47	7,185.85	7,507.07	7,594.46	7,605.76	7,668.54	7,690.13	7,691.52	7,978.72	8,229.72	8,254.41	8,291.49	8,304.72

NOTE:- Prices are collected on monthly basis.

* Provisional

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

The statistics reported are sourced from immigration service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act, 2011. The Immigration Service is mandated to control and regulate entry and exit of all persons at the airports, seaports and land borders posts, enabling it to collect statistics on movements of all persons to and from Kenya.

The following definitions are used in the compilation Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit stated on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to temporarily pursue his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is as the time elapsed between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms and is shown in days. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The definitions used in the classification of hotel occupancy statistics in Tables 9-16 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, Including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Region (minus Coastal strip and East of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui County.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta County (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale County (minus Coastal strip and West of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado County and Machakos County (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara Sub-Counties.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Region and Kericho County.
7. WESTERN		Western Region, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo

		Counties.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Counties and Meru County (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri County (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Counties.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu County (South of 1 30'N) and Isiolo County (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Region, Marsabit County, Turkana County, Isiolo County (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu County (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

Table 13.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2009 - 2016

Number

Purpose	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	1,241,871	1,329,586	1,552,014	1,455,205	1,293,953	1,143,722	1,003,433	1,142,509
Visitors in Transit	98,354	139,524	72,876	91,816	86,136	89,172	66,390	71,542
Other Visitors	150,223	140,000	197,995	163,808	139,462	117,472	110,723	125,631
Total	**1,490,448**	**1,609,110**	**1,822,885**	**1,710,829**	**1,519,551**	**1,350,366**	**1,180,546**	**1,339,682**

* Provisional

Table 13.2: Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2009 - 2016

Number

Purpose	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,234,173	1,258,258	1,317,727	1,286,097	1,262,109	1,138,483	1,123,799	1,127,236
Visitors in Transit	97,446	102,175	61,597	85,061	82,091	107,632	75,885	77,960
Other Visitors	136,614	141,920	149,050	144,577	137,563	157,591	147,873	135,995
Total	**1,468,233**	**1,502,353**	**1,528,374**	**1,515,735**	**1,481,763**	**1,403,706**	**1,347,557**	**1,341,191**

* Provisional

Table 13.3: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2009 - 2016

Number

Mode of Travel	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Arrivals								
Air	962,420	1,119,971	1,301,156	1,291,842	1,132,785	887,583	771,276	920,258
Sea	28,037	28,382	34,900	5,939	6,047	23,295	6,567	6,257
Other	499,991	460,757	486,829	413,048	380,719	439,488	402,703	413,167
Total Arrivals	**1,490,448**	**1,609,110**	**1,822,885**	**1,710,829**	**1,519,551**	**1,350,366**	**1,180,546**	**1,339,682**
Departures								
Air	930,312	987,798	1,011,554	1,099,786	1,097,988	957,075	1,050,080	1,024,149
Sea	16,761	26,566	32,678	5,400	5,161	23,602	10,454	9,917
Other	521,160	487,989	484,142	410,549	378,614	423,029	287,023	307,125
Total Departures	**1,468,233**	**1,502,353**	**1,528,374**	**1,515,735**	**1,481,763**	**1,403,706**	**1,347,557**	**1,341,191**

* Provisional

Table 13.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2012- 2016

Number

	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Africa										
Air	197,632	178,721	157,035	137,286	161,864	155,651	162,753	193,714	196,121	194,786
Sea	1,345	1,378	1,841	1,609	1,598	1,297	1,287	1,614	1,597	1,601
Other	110,642	106,103	142,481	134,562	136,897	103,339	90,098	128,832	125,506	132,787
Total	**309,619**	**286,202**	**301,357**	**273,457**	**300,359**	**260,287**	**254,138**	**324,160**	**323,224**	**329,174**
America										
Air	155,127	132,354	103,704	90,662	109,185	126,884	120,879	126,008	126,541	123,862
Sea	1,804	1,799	7,196	1,291	1,285	1,706	1,600	8,668	2,704	2,789
Other	32,869	31,703	36,596	35,993	37,521	61,585	59,534	55,060	45,293	50,123
Total	**189,800**	**165,856**	**147,496**	**127,946**	**147,991**	**190,175**	**182,013**	**189,736**	**174,538**	**176,774**
Asia										
Air	167,120	100,609	78,831	68,917	82,485	134,286	105,763	103,140	123,182	124,789
Sea	914	524	2,018	968	946	749	654	2,898	1,786	1,856
Other	38,324	23,457	27,077	23,671	26,845	31,090	24,985	54,408	29,320	31,373
Total	**206,358**	**124,590**	**107,926**	**93,556**	**110,276**	**166,125**	**131,402**	**160,446**	**154,288**	**158,018**
Europe										
Air	664,635	622,348	470,636	411,449	490,795	630,313	646,730	477,918	536,591	519,931
Sea	1,287	1,868	6,931	1,059	1,002	1,222	1,119	6,854	3,348	2,777
Other	199,437	201,513	212,619	190,368	194,569	190,682	181,054	147,819	65,665	69,256
Total	**865,359**	**825,729**	**690,186**	**602,876**	**686,366**	**822,217**	**828,903**	**632,591**	**605,604**	**591,964**
Other										
Air	107,328	98,753	77,377	62,962	75,929	52,652	61,863	56,295	67,645	60,781
Sea	589	478	5,309	1,640	1,426	426	501	3,568	1,019	894
Other	31,776	17,943	20,715	18,109	17,335	23,853	22,943	36,910	21,239	23,586
Total	**139,693**	**117,174**	**103,401**	**82,711**	**94,690**	**76,931**	**85,307**	**96,773**	**89,903**	**85,261**
Totals										
Air	1,291,842	1,132,785	887,583	771,276	920,258	1,099,786	1,097,988	957,075	1,050,080	1,024,149
Sea	5,939	6,047	23,295	6,567	6,257	5,400	5,161	23,602	10,454	9,917
Other	413,048	380,719	439,488	402,703	413,167	410,549	378,614	423,029	287,023	307,125
Grand Total	**1,710,829**	**1,519,551**	**1,350,366**	**1,180,546**	**1,339,682**	**1,515,735**	**1,481,763**	**1,403,706**	**1,347,557**	**1,341,191**

* Provisional

MIGRATION

Table 13.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2012- 2016

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2012	91,816	1,455,205	163,808	**1,710,829**	85,061	1,286,097	144,577	**1,515,735**
2013	86,136	1,293,953	139,462	**1,519,551**	82,091	1,262,109	137,563	**1,481,763**
2014	89,172	1,143,722	117,472	**1,350,366**	107,632	1,138,483	157,591	**1,403,706**
2015	66,390	1,003,433	110,723	**1,180,546**	75,885	1,123,799	147,873	**1,347,557**
2016*	71,542	1,142,509	125,631	**1,339,682**	77,960	1,127,236	135,995	**1,341,191**
2012								
1st Qr.	21,394	385,369	35,388	**442,151**	25,171	335,748	29,225	**390,144**
2nd Qr.	22,555	298,873	45,046	**366,474**	18,442	269,676	36,957	**325,075**
3rd Qr.	26,983	379,296	52,789	**459,068**	23,014	343,533	49,886	**416,433**
4th Qr.	20,884	391,667	30,585	**443,136**	18,434	337,140	28,509	**384,083**
2013								
1st Qr.	22,474	303,444	30,514	**356,432**	21,388	315,750	33,751	**370,889**
2nd Qr.	21,764	269,264	39,542	**330,570**	17,280	263,910	26,846	**308,036**
3rd Qr.	20,804	325,896	35,452	**382,152**	20,183	306,139	44,390	**370,712**
4th Qr.	21,094	395,349	33,954	**450,397**	23,240	376,310	32,576	**432,126**
2014								
1st Qr.	28,540	316,340	37,079	**381,959**	33,742	288,199	40,062	**362,003**
2nd Qr.	22,861	245,473	24,163	**292,497**	23,749	251,164	37,043	**311,956**
3rd Qr.	22,225	310,887	36,687	**369,799**	24,403	290,663	40,361	**355,427**
4th Qr.	15,546	271,022	19,543	**306,111**	25,738	308,457	40,125	**374,320**
2015								
1st Qr.	18,181	251,446	23,491	**293,118**	19,287	266,729	24,920	**310,936**
2nd Qr.	14,321	214,308	30,674	**259,303**	17,622	263,707	37,743	**319,072**
3rd Qr.	19,557	268,606	33,961	**322,124**	23,493	302,646	60,796	**386,935**
4th Qr.	14,331	269,073	22,597	**306,001**	15,483	290,717	24,414	**330,614**
2016*								
1st Qr.	16,948	272,786	27,290	**317,024**	23,228	266,271	32,741	**322,240**
2nd Qr.	18,408	244,493	31,896	**294,797**	19,416	257,887	33,648	**310,951**
3rd Qr.	17,356	331,630	35,603	**384,589**	16,320	301,847	43,491	**361,658**
4th Qr.	18,830	293,600	30,842	**343,272**	18,996	301,231	26,115	**346,342**

* Provisional

Table 13.6: Total Length of Stay of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2012 - 2016

'000 Days

Year/ Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Others	
2012	7,772.0	5,758.9	4,593.3	15,229.7	2,681.1	213.4	2,868.7	865.2	2,622.9	3,828.1	3,920.9	1,403.3	1,249.4	1,365.7	18,124.2
2013	7,536.6	6,236.6	4,006.1	14,881.8	2,691.6	205.9	2,818.9	801.0	2,550.2	3,827.6	3,907.0	1,366.4	1,196.2	1,312.0	17,779.3
2014	6,985.6	5,681.6	3,447.1	13,276.2	2,568.1	270.0	2,573.2	708.7	2,310.4	3,438.7	3,536.1	1,243.0	1,102.8	1,201.5	16,114.3
2015	6,865.4	5,583.8	3,387.8	13,232.9	2,413.7	191.2	2,538.9	686.5	2,277.6	3,372.5	3,470.3	1,226.6	1,094.8	1,169.8	15,837.0
2016*	6,872.9	5,582.4	3,429.3	13,170.5	2,518.6	195.5	2,500.6	704.4	2,269.1	3,377.7	3,494.9	1,240.5	1,109.1	1,188.3	15,884.6
2012															
1st Qr.	2,402.5	1,674.8	1,290.0	5,000.4	600.3	47.1	755.8	239.5	709.8	996.0	1,169.4	471.0	496.9	511.1	5,349.5
2nd Qr.	1,381.3	1,097.3	881.7	3,126.1	723.2	57.7	630.8	126.1	527.2	616.4	781.8	265.2	182.9	238.7	3,369.1
3rd Qr.	1,870.0	1,397.4	1,100.3	3,441.7	722.3	64.5	787.8	190.2	687.4	1,153.0	805.8	260.0	264.9	238.0	4,387.1
4th Qr.	2,118.2	1,589.4	1,321.3	3,661.5	635.3	44.1	694.3	309.4	698.5	1,062.7	1,163.9	407.1	304.7	377.9	5,018.5
2013															
1st Qr.	2,357.0	2,548.1	1,081.0	5,019.9	606.8	48.1	746.4	225.6	687.4	970.3	1,168.3	459.0	480.2	499.0	5,236.2
2nd Qr.	1,327.9	970.4	692.2	2,959.8	721.2	53.9	618.9	109.5	507.3	600.9	775.8	250.8	174.0	220.9	3,258.1
3rd Qr.	1,780.0	1,248.8	1,016.9	3,402.9	730.3	61.7	778.2	178.0	669.1	1,236.7	787.2	257.0	251.4	222.7	4,380.3
4th Qr.	2,071.7	1,469.3	1,216.0	3,499.2	633.3	42.2	675.4	287.9	686.4	1,019.7	1,175.7	399.6	290.6	369.4	4,904.7
2014															
1st Qr.	2,218.0	2,410.1	942.0	4,728.6	586.3	63.8	766.7	231.7	706.1	996.7	1,200.1	471.5	493.3	512.6	5,378.7
2nd Qr.	1,195.9	832.4	554.2	2,558.4	692.5	69.8	630.8	111.6	517.0	612.4	790.7	255.6	177.3	225.1	3,320.7
3rd Qr.	1,642.0	1,113.8	877.9	3,102.8	687.4	78.5	687.3	157.2	591.0	1,092.3	695.3	227.0	222.0	196.7	3,868.7
4th Qr.	1,929.7	1,325.3	1,073.0	2,886.4	601.9	57.9	488.3	208.2	496.3	737.3	850.1	288.9	210.1	267.1	3,546.2
2015															
1st Qr.	2,190.8	2,373.6	915.7	4,703.1	555.1	50.9	760.4	224.4	692.2	977.5	1,157.7	465.2	494.7	499.1	5,271.2
2nd Qr.	1,164.5	827.1	554.9	2,553.3	660.8	45.2	622.3	118.3	509.7	610.6	775.9	252.2	176.2	219.2	3,284.4
3rd Qr.	1,619.7	1,089.6	867.7	3,102.6	642.1	49.3	674.4	152.2	586.5	1,061.2	702.3	227.9	220.4	196.5	3,821.4
4th Qr.	1,890.4	1,293.5	1,049.5	2,873.9	555.7	45.8	481.8	191.6	489.2	723.2	834.4	281.3	203.5	255.0	3,460.0
2016*															
1st Qr.	2,190.8	2,375.2	916.2	4,842.9	586.5	52.8	790.8	233.4	719.9	1,016.6	1,204.0	483.8	514.5	519.1	5,482.2
2nd Qr.	1,166.5	827.6	556.3	1,801.8	701.5	47.1	483.2	91.9	395.8	474.1	602.5	195.8	136.8	170.2	2,550.4
3rd Qr.	1,620.8	1,090.8	865.7	2,860.4	666.8	50.1	631.3	142.5	549.0	993.4	657.4	213.3	206.4	183.9	3,577.4
4th Qr.	1,894.8	1,288.8	1,091.1	3,665.4	563.8	45.5	595.2	236.7	604.4	893.5	1,030.9	347.5	251.4	315.0	4,274.7

* Provisional

Table 13.7: Average Length of Stay of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2012 - 2016

Days

Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Others	
2012	17.8	20.1	1.7	16.3	5.8	14.6	21.3	20.9	8.6	8.5	9.7	13.2
2013	17.9	20.1	1.7	16.3	5.8	14.6	21.3	20.9	8.6	8.5	9.9	13.2
2014	16.8	18.9	1.4	16.1	6.1	13.9	19.7	20.9	8.5	8.6	9.1	12.9
2015	17.7	20.4	1.6	16.4	5.7	14.6	20.4	20.5	8.8	8.9	10.4	13.2
2016*	17.8	20.0	1.9	16.2	5.6	14.6	20.3	20.7	8.5	8.9	10.6	13.2
2012												
1st Qr.	21.8	20.6	1.9	16.6	7.5	15.1	21.5	23.2	9.5	14.1	12.6	15.0
2nd Qr.	16.4	26.8	2.8	13.9	3.6	14.1	12.4	16.7	6.6	4.3	5.5	9.6
3rd Qr.	18.7	19.5	1.4	18.3	5.5	15.6	26.8	19.2	8.6	7.3	8.5	13.7
4th Qr.	14.3	13.6	0.8	16.6	6.6	13.6	24.5	24.6	9.6	8.4	12.1	14.5
2013												
1st Qr.	21.5	20.4	1.8	16.4	7.2	14.8	21.3	23.0	9.4	14.7	12.9	15.0
2nd Qr.	16.3	26.6	2.9	13.8	3.9	14.5	12.7	16.9	6.8	4.0	5.7	9.8
3rd Qr.	18.9	19.9	1.6	18.7	5.2	15.8	26.3	19.2	8.7	7.0	8.3	13.7
4th Qr.	14.8	13.5	0.5	16.4	6.7	13.3	24.9	24.5	9.4	8.1	12.8	14.5
2014												
1st Qr.	19.4	19.2	1.5	18.3	9.0	16.6	20.1	26.0	10.6	15.3	13.8	16.2
2nd Qr.	15.1	25.2	2.3	12.6	3.7	13.9	11.9	15.1	6.2	3.9	5.1	9.0
3rd Qr.	17.6	18.3	1.3	18.8	5.1	13.6	25.1	19.3	8.2	7.2	6.5	13.0
4th Qr.	14.9	12.8	0.4	14.8	6.5	11.5	21.5	23.3	9.0	7.9	11.1	13.2
2015												
1st Qr.	21.6	21.0	1.7	16.5	7.0	14.8	21.0	23.1	9.0	14.3	12.0	14.7
2nd Qr.	16.6	26.3	2.5	13.8	4.0	14.9	11.2	16.6	7.9	4.0	8.0	10.1
3rd Qr.	18.5	18.9	1.3	19.9	5.8	15.5	25.9	19.5	8.3	8.0	9.0	14.0
4th Qr.	14.1	15.2	0.8	15.3	5.8	13.2	23.6	22.9	10.0	9.3	12.5	14.1
2016*												
1st Qr.	21.8	21.3	1.9	16.6	7.3	14.5	21.1	23.5	9.3	14.7	12.1	14.9
2nd Qr.	16.4	25.2	2.9	13.6	4.3	15.7	11.3	16.7	7.7	4.1	8.1	10.2
3rd Qr.	18.3	17.3	1.1	19.5	5.5	15.3	25.5	19.7	8.1	8.3	9.2	13.9
4th Qr.	14.6	16.1	1.8	15.0	5.2	12.9	23.4	22.7	9.0	8.3	12.9	13.7

* Provisional

Table 13.8: Visitor Departures by Purpose and Country of Residence[1], 2013- 2016

'000

	Holiday				Transit				Business				Total			
	2013	2014	2015	2016*	2013	2014	2015	2016*	2013	2014	2015	2016*	2013	2014	2015	2016*
United Kingdom	196.2	128.6	132.2	129.6	10.2	14.6	10.0	11.3	31.3	26.3	28.0	25.8	237.7	169.5	170.1	166.7
Germany	135.1	99.1	79.3	81.0	11.2	6.1	4.8	5.0	25.6	10.9	9.1	9.3	171.9	116.1	93.3	95.2
Italy	90.6	56.1	40.4	42.3	5.3	6.4	3.1	4.0	22.4	11.4	7.5	7.4	118.3	73.9	51.1	53.7
France	36.5	20.8	21.3	23.2	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.2	8.9	4.2	4.0	4.3	47.8	27.4	27.0	29.8
Switzerland	34.9	10.7	11.3	9.3	2.9	1.2	0.9	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.8	40.2	14.1	14.3	12.9
Scandinavia	38.8	52.4	31.3	33.1	2.7	6.0	2.4	3.0	5.1	10.7	5.8	6.0	46.6	69.0	39.5	42.1
Other Europe	106.5	69.4	65.6	70.3	4.2	7.9	5.9	6.0	12.9	14.2	14.0	16.1	123.6	91.5	85.5	92.5
Total Europe	**638.6**	**437.1**	**381.5**	**388.7**	**38.9**	**44.6**	**28.8**	**33.4**	**108.7**	**79.9**	**70.5**	**70.7**	**786.1**	**561.6**	**480.7**	**492.8**
U.S.A.	101.1	104.0	116.8	118.3	8.5	11.8	8.4	8.6	16.5	21.2	15.5	17.4	126.1	137.0	140.8	144.4
Canada	23.2	23.8	22.5	19.4	2.6	2.7	1.7	1.2	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.3	30.5	31.4	28.9	25.0
Total North America	**124.3**	**127.8**	**139.3**	**137.7**	**11.1**	**14.5**	**10.1**	**9.9**	**21.2**	**26.1**	**20.2**	**21.8**	**156.6**	**168.4**	**169.6**	**169.3**
India	20.9	60.3	63.6	65.3	3.8	6.9	5.0	5.2	8.7	12.3	12.0	13.9	33.4	79.5	80.6	84.4
Japan	11.8	9.8	8.3	8.5	1.9	1.1	0.7	1.2	8.8	2.0	1.6	1.7	22.4	12.9	10.5	11.4
Israel	7.1	3.1	3.0	2.7	1.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	5.5	0.6	2.6	2.3	13.8	4.1	5.8	5.9
Other Asia	45.6	53.5	62.3	60.7	2.6	11.3	4.9	7.7	8.5	20.2	17.7	17.3	56.8	85.0	84.9	85.8
Total Asia	**85.3**	**126.7**	**137.2**	**137.2**	**9.6**	**19.6**	**10.8**	**15.1**	**31.5**	**35.2**	**33.9**	**35.2**	**126.4**	**181.5**	**181.9**	**187.5**
Uganda	36.1	34.7	37.5	39.3	4.0	3.9	3.0	4.0	9.4	7.1	9.4	9.6	49.6	45.7	49.8	53.0
Tanzania	30.5	23.6	23.1	26.0	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.0	8.2	4.8	4.4	5.0	40.5	31.0	29.3	33.0
Other Africa	116.3	165.5	191.0	177.1	10.2	18.8	15.1	8.1	14.9	33.8	36.0	39.8	141.4	218.1	242.1	225.0
Total Africa	**182.9**	**223.7**	**251.7**	**242.5**	**16.1**	**25.5**	**19.8**	**14.1**	**32.5**	**45.7**	**49.7**	**54.5**	**231.5**	**294.9**	**321.2**	**311.1**
Australia and New Zealand	12.8	21.7	18.3	20.2	2.4	2.5	1.4	2.5	5.2	4.4	3.4	3.2	20.5	28.6	23.2	25.9
All Other Countries	15.9	8.5	14.4	11.7	4.0	1.0	4.9	3.0	3.2	1.7	3.7	3.9	23.1	11.1	23.0	18.6
All Visitors	**1,059.8**	**945.5**	**942.4**	**937.9**	**82.1**	**107.6**	**75.9**	**78.0**	**202.3**	**193.0**	**181.4**	**189.3**	**1,344.2**	**1,246.1**	**1,199.7**	**1,205.2**

* Provisional

[1]Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

Table 13.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2012 - 2016

	Nairobi		Coastal			Other					All Hotels
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern	
2012											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	906	4,144	519	216	583	695	1,174	1,603	146	**11,530**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	63	41	46	43	24	41	31	35	29	25	**42**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,195	1,376	7,880	867	411	1,077	958	1,540	2,284	262	**18,850**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	36	40	30	22	36	26	31	24	22	**36**
2013											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,856	995	3,275	259	304	695	1,017	1,340	1,523	166	**11,430**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	55	36	51	41	27	40	30	30	34	26	**42**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,719	1,487	6,446	389	530	1,224	1,410	1,677	2,103	307	**18,292**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	43	32	24	39	24	27	30	23	**36**
2014											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,926	864	4,321	187	351	808	925	1,232	1,620	170	**12,403**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	36	39	48	27	32	30	32	35	29	**38**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,800	1,240	8,248	304	588	1,407	1,184	1,596	2,216	294	**19,877**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	31	31	31	23	32	26	28	31	21	**32**
2015											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,751	1,014	3,956	260	328	938	983	1,292	1,517	342	**12,380**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	29	38	37	26	33	43	31	33	34	**37**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,704	1,443	7,840	380	554	1,672	1,297	1,614	2,155	528	**20,187**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	26	27	31	20	29	38	28	27	26	**29**
2016*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,002	1,103	3,336	432	527	1,136	990	1,442	2,095	496	**13,557**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	33	41	37	23	34	29	30	27	18	**34**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,968	1,632	6,331	642	905	1,982	1,274	1,817	2,917	790	**21,259**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	27	36	31	20	33	26	27	24	13	**30**

* Provisional

Table 13.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2012 - 2016

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL						OTHER										Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	Total
2012	872.6	272.4	141.2	349.4	2,197.7	935.0	65.2	194.8	67.9	20.8	364.6	79.1	29.5	222.6	40.4	423.9	102.3	423.7	40.8	17.0	3,922.1	2,938.7	6,860.8
2013	895.7	279.7	134.6	321.0	1,927.9	822.3	27.5	96.5	85.8	39.7	376.8	96.2	34.8	310.5	38.7	415.4	152.8	469.4	48.2	23.0	3,722.9	2,873.8	6,596.7
2014	847.5	271.6	132.7	255.4	1,430.1	1,097.7	19.9	75.9	74.7	58.5	334.3	145.2	79.3	278.4	30.3	403.0	222.2	464.0	32.2	28.6	3,203.2	3,078.4	6,281.6
2015	733.4	281.5	115.0	263.1	1,045.3	1,068.5	36.0	80.6	39.2	69.2	286.7	204.9	158.1	329.7	38.8	410.0	104.1	479.5	36.4	98.8	2,592.9	3,285.7	5,878.6
2016*	748.9	327.5	113.0	332.1	1,154.8	1,131.5	24.9	172.4	91.6	85.9	433.7	221.8	49.8	275.6	56.0	437.6	126.9	564.6	17.4	82.5	2,817.0	3,631.6	6,448.5
2012																							
1st Qr.	256.3	83.0	35.4	79.9	658.0	149.3	11.8	33.5	40.3	6.1	80.5	13.8	8.6	59.7	16.2	102.4	34.8	112.6	8.0	2.7	1,149.9	642.8	1,792.8
2nd Qr.	214.1	78.7	25.9	85.3	199.8	189.7	11.5	48.0	6.4	5.4	76.4	22.3	7.0	58.9	6.3	111.4	22.4	108.4	8.0	4.3	577.9	712.4	1,290.3
3rd Qr.	232.9	77.1	38.9	92.0	328.7	190.7	20.1	53.9	14.7	5.5	153.9	25.6	8.1	61.5	11.6	108.0	29.0	98.3	18.0	4.5	855.9	716.8	1,572.7
4th Qr.	169.3	33.6	40.9	92.2	1,011.2	405.3	21.9	59.5	6.4	3.9	53.7	17.4	5.9	42.6	6.2	102.2	16.1	104.5	6.7	5.6	1,338.3	866.7	2,205.0
2013																							
1st Qr.	166.9	59.4	35.2	74.2	735.6	155.0	7.5	21.0	32.6	8.1	75.4	21.9	9.0	65.4	6.6	111.1	35.8	118.3	9.4	8.3	1,113.9	642.6	1,756.5
2nd Qr.	164.5	56.8	34.9	84.3	108.8	124.7	6.0	18.3	12.7	8.5	63.3	24.2	8.1	80.8	9.4	108.3	24.6	115.8	8.2	5.6	440.4	627.3	1,067.8
3rd Qr.	231.0	64.9	36.6	103.4	270.8	149.4	4.0	28.4	25.8	11.3	179.3	28.5	9.8	86.2	15.2	111.4	54.3	121.8	21.4	6.4	848.3	711.7	1,559.9
4th Qr.	333.2	98.6	27.9	59.2	812.7	393.2	10.0	28.8	14.7	11.9	58.9	21.7	7.8	78.1	7.6	84.6	38.2	113.4	9.3	2.7	1,320.3	892.3	2,212.6
2014																							
1st Qr.	199.4	68.5	28.0	68.3	689.9	176.3	7.5	22.2	47.2	18.8	55.9	28.4	16.7	78.8	7.1	105.3	65.8	100.4	6.4	7.9	1,123.9	674.8	1,798.7
2nd Qr.	152.5	59.0	28.0	68.0	110.8	138.3	6.5	22.0	12.1	14.7	52.1	29.0	16.9	75.2	6.8	114.8	38.7	108.2	5.1	6.6	429.5	635.8	1,065.3
3rd Qr.	234.0	61.2	59.4	61.4	175.6	196.1	2.4	15.2	10.1	11.1	140.6	35.3	41.9	96.4	10.6	98.5	78.1	109.7	14.3	4.6	767.0	689.4	1,456.4
4th Qr.	261.6	82.9	17.3	57.7	453.8	587.0	3.5	16.6	5.3	13.9	85.7	52.6	3.7	28.0	5.9	84.4	39.6	145.7	6.4	9.5	882.7	1,078.4	1,961.1
2015																							
1st Qr.	174.8	62.5	53.6	122.2	423.5	264.7	7.0	28.1	17.3	19.5	71.1	48.4	22.2	77.2	9.6	115.6	27.7	139.6	7.8	25.2	814.4	903.0	1,717.4
2nd Qr.	136.6	63.7	22.6	58.4	79.8	156.3	16.6	14.8	5.9	17.1	39.1	50.7	29.6	76.0	9.6	89.5	21.5	119.5	8.4	29.0	369.6	675.0	1,044.6
3rd Qr.	187.4	74.9	14.2	42.8	115.1	197.6	5.5	21.8	6.9	13.9	121.6	59.0	68.0	80.2	10.5	106.4	33.2	117.2	11.1	18.5	573.5	732.4	1,305.9
4th Qr.	234.7	80.3	24.7	39.6	426.9	450.0	6.9	16.0	9.2	18.7	55.0	46.8	38.3	96.3	9.2	98.4	21.6	103.2	9.1	26.0	835.5	975.3	1,810.8
2016*																							
1st Qr.	172.6	78.2	33.0	88.6	430.7	264.3	9.7	52.9	33.4	32.3	66.6	40.4	31.6	97.8	26.0	120.5	40.1	205.3	3.9	29.5	847.6	1,009.9	1,857.5
2nd Qr.	154.4	62.1	32.5	88.1	104.0	187.9	4.7	35.3	10.6	16.6	60.0	38.2	5.2	68.1	11.5	105.7	23.0	129.3	1.3	18.7	407.2	749.9	1,157.1
3rd Qr.	188.3	75.7	27.6	80.7	152.2	209.6	4.3	37.2	24.7	21.5	229.1	62.2	8.6	59.0	11.3	101.6	44.4	107.1	8.4	17.1	698.8	771.6	1,470.4
4th Qr.	233.5	111.5	19.8	74.8	468.0	469.7	6.2	46.9	22.9	15.6	78.0	81.0	4.4	50.7	7.3	109.9	19.5	123.0	3.8	17.3	863.3	1,100.2	1,963.6

*Provisional

Table 13.11a: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zones, 2015

'000 Bed-Nights

Zone[1]	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	32	1,750.9	890.9	2,704.1	1,014.9	733.2	44.0	237.5	0.2	37.5	50.9
Other	74	1,014.0	293.3	1,442.7	378.0	111.6	23.8	239.3	3.4	26.2	28.9
Total	**106**	**2,765**	**1,184**	**4,147**	**1,393**	**845**	**68**	**477**	**4**	**33.6**	**42.8**
Coast Beach	136	3,955.7	1,495.3	7,840.3	2,113.8	1,021.0	20.8	1,047.7	24.4	27.0	37.8
Mombasa Island	30	260.1	95.3	379.8	116.6	21.8	5.5	75.1	14.2	30.7	36.6
Coast Hinterland											
East	45	160.1	41.0	270.7	53.0	17.6	0.3	33.5	1.6	19.6	25.6
West	46	167.4	42.8	283.0	55.4	18.4	0.3	35.0	1.7	19.6	25.6
Total	**91**	**328**	**84**	**554**	**108**	**36**	**1**	**69**	**3**	**19.6**	**25.6**
Maasailand											
East	38	392.4	102.1	643.6	157.9	80.6	0.8	76.1	0.4	24.5	26.0
West	48	545.9	207.0	1,028.2	333.7	205.7	1.6	126.4	0.0	32.5	37.9
Total	**86**	**938**	**309**	**1,672**	**492**	**286**	**2**	**203**	**0**	**29.4**	**32.9**
Nyanza Basin	171	982.7	418.6	1,297.0	487.8	147.6	18.6	311.1	10.5	37.6	42.6
Western	190	1,292.3	402.3	1,614.4	448.8	19.3	9.7	400.3	19.5	27.8	31.1
Central	167	1,516.8	502.0	2,155.5	583.6	78.8	5.9	473.6	25.3	27.1	33.1
North Kenya	19	341.6	114.7	528.1	135.1	35.1	0.4	98.4	1.2	25.6	33.6
Grand Total	**996**	**12,380**	**4,605**	**20,187**	**5,879**	**2,491**	**132**	**3,154**	**102**	**29.1**	**37.2**

[1] For definitions see the notes at the beginning of this chapter.

Table 13.11b: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zones, 2016

'000 Bed-Nights

Zone[1]	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	32	2,001.9	882.2	2,968.4	1,076.3	747.2	54.0	273.5	1.6	36.3	44.1
Other	81	1,103.0	362.2	1,631.7	445.1	103.9	30.9	301.3	9.1	27.3	32.8
Total	**113**	**3,105**	**1,244**	**4,600**	**1,521**	**851**	**85**	**575**	**11**	**33.1**	**40.1**
Coast Beach	124	3,335.7	1,361.6	6,331.1	2,286.3	1,151.4	18.4	1,113.1	3.4	36.1	40.8
Mombasa Island	27	432.5	161.7	642.0	197.2	21.7	5.9	166.4	3.2	30.7	37.4
Coast Hinterland											
East	45	257.5	59.4	442.7	86.7	42.2	0.4	41.6	2.6	19.6	23.1
West	44	269.2	62.0	462.8	90.7	44.1	0.4	43.5	2.7	19.6	23.0
Total	**89**	**527**	**121**	**905**	**177**	**86**	**1**	**85**	**5**	**19.6**	**23.1**
Maasailand											
East	41	637.4	165.9	1,063.1	264.3	157.7	1.7	103.5	1.4	24.9	26.0
West	62	498.1	219.4	919.4	391.2	273.9	1.4	115.2	0.7	42.6	44.0
Total	**103**	**1,136**	**385**	**1,982**	**655**	**432**	**3**	**219**	**2**	**33.1**	**33.9**
Nyanza Basin	175	989.8	291.1	1,274.0	325.4	46.5	8.8	266.8	3.3	25.5	29.4
Western	169	1,441.5	430.3	1,816.6	493.6	23.8	8.3	429.3	32.2	27.2	29.9
Central	197	2,094.6	572.4	2,916.5	691.6	100.2	4.9	559.8	26.7	23.7	27.3
North Kenya	63	495.7	88.6	790.3	100.0	17.3	0.6	82.0	0.1	12.6	17.9
Grand Total	**1,060**	**13,557**	**4,657**	**21,259**	**6,449**	**2,730**	**136**	**3,496**	**87**	**30.3**	**34.4**

[1] For definitions see the notes at the beginning of this chapter.

Table 13.12a: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2013

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other[1]		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	472.9	29.0	933.8	31.1	1292.4	65.7	2,699.1	40.9
Uganda	81.6	5.0	13.6	0.5	15.0	0.8	110.2	1.7
Tanzania	46.2	2.8	11.1	0.4	7.2	0.4	64.5	1.0
East & Central	82.9	5.1	16.8	0.6	4.6	0.2	104.3	1.6
West Africa	54.1	3.3	5.7	0.2	3.5	0.2	63.3	1.0
North Africa	22.4	1.4	4.0	0.1	2.6	0.1	29.0	0.4
South Africa	60.2	3.7	23.9	0.8	7.0	0.4	91.1	1.4
Other Africa	23.2	1.4	10.8	0.4	3.5	0.2	37.5	0.6
United Kingdom	92.8	5.7	332.1	11.1	73.3	3.7	498.3	7.6
Germany	31.4	1.9	681.4	22.7	38.2	1.9	751.1	11.4
Scandinavia	29.1	1.8	93.9	3.1	20.6	1.0	143.5	2.2
France	27.8	1.7	63.1	2.1	22.9	1.2	113.9	1.7
Switzerland	14.1	0.9	73.5	2.4	9.3	0.5	96.9	1.5
Italy	13.5	0.8	208.4	6.9	12.9	0.7	234.8	3.6
Other Europe	73.2	4.5	346.6	11.6	62.3	3.2	482.2	7.3
U.S.A.	152.5	9.3	27.9	0.9	114.3	5.8	294.6	4.5
Canada	26.3	1.6	14.4	0.5	21.1	1.1	61.8	0.9
Other America	18.0	1.1	7.7	0.3	11.2	0.6	36.8	0.6
Japan	18.1	1.1	5.5	0.2	24.5	1.2	48.1	0.7
India	48.6	3.0	14.9	0.5	37.6	1.9	101.1	1.5
Middle East	31.5	1.9	9.9	0.3	9.2	0.5	50.6	0.8
China	32.2	2.0	8.7	0.3	65.1	3.3	105.9	1.6
Other Asia	25.4	1.6	8.9	0.3	20.0	1.0	54.4	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	29.0	1.8	10.7	0.4	22.7	1.2	62.3	0.9
All Other Countries	110.9	6.8	50.8	1.7	42.2	2.1	203.9	3.1
Permanent Occupants	13.2	0.8	21.6	0.7	22.7	1.2	57.6	0.9
Total	**1,631.0**	**100.0**	**2,999.8**	**100.0**	**1,966.0**	**100.0**	**6,596.7**	**100.0**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 13.12b: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2014

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other[1]		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	444.4	29.5	1,208.1	43.8	1296.2	64.2	2,948.7	46.9
Uganda	40.4	2.7	11.3	0.4	15.9	0.8	67.7	1.1
Tanzania	42.1	2.8	12.7	0.5	7.2	0.4	62.0	1.0
East & Central	80.9	5.4	11.5	0.4	8.9	0.4	101.3	1.6
West Africa	49.3	3.3	6.0	0.2	12.7	0.6	68.0	1.1
North Africa	24.5	1.6	4.7	0.2	8.1	0.4	37.3	0.6
South Africa	57.5	3.8	9.9	0.4	7.8	0.4	75.2	1.2
Other Africa	21.2	1.4	10.2	0.4	5.6	0.3	37.0	0.6
United Kingdom	83.6	5.5	137.9	5.0	53.5	2.7	275.0	4.4
Germany	28.9	1.9	686.4	24.9	36.5	1.8	751.7	12.0
Scandinavia	26.1	1.7	69.8	2.5	24.1	1.2	120.0	1.9
France	23.6	1.6	30.2	1.1	21.9	1.1	75.6	1.2
Switzerland	11.4	0.8	62.3	2.3	8.5	0.4	82.1	1.3
Italy	12.5	0.8	131.4	4.8	12.3	0.6	156.2	2.5
Other Europe	63.9	4.2	223.4	8.1	54.2	2.7	341.5	5.4
U.S.A.	138.3	9.2	25.3	0.9	130.3	6.5	293.9	4.7
Canada	26.1	1.7	9.1	0.3	24.7	1.2	59.9	1.0
Other America	14.9	1.0	7.0	0.3	13.3	0.7	35.2	0.6
Japan	15.2	1.0	6.3	0.2	17.3	0.9	38.9	0.6
India	56.5	3.7	11.9	0.4	41.9	2.1	110.3	1.8
Middle East	34.1	2.3	11.5	0.4	11.8	0.6	57.4	0.9
China	30.0	2.0	10.0	0.4	52.1	2.6	92.1	1.5
Other Asia	26.9	1.8	6.3	0.2	16.2	0.8	49.4	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	22.3	1.5	8.4	0.3	27.7	1.4	58.4	0.9
All Other Countries	96.9	6.4	26.9	1.0	64.2	3.2	188.0	3.0
Permanent Occupants	35.5	2.4	18.3	0.7	44.9	2.2	98.7	1.6
Total	**1,507.1**	**100.0**	**2,756.8**	**100.0**	**2,017.6**	**100.0**	**6,281.6**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 13.12c: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2015

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	Nairobi		Coastal		Other[1]		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	476.7	34.2	1,191.3	50.9	1,486.0	69.2	3,154.1	53.7
Uganda	36.4	2.6	15.8	0.7	23.7	1.1	76.0	1.3
Tanzania	31.4	2.3	11.1	0.5	13.2	0.6	55.7	0.9
East & Central	79.0	5.7	11.1	0.5	12.3	0.6	102.3	1.7
West Africa	43.3	3.1	9.2	0.4	8.3	0.4	60.7	1.0
North Africa	15.4	1.1	4.1	0.2	5.5	0.3	24.9	0.4
South Africa	64.7	4.6	10.7	0.5	12.6	0.6	88.0	1.5
Other Africa	39.5	2.8	8.7	0.4	9.4	0.4	57.7	1.0
United Kingdom	89.0	6.4	84.6	3.6	50.9	2.4	224.5	3.8
Germany	24.1	1.7	562.2	24.0	31.6	1.5	617.9	10.5
Scandinavia	24.6	1.8	25.4	1.1	22.0	1.0	71.9	1.2
France	23.2	1.7	24.6	1.1	19.3	0.9	67.1	1.1
Switzerland	11.6	0.8	58.2	2.5	10.3	0.5	80.2	1.4
Italy	12.8	0.9	47.8	2.0	13.5	0.6	74.1	1.3
Other Europe	66.6	4.8	125.3	5.4	48.6	2.3	240.4	4.1
U.S.A.	128.4	9.2	19.1	0.8	101.1	4.7	248.5	4.2
Canada	21.0	1.5	6.2	0.3	19.2	0.9	46.4	0.8
Other America	18.4	1.3	4.1	0.2	14.5	0.7	37.0	0.6
Japan	12.1	0.9	5.2	0.2	15.9	0.7	33.3	0.6
India	53.7	3.9	13.6	0.6	47.8	2.2	115.1	2.0
Middle East	26.9	1.9	14.7	0.6	14.2	0.7	55.8	0.9
China	21.6	1.6	13.5	0.6	47.6	2.2	82.6	1.4
Other Asia	21.0	1.5	8.8	0.4	15.4	0.7	45.2	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	16.2	1.2	7.0	0.3	21.0	1.0	44.3	0.8
All Other Countries	31.8	2.3	15.0	0.6	25.9	1.2	72.6	1.2
Permanent Occupants	3.6	0.3	41.8	1.8	56.9	2.6	102.3	1.7
Total	**1,393.0**	**100.0**	**2,338.8**	**100.0**	**2,146.9**	**100.0**	**5,878.6**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 13.12d: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2016*

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	Nairobi		Coastal		Other[1]		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	574.8	37.8	1,364.6	51.3	1,556.5	68.7	3,495.9	54.2
Uganda	46.5	3.1	14.4	0.5	16.5	0.7	77.4	1.2
Tanzania	38.3	2.5	10.7	0.4	9.2	0.4	58.3	0.9
East & Central	86.9	5.7	2.6	0.1	3.2	0.1	92.8	1.4
West Africa	50.4	3.3	12.8	0.5	5.5	0.2	68.8	1.1
North Africa	26.1	1.7	5.1	0.2	3.8	0.2	35.0	0.5
South Africa	53.8	3.5	7.2	0.3	9.6	0.4	70.6	1.1
Other Africa	35.8	2.4	4.3	0.2	9.7	0.4	49.8	0.8
United Kingdom	69.3	4.6	90.1	3.4	52.2	2.3	211.6	3.3
Germany	31.4	2.1	615.2	23.1	38.8	1.7	685.4	10.6
Scandinavia	20.6	1.4	51.5	1.9	16.1	0.7	88.1	1.4
France	22.3	1.5	68.0	2.6	10.3	0.5	100.7	1.6
Switzerland	8.4	0.6	45.8	1.7	9.0	0.4	63.2	1.0
Italy	10.0	0.7	35.0	1.3	20.9	0.9	65.9	1.0
Other Europe	84.9	5.6	199.7	7.5	59.9	2.6	344.4	5.3
U.S.A.	127.5	8.4	21.3	0.8	105.5	4.7	254.3	3.9
Canada	18.6	1.2	6.9	0.3	17.9	0.8	43.3	0.7
Other America	10.4	0.7	3.3	0.1	11.8	0.5	25.6	0.4
Japan	19.4	1.3	2.9	0.1	16.9	0.7	39.1	0.6
India	44.0	2.9	19.0	0.7	57.2	2.5	120.3	1.9
Middle East	24.2	1.6	14.9	0.6	92.6	4.1	131.8	2.0
China	24.3	1.6	11.1	0.4	14.1	0.6	49.5	0.8
Other Asia	21.4	1.4	6.8	0.3	17.4	0.8	45.5	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	18.3	1.2	7.0	0.3	21.6	1.0	46.9	0.7
All Other Countries	42.9	2.8	28.9	1.1	25.7	1.1	97.5	1.5
Permanent Occupants	10.7	0.7	12.0	0.4	64.3	2.8	87.0	1.3
Total	**1,521.4**	**100.0**	**2,661.1**	**100.0**	**2,266.0**	**100.0**	**6,448.5**	**100.0**

[1] Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

* Provisional

Table 13.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2010- 2016

'000

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Permanent Occupants	52.9	58.5	46.3	57.6	98.7	102.3	87.0
Kenya Residents	2,348.9	2,603.4	2,787.7	2,699.1	2,948.7	3,154.1	3,495.9
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	129.3	144.7	151.0	174.8	129.7	131.7	135.7
Other Foreign Residents	4,131.1	4,208.6	3,875.8	3,665.4	3,104.5	2,490.7	2,730.0
Total Beds Occupants	**6,662.3**	**7,015.2**	**6,860.8**	**6,596.7**	**6,281.6**	**5,878.6**	**6,448.5**
Total Beds Available	17,161.8	17,419.6	18,849.6	18,292.2	19,877.2	20,187.2	21,258.5
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38.8	40.3	36.4	36.1	31.6	29.1	30.3

* Provisional

Table 13.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2010- 2016

Number

Game Park/Reserve	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Nairobi National Park	120,813	135,057	151,111	154,712	131,764	133,211	153,085
Nairobi Safari Walk	201,061	176,265	147,174	136,001	133,036	139,153	149,311
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	490,152	402,954	474,600	407,361	361,333	328,224	390,385
Amboseli National Park	208,999	176,247	141,391	141,217	117,050	87,027	114,644
Tsavo West National Park	138,073	98,868	70,912	68,816	50,958	32,871	50,232
Tsavo East National Park	264,180	267,952	176,704	153,178	103,230	75,212	84,763
Aberdare	42,798	45,815	44,290	50,123	43,817	34,668	41,270
Lake Nakuru National Park	241,190	245,030	253,520	262,496	225,981	188,937	214,699
Masai Mara	187,312	138,199	101,963	103,812	165,959	146,896	146,269
Haller's Park - Bamburi	120,446	149,844	125,485	121,508	116,159	115,376	121,121
Malindi Marine	46,853	49,534	40,799	41,887	28,877	28,797	31,451
Lake Bogoria	94,394	108,273	114,605	91,513	80,540	71,441	90,798
Meru National Park	20,362	20,164	17,786	14,721	19,226	17,362	19,801
Shimba Hills	21,233	29,376	26,139	23,229	17,602	17,177	21,173
Mount Kenya	29,213	33,282	27,489	24,603	20,185	18,547	19,082
Samburu	13,086	14,170	14,956	13,539	15,401	8,460	10,776
Kisite Marine	50,556	59,487	48,446	44,687	29,739	24,966	34,402
Mombasa Marine	37,896	38,341	34,599	36,762	27,429	26,235	29,471
Watamu Marine	25,388	37,263	36,305	35,109	31,317	24,251	33,918
Hell's Gate	121,783	133,087	95,417	88,960	114,086	121,835	154,385
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	195,231	201,649	246,962	222,329	227,628	212,156	256,510
Other**	93,866	103,214	101,573	101,130	103,308	101,028	117,120
Total	**2,764,885**	**2,664,071**	**2,492,226**	**2,337,693**	**2,164,625**	**1,953,830**	**2,284,666**

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

Table 13.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves by Residence, 2015 - 2016

Number

PARKS/GAME RESERVES	Adult Residents		Adult Non Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other Non Paying Visitors		Total Visitors	
	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*	2015	2016*
Nairobi National Park	71,480	78,621	38,463	48,327	23,268	26,137	-	-	-	-	**133,211**	**153,085**
Nairobi Safari Walk	65,965	71,938	7,198	8,587	65,990	68,786	-	-	-	-	**139,153**	**149,311**
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	70,954	115,227	39,707	11,524	217,563	263,634	-	-	-	-	**328,224**	**390,385**
Amboseli National Park	31,863	38,152	39,347	54,937	15,817	21,555	-	-	-	-	**87,027**	**114,644**
Tsavo West National Park	13,269	16,220	11,083	15,044	8,519	18,968	-	-	-	-	**32,871**	**50,232**
Tsavo East National Park	21,802	29,468	29,669	33,744	23,741	21,551	-	-	-	-	**75,212**	**84,763**
Aberdare	7,475	10,043	10,019	15,699	17,174	15,528	-	-	-	-	**34,668**	**41,270**
Lake Nakuru National Park	40,039	41,991	43,402	55,060	105,496	117,648	-	-	-	-	**188,937**	**214,699**
Maasai Mara	20,160	43,240	62,150	74,617	59,111	19,991	-	-	5,475	8,421	**146,896**	**146,269**
Haller's Park - Bamburi	35,853	24,790	8,429	7,001	68,182	83,707	2,912	5,623	-	-	**115,376**	**121,121**
Malindi Marine	17,724	19,497	3,095	3,237	7,978	8,717	-	-	-	-	**28,797**	**31,451**
Lake Bogoria	21,411	25,422	4,500	6,795	45,530	58,581	-	-	-	-	**71,441**	**90,798**
Meru National Park	6,830	6,743	1,255	1,601	9,277	11,457	-	-	-	-	**17,362**	**19,801**
Shimba Hills	7,272	8,818	3,825	5,040	6,080	7,315	-	-	-	-	**17,177**	**21,173**
Mount Kenya	8,740	8,391	4,334	5,048	5,473	5,643	-	-	-	-	**18,547**	**19,082**
Samburu	4,285	5,111	3,724	5,104	451	561	-	-	-	-	**8,460**	**10,776**
Kisite Marine	10,045	13,742	9,293	14,902	5,628	5,758	-	-	-	-	**24,966**	**34,402**
Mombasa Marine	14,671	16,583	3,797	4,070	7,767	8,818	-	-	-	-	**26,235**	**29,471**
Watamu Marine Park	10,454	12,028	8,789	13,099	5,008	8,791	-	-	-	-	**24,251**	**33,918**
Hell's Gate	49,889	66,686	13,595	19,409	58,351	68,290	-	-	-	-	**121,835**	**154,385**
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	58,505	62,773	40,644	63,392	113,007	130,345	-	-	-	-	**212,156**	**256,510**
Others**	26,646	52,422	26,177	7,043	46,076	57,655	1,432	-	697	-	**101,028**	**117,120**
TOTAL	**615,332**	**767,906**	**412,495**	**473,280**	**915,487**	**1,029,436**	**4,344**	**5,623**	**6,172**	**8,421**	**1,953,830**	**2,284,666**

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service
* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

Table 13.16: Number of Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2009 - 2016

Number

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
National Museum	232,733	284,396	170,601	184,670	130,925	52,527	264,014	278,686
Kisumu	89,700	104,054	110,941	144,881	151,170	219,380	210,637	199,158
Fort Jesus	167,733	184,529	168,797	127,562	152,118	113,373	121,278	150,463
Kitale	30,564	32,023	38,748	41,765	54,330	64,752	33,497	55,806
Gede	44,457	47,634	54,003	43,131	54,584	47,498	39,856	55,605
Karen Blixen	40,196	46,737	54,529	54,864	44,701	45,205	25,862	35,791
Hyrax Hill	7,672	2,059	11,198	8,900	5,888	11,604	8,723	29,055
Snake Park	69,093	154,685	138,639	146,370	94,810	32,972	23,983	26,086
Meru	19,210	28,923	21,809	24,216	26,327	32,766	23,685	19,886
Kariandusi	10,855	12,359	12,894	10,200	4,271	24,206	11,435	12,283
Jumba La Mtwana	9,784	8,816	8,381	5,731	7,374	5,743	4,344	7,259
Lamu Museum	4,188	4,470	4,949	2,638	2,828	1,726	1,478	2,725
Kilifi Mwarani	1,822	1,153	2,351	1,615	818	2,527	1,194	771
Orlogesaile	1,080	..	4,557	..	..	2,695	1,055	403
Others**	33,993	30,195	40,977	28,082	40,664	33,946	26,480	49,105
Total	**729,087**	**911,838**	**802,397**	**796,543**	**730,144**	**656,974**	**771,041**	**873,977**

Source: The National Museum.

* Provisional

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

Table 13.17: Game Lodge[1] Occupancy, 2014- 2016

Lodge Location/ Type Of Catering	Beds Occupied ('000 Nights)						Hotel Bed Occupancy Percentage		
	EA Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*	2014	2015	2016*
National Parks	104.0	128.0	116.6	260.3	205.8	274.6	67.4	53.2	51.8
Game Reserves	69.9	175.7	187.7	106.2	117.3	176.5	32.6	46.8	48.2
Total	**173.9**	**303.7**	**304.4**	**366.5**	**323.1**	**451.1**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Of Which:									
Full Catering	132.6	230.8	217.2	311.5	304.6	382.3	82.2	85.4	79.4
Self Service	41.3	72.9	87.2	55.0	18.5	68.7	17.8	14.6	20.6

* Provisional

[1] Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

Notes and Definitions

Railway Transport

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the Annual Report of the Corporation

Ports Statistics

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) The data is sourced from the following ports in Kenya; Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni. Each call at a port is counted separately:

Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport (Nairobi), Moi International Airport (Mombasa) and Eldoret International Airport, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number of those changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
    (1) United Kingdom - includes Ireland.
    (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Bosnia, Croatia,Slovenia, Serbia, Macedonian, Russia
    (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A*** - ***International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads -*** Link nationally important centres.

iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

iv) ***D - Secondary Roads -*** Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

v) ***E - Minor Roads -*** Any link to a minor centre.

vi) ***F - Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

Table 14.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2007 - 2016

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016*
Transport:										
Road Transport	233,224	273,044	285,262	345,625	431,867	474,251	520,539	595,726	628,986	667,051
Air Transport	80,254	83,010	81,609	88,988	103,993	114,595	131,456	139,912	146,896	156,185
Services Incidental to Transport	33,971	38,822	40,019	51,930	50,625	57,042	51,930	54,097	68,246	83,996
Water Transport	23,233	21,868	21,039	20,754	23,392	26,294	36,537	49,840	55,712	58,807
Postal & Courier Services	6,060	7,446	7,780	7,890	9,217	10,177	10,654	27,179	27,925	28,185
Pipeline	8,736	9,222	11,837	13,906	15,474	17,938	19,861	21,030	22,210	22,982
Railway Transport	4,550	4,449	4,747	4,605	5,247	5,731	4,849	5,357	6,282	5,662
Total	**390,028**	**437,861**	**452,293**	**533,698**	**639,815**	**706,028**	**775,826**	**893,141**	**956,257**	**1,022,868**

* Provisional

+Revised

ROAD

Table 14.2: Earnings from Road Traffic, 2007-2016

KSh Mllion

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015+	2016*
Passenger Traffic	126,814	146,072	155,909	188,961	231,497	254,149	274,863	313,031	322,161	333,114
Freight Traffic	106,410	126,972	129,353	156,664	200,370	220,309	244,998	274,223	306,825	333,937
Total	**233,224**	**273,044**	**285,262**	**345,625**	**431,867**	**474,458**	**519,861**	**587,254**	**628,986**	**667,051**

* Provisional

+ Revised

RAILWAYS

Table 14.3: Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2007/2008- 2016/2017

KSh Million

	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16	2016/2017*
Passenger Traffic	103	76	251	252	264	206	211	162	99	101
Freight Traffic	4,448	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983	5,525	4,638	6,148	6,218	5,561
Total	**4,551**	**4,342**	**4,568**	**4,605**	**5,247**	**5,731**	**4,849**	**6,310**	**6,317**	**5,662**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 14.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2012 - 2016

Kilometres

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Public Lines					
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	453	453	453	453	453
Minor and branch Lines	311	311	311	311	311
Total	**1,847**	**1,847**	**1,847**	**1,847**	**1,847**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,706**	**2,706**	**2,706**	**2,706**	**2,706**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

Table 14.5: Railway Traffic, 2012 - 2016

	Unit	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Passenger Traffic:						
Passenger carried [1]	'000 No.	4,077	4,016	3,845	2,359	2,186
Passenger receipts	KSh Million	206	211	162	99	101
Passenger train Kilometres	Million	221	183	176	108	116
Goods Traffic						
Public	'000 Tonnes:	1,394	1,214	1,509	1,575	1,429
Railway	"	50	50	50	50	50
Total	**"**	**1,444**	**1,264**	**1,559**	**1,625**	**1,479**
Traffic tonne kilometres	Million	995	848	1,169	1,391	1,186
Revenue (freight)	KSh Million	5,525	4,638	6,148	6,218	5,561

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

[1] Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

Table 14.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2012 - 2016

Number

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Railways					
Locomotives	60	64	64	64	64
Coaching stock vehicles	104	104	104	89	192
Goods stock units [1]	968	927	927	1,629	2,708

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

[1] Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

Table 14.7: Registered Vehicles, 2012-2016

Number

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Motor and Auto cycles	610,056	738,219	853,670	993,090	1,147,403
Motor Cars	644,805	709,812	779,256	847,745	979,473
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	242,372	252,188	277,324	290,702	335,873
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	108,001	117,570	128,251	142,036	164,106
Buses and Mini-buses	93,343	95,644	98,067	100,990	116,682
Trailers	35,763	39,736	42,661	46,566	53,802
Other motor vehicles[1]	55,449	58,803	31,678	36,459	42,124
Total	**1,789,789**	**2,011,972**	**2,210,907**	**2,457,588**	**2,839,463**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

[1] Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 14.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2012 - 2016

Number

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Motor and Auto cycles	95,815	128,161	115,451	139,420	123,539
Motor Cars	52,847	65,005	69,444	68,489	58,613
Utilities, Panel vans, Pick-ups, etc	7,945	9,819	12,568	13,878	12,722
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	7,821	9,570	10,681	13,785	9,632
Other Motor Vehicles[1]	3,139	3,353	4,565	4,781	4,096
Trailers	3,761	3,973	2,925	3,905	2,829
Buses and Mini-buses	1,716	2,297	2,423	2,923	2,284
Total	**173,044**	**222,178**	**218,057**	**247,181**	**213,715**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

[1] Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 14.9: Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2012-2016

Number

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Matatus	15,394	9,545	15,936	17,138	17,926
Mini Buses[1]	2,489	3,350	6,062	7,186	8,213
Buses	4,169	3,792	5,155	6,182	7,210
Total	**22,052**	**16,687**	**27,153**	**30,506**	**33,349**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

[1] Includes Tour Vans

Table 14.10: Traffic Accidents, 2007-2016

Number

Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	**12,470**	**11,209**	**12,369**	**9,771**	**8,193**	**6,917**	**6,205**	**5,672**	**5,310**	**5,296**
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,921	3,158	4,072	3,055	3,302	3,141	3,191	2,907	3,057	2,965
Seriously Injured	8,932	9,206	10,644	9,327	8,647	7,434	6,299	5,140	4,731	4,661
Slightly Injured	13,735	12,162	11,906	9,739	7,144	5,037	4,834	3,971	4,350	5,533
Total	**25,588**	**24,526**	**26,622**	**22,121**	**19,093**	**15,612**	**14,324**	**12,018**	**12,138**	**13,159**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	4,018	3,521	3,432	3,157	2,184	2,123	2,024	2,331	1,987	1,891
Lorries, buses and taxis	3,126	2,442	2,655	2,327	2,078	1,649	1,475	1,382	1,268	1,352
Motor cycles	432	688	1,292	852	622	496	505	318	403	420
Pedal cycles	927	925	810	554	760	589	360	298	322	310
Animals/Hand Carts	224	112	68	48	36	32	47	67	20	16
Matatus	1,463	1,484	2,099	1,025	905	587	488	581	301	386
Others	2,280	2,037	2,013	1,808	1,608	1,441	1,306	695	1,009	921
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,433	5,087	6,075	5,284	4,259	3,486	3,124	3,038	2,936	2,853
Pedestrians	3,089	2,577	2,450	947	1,071	725	620	659	610	589
Pedal Cyclists	1,288	1,343	1,257	1,159	936	912	819	548	598	604
Passengers	601	376	415	401	423	401	421	286	316	322
Other causes	2,059	1,826	2,172	1,980	1,504	1,393	1,221	1,141	850	928
Times of Accidents:										
Day	7,752	6,981	7,337	6,429	5,125	4,028	4,005	3,354	3,268	3,292
Nights	4,718	4,228	5,032	3,342	3,068	2,889	2,200	2,311	2,042	2,004

Source: Kenya National Police Service

* Provisional

Table 14.11: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Value, 2012-2016

KSh Million

Item	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Road Motor Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars	34,166	42,753	49,340	50,265	48,041
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	21,699	19,958	15,313	19,117	12,802
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	91	236	301	235	117
Motor cycles	5,103	8,306	8,002	10,177	8,247
Bicycles	354	429	392	498	357
Tractors, other than road tractors	3,649	4,583	4,735	4,971	4,469
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles	10,189	11,361	9,465	10,563	11,650
Bicycles	89	103	104	91	91
Motorcycles	211	349	367	410	559
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles	40	61	40	41	31
Bicycles	64	59	73	75	57
Motorcycles	106	130	130	158	204

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

Table 14.12: Imports of Road Transport Equipment - Quantity, 2012 - 2016

Number

Item	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Road Motor Vehicles:					
Passenger motor cars	57,620	74,120	80,576	83,039	69,562
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	10,964	7,192	5,695	7,168	5,576
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	60	170	212	142	123
Motor cycles	123,300	165,276	148,321	182,101	145,932
Bicycles	133,819	165,984	140,102	161,644	108,084
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,245	2,457	2,547	2,717	2,167
Rubber Tyres:					
Motor Vehicles	1,358,747	1,456,342	1,689,277	1,660,190	2,263,073
Bicycles	665,153	771,057	715,771	572,604	550,886
Motorcycles	340,697	493,300	541,421	654,006	908,359
Rubber Tubes:					
Motor Vehicles	134,495	137,296	93,451	61,207	76,076
Bicycles	1,733,739	1,559,388	1,834,117	1,805,461	1,283,240
Motorcycles	646,730	1,136,032	1,014,420	1,361,229	2,221,441

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

Table 14.13: Road Network by Type and Classification[1], 2012 - 2016

Kilometres

Category	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,967	621	2,890	700	3,007	816	3,238	380	3,314	304
B - National Trunk Roads	1,534	1,111	1,580	1,110	1,580	1,156	1,607	1,038	1,578	1,067
C - Primary Roads	3,182	4,675	3,460	4,570	3,460	4,568	3,360	4,497	3,560	4,298
D - Secondary Roads	1,233	9,485	2,090	8,620	2,091	9,435	2,067	8,651	2,200	10,602
E - Minor Roads	587	26,133	1,050	26,460	1,053	26,128	1,000	25,724	1,034	25,700
F - Special Purpose Roads[2]	109	10,406	160	10,950	172	10,376	106	10,399	110	9,310
Total	**9,612**	**52,431**	**11,230**	**52,410**	**11,363**	**52,479**	**11,378**	**50,689**	**11,796**	**51,281**

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure/ Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

[1]For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

[2]Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

SHIPPING

Table 14.14: Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2012-2016

Number

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Ships					
Container Specialised	431	500	557	514	477
Passenger	2	3	5	8	11
Bulk & Oil Tankers	372	396	210	462	452
General Dry Cargo	326	343	285	274	240
Others	631	526	775	436	427
Total	**1,763**	**1,768**	**1,832**	**1,694**	**1,607**
Passengers					
Departed	392	411	417	1,887	855
Arrived	665	698	709	3,185	1,443
Total	**1,057**	**1,109**	**1,126**	**5,072**	**2,298**
Containers, TEUs[1]					
Mombasa:					
Full	572,332	582,644	665,519	673,001	699,315
Empty	331,131	311,356	346,483	403,117	392,056
Total	**903,463**	**894,000**	**1,012,002**	**1,076,118**	**1,091,371**
Nairobi ICD[2]	39,904	46,888	37,720	29,103	27,603
Kisumu ICD	157	204	74	-	-

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

[1] Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

[2] Inland Container Depot

Table 14.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2012-2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Exports *('000 Tonnes)*					
Dry Cargo	2,885	2,883	3,321	3,493	3,608
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	98	62	19	23	35
Bunker Oils	62	38	26	17	15
Total	**3,045**	**2,983**	**3,366**	**3,533**	**3,658**
Transit Outward	425	513	508	541	531
Total Domestic Exports	**2,620**	**2,470**	**2,858**	**2,992**	**3,127**
Imports *('000 Tonnes)*					
Dry Cargo	12,067	12,614	13,583	15,441	15,439
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	5,898	5,636	6,286	6,473	7,043
Other Bulk Liquids	767	900	906	767	634
Total	**18,732**	**19,150**	**20,775**	**22,681**	**23,116**
Transit Inward	6,201	6,338	6,691	7,126	7,217
Transshipments	143	174	732	518	589
Total Domestic Imports	**12,388**	**12,638**	**13,352**	**15,037**	**15,310**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

Table 14.16: Principal Commodities Shipped[1], 2012-2016

'000 Tonnes

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
IMPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Sugar	102	207	231	316	356
Rice	340	465	651	610	572
Fertilizer (in bags)	52	80	102	99	120
Iron & Steel	854	1,192	1,367	1,773	1,594
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	11	52	103	112	84
Agric. & other machinery	6	10	12	14	6
Maize in bags	32	16	37	31	27
Wheat in bags	7	8	9	2	2
Paper and paper products	196	300	503	509	451
Others	6,457	6,316	6,098	6,809	6,400
SUB-TOTAL	**8,057**	**8,646**	**9,113**	**10,275**	**9,612**
Dry Bulk:					
Fertilizer	336	603	360	529	560
Coal	291	296	436	509	455
Wheat	1,559	1,401	1,908	1,838	1,896
Maize	33	0	0	0	0
Others	2,592	2,613	2,527	3,474	3,536
SUB-TOTAL	**4,811**	**4,913**	**5,231**	**6,350**	**6,447**
Bulk Liquids:					
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	5,898	5,637	6,286	6,473	7,636
Others	767	900	906	759	41
SUB-TOTAL	**6,665**	**6,537**	**7,192**	**7,232**	**7,677**
GRAND TOTAL	**19,533**	**20,096**	**21,536**	**23,857**	**23,736**
EXPORTS					
General Cargo:					
Coffee	210	264	256	262	271
Tea	450	541	554	528	548
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	71	93	99	109	116
Soda Ash (in bags)	372	423	336	223	269
Cement in bags	0	0	1	0	0
Sisal	0	0	2	1	3
Others	769	747	749	710	844
SUB-TOTAL	**1,872**	**2,068**	**1,997**	**1,833**	**2,051**
Dry Bulk:					
Soda Ash	0	0	0	0	0
Cement	0	0	0	0	0
Others	106	65	422	578	606
SUB-TOTAL	**106**	**65**	**422**	**578**	**606**
Bulk Liquids:					
Bulk Oils	98	62	19	23	36
Bunkers	62	38	26	17	15
SUB-TOTAL	**160**	**100**	**45**	**40**	**51**
GRAND TOTAL	**2,138**	**2,233**	**2,464**	**2,451**	**2,708**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

[1] Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 14.15

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Table 14.17: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2007-2016

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	73	76	80	87	98	93	91	100	100	109
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	2,472	2,390	2,556	2,793	3,169	3,129	3,006	3,253	3,347	3,583
Departures	1,439	1,378	1,516	1,597	1,876	1,916	1,789	2,053	1,970	2,311
In Transit[1]	951	983	1,006	1,096	1,246	1,227	1,152	1,081	1,164	1,218
Total	**4,862**	**4,751**	**5,078**	**5,486**	**6,291**	**6,272**	**5,947**	**6,387**	**6,481**	**7,112**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	59,496	59,219	46,949	31,416	59,838	59,982	52,351	52,336	45,393	32,916
Loaded	216,287	240,092	214,584	196,854	226,630	219,009	191,967	206,291	197,892	198,344
Total	**275,783**	**299,311**	**261,533**	**228,270**	**286,468**	**278,991**	**244,318**	**258,627**	**243,285**	**231,260**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	23	17	21	25	28	24	23	23	21	22
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	621	402	502	578	666	605	581	659	586	620
Departures	633	404	512	585	682	628	596	619	562	618
In Transit[1]	92	81	100	108	124	115	103	89	84	87
Total	**1,346**	**887**	**1,114**	**1,271**	**1,472**	**1,348**	**1,280**	**1,367**	**1,232**	**1,325**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,394	1,047	1,489	1,260	1,866	1,537	1,534	1,834	2,621	1,685
Loaded	7,832	5,065	4,943	6,878	6,066	2,703	2,290	2,711	2,021	1,296
Total	**9,226**	**6,112**	**6,432**	**8,138**	**7,932**	**4,239**	**3,824**	**4,545**	**4,642**	**2,981**
Wilson Airport										
Movements('000 Number)	76	65	66	74	86	95	95	91	89	96
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	164	124	119	127	158	154	174	171	175	216
Departures	164	114	109	116	142	141	153	154	156	197
In Transit[1]	5	1	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**333**	**239**	**228**	**243**	**300**	**295**	**327**	**325**	**331**	**413**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	127	93	18	5	3	13	5	5	2	5
Loaded	3,457	3,673	4,316	2,577	2,911	3,875	4,485	3,939	3,180	3,125
Total	**3,584**	**3,766**	**4,334**	**2,582**	**2,914**	**3,888**	**4,490**	**3,944**	**3,182**	**3,130**
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	43	37	40	39	54	52	50	56	57	71
Passengers[+]('000):										
Arrivals	234	225	207	228	269	275	282	335	397	509
Departures	235	235	208	227	280	279	284	334	407	520
In Transit[1]	30	39	54	63	109	116	113	135	148	164
Total	**499**	**499**	**469**	**518**	**658**	**670**	**679**	**804**	**952**	**1,193**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	12,121	8,987	7,473	3,640	6,164	6,915	8,477	10,467	11,646	11,922
Loaded	5,549	2,165	5,649	7,126	3,563	1,021	607	1,798	283	197
Total	**17,670**	**11,152**	**13,122**	**10,483**	**9,727**	**7,936**	**9,084**	**12,265**	**11,929**	**12,119**

Source: Kenya Airports Authority.

* Provisional

[1] Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

[+] Figures revised from 2009 to 2012

Table 14.18a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2007-2016

Country of Origin	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Origin of Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	191,497	155,845	156,128	248,167	229,330	342,520	204,207	203,828	204,157	203,796
Continental Europe	232,197	164,126	165,896	180,001	281,794	309,687	219,476	220,521	219,534	220,533
Middle East (including Egypt)	310,107	213,705	216,420	262,456	255,468	265,781	224,559	223,987	225,049	224,410
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	172,343	58,470	59,579	93,334	120,194	149,387	153,400	154,434	153,439	154,408
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	445,225	268,043	271,637	305,676	333,409	340,128	373,764	371,698	373,627	371,728
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	467,512	476,970	494,180	501,856	650,690	649,897	580,090	594,200	582,200	593,490
Other	170,554	187,511	186,987	46,617	183,379	198,563	129,922	131,479	132,773	131,483
Total	**1,989,435**	**1,524,670**	**1,550,827**	**1,638,107**	**2,054,264**	**2,255,963**	**1,885,418**	**1,900,147**	**1,890,779**	**1,899,848**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	9,702	9,691	9,498	10,583	9,772	10,486	9,752	9,829	9,860	9,831
Continental Europe	15,536	14,195	13,943	7,808	13,534	13,892	13,642	13,702	13,653	13,710
Middle East (Including Egypt)	5,860	4,940	5,368	9,306	6,449	6,719	6,438	6,512	6,579	6,508
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	5,328	5,070	4,897	2,684	5,095	5,249	5,391	5,289	5,377	5,294
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	1,014	889	952	1,194	974	894	798	802	808	781
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,739	4,695	4,181	3,728	4,411	4,753	4,611	4,587	4,601	4,562
Other	1,861	1,179	1,347	6,512	2,450	2,389	2,329	2,259	2,317	2,237
Total	**44,040**	**40,659**	**40,286**	**41,815**	**42,685**	**44,382**	**42,961**	**42,980**	**43,195**	**42,923**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	7	6	8	9	7	9	11	10	8	12
Continental Europe	115	105	107	281	289	296	288	292	287	294
Middle East (including Egypt)	10	10	12	13	11	14	10	11	13	12
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	10	6	5	8	8	11	15	14	12	16
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	5	4	6	7	6	9	13	12	12	10
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	17	15	13	10	16	22	28	27	26	29
Other	21	11	12	14	15	18	21	19	22	17
Total	**185**	**157**	**163**	**342**	**352**	**379**	**386**	**385**	**380**	**390**

* Provisional

Table 14.18b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2007-2016

Country of Destination	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	200,144	171,706	172,868	247,671	216,779	219,897	226,664	225,715	222,517	225,459
Continental Europe	269,497	180,555	181,793	198,276	279,273	281,273	227,164	228,123	226,787	229,788
Middle East(Including Egypt)	144,901	210,849	212,167	239,614	250,465	250,987	241,610	242,240	242,939	242,272
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	97,319	63,983	65,684	86,880	108,521	147,460	145,832	146,121	145,842	146,153
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	301,233	255,233	257,145	324,067	330,352	425,353	429,914	428,200	426,600	428,187
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	473,108	462,239	464,799	562,527	641,921	674,607	626,017	627,212	626,125	627,314
Other	87,971	78,372	124,957	59,285	236,106	178,032	47,533	48,527	52,288	47,856
Total	**1,574,173**	**1,422,937**	**1,478,413**	**1,718,320**	**2,063,417**	**2,177,610**	**1,944,734**	**1,946,138**	**1,943,098**	**1,947,029**
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	26,352	26,019	25,874	26,481	26,295	26,597	26,903	26,876	26,896	26,854
Continental Europe	41,782	40,924	40,602	38,736	41,447	41,896	41,028	41,523	41,124	41,584
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	23,516	23,211	23,439	22,590	23,141	23,836	23,121	23,342	23,142	23,437
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	4,214	4,067	3,983	3,567	4,082	4,170	4,124	4,165	4,133	4,171
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	7,649	7,498	7,114	8,058	7,860	7,946	8,033	7,952	8,041	8,126
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	13,538	13,396	12,275	12,569	12,932	12,968	12,726	12,801	12,741	12,808
Other	749	709	607	967	764	725	680	677	709	688
Total	**117,800**	**115,824**	**113,894**	**112,968**	**116,521**	**118,138**	**116,615**	**117,336**	**116,786**	**117,668**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	55	53	57	71	76	79	81	80	78	83
Continental Europe	37	35	36	74	70	82	96	92	90	91
Middle East(Including Egypt)	5	4	6	4	8	6	5	5	4	6
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	6	3	4	10	7	9	12	10	11	9
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	18	20	19	25	23	27	32	29	33	31
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	75	66	65	93	90	95	92	94	91	93
Other	16	10	13	26	21	26	21	23	22	25
Total	**212**	**191**	**200**	**303**	**295**	**324**	**339**	**333**	**329**	**338**

* Provisional.

POSTAL SERVICES

Table 14.19: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2007 - 2016

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Departmental Offices	457	464	473	504	501	477	476	476	477	477
Sub - Post Offices	231	235	194	194	196	157	146	146	146	146
Total	**688**	**699**	**667**	**698**	**697**	**634**	**622**	**622**	**623**	**623**
Courier Outlets	554	606	622	840	811	683	707	2048	2,177	1,599
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)										
Number Installed	412	412	415	415	428	431	432	432	432	442
Number Rented	338	339	350	351	366	382	383	380	382	385
Number Vacant	74	73	65	64	62	49	49	52	50	57

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya/Communications Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 14.20: Articles Handled, 2007-2016

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):										
Domestic Posted	79,031	86,802	80,895	108,380	87,794	68,443	63,393	64,098	66,912	63,592
International Correspondence ('000):										
International Posted	13,329	10,705	9,238	6,572	8,339	6,894	6,948	5,139	5,625	6,157
International Incoming	864	1,313	532	585	404	590	572	570	624	683
Total International	**14,194**	**12,018**	**9,770**	**7,157**	**8,743**	**7,484**	**7,520**	**5,709**	**6,249**	**6,840**
Registered and Insured Items ('000)										
Domestic Posted	1,583	1,646	1,284	1,227	1,332	1,202	924	914	718	802
Domestic Delivered	1,509	1,429	1,226	1,197	1,184	990	1,053	868	683	762
Total Domestic	**3,092**	**3,075**	**2,510**	**2,424**	**2,516**	**2,192**	**1,977**	**1,782**	**1,401**	**1,564**
International Posted	96	90	110	90	91	85	81	87	94	101
International Delivered	70	62	70	68	62	61	86	86	86	86
Total International	**166**	**152**	**180**	**158**	**153**	**146**	**167**	**173**	**180**	**187**
Parcels ('000):										
Inland Posted	35	28	26	25	26	26	18	26	32	53
Inland Delivered	37	33	24	26	27	26	44	24	31	51
Total Inland	**72**	**61**	**50**	**51**	**53**	**52**	**62**	**50**	**63**	**104**
International Posted	19	20	26	27	26	25	18	22	17	27
International Delivered	59	55	61	67	57	52	136	54	39	38
Total International	**78**	**75**	**87**	**94**	**83**	**77**	**154**	**76**	**56**	**65**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 14.21: Money Orders, 2007-2016

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
(a) Issued (Number '000)										
Domestic	2,250	1,851	1,008	812	384	556	517	500	723	439
International	13	1	0	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,263**	**1,852**	**1,008**	**815**	**386**	**556**	**517**	**500**	**723**	**439**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	9,791	9,512	6,999	6,006	1,899	1,762	3,259	3,140	4,706	3,233
International	64	10	4	6	23	1	-	-	-	-
Total	**9,855**	**9,522**	**7,003**	**6,012**	**1,922**	**1,763**	**3,259**	**3,140**	**4,706**	**3,233**
(b) Paid (Number '000)										
Domestic	2,357	2,340	1,231	916	444	533	499	499	499	423
International	5	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,362**	**2,341**	**1,232**	**917**	**446**	**533**	**499**	**499**	**499**	**423**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	10,645	9,470	6,206	6,782	2,927	3,704	3,159	3,159	3,159	3,120
International	30	11	6	4	11	1	2	2	2	-
Total	**10,675**	**9,481**	**6,212**	**6,786**	**2,938**	**3,705**	**3,161**	**3,161**	**3,161**	**3,120**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

ICT STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Office machines: - Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc

Part and accessories:- Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc

Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television:- For office machines and data processing machines

Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting :- Include Television sets, decoders etc

Recording equipments :- Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

Telecommunications equipment:- Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner.

Table 15.1: Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2010-2016

KSh Million

Year	Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added
2010	169,267.8	100,883.7	68,384.1
2011	186.039.9	124,658.6	61,381.3
2012	203,924.0	135,479.0	68,445.0
2013+	228,405.0	159,928.0	68,477.0
2014+	259,000.0	193,408.0	65,592.0
2015+	280,434.0	219,948.8	60,485.2
2016*	311,069.3	242,216.3	68,853.0

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

+Revised

Table 15.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2010-2016

Fixed Telephony	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Wireline Capacity ('000).....	422	401	380	408	340	75	179
Total Connections ('000).....	**461**	**380**	**263**	**206**	**180**	**85**	**72.8**
Wireline Connections[1]	235	188	75	57	48	85	72.4
Wireless Connections[2]	226	192	188	149	132	..	..
Mobile Telephony							
Mobile Telephone Capacity ('000).....	46,629	47,677	49,977	55,077	65,077	62,800	71,600
Connections ('000).....	24,969	26,981	30,433	31,309	33,633	37,716	38,982
Mobile Money							
Mobile Money Transfer Agents	32,949	42,313	49,079	93,689	123,703	143,946	165,908
Mobile Money Transfer Service Subscribers ('000)	10,615	17,396	19,319	26,016	26,023	26,753	31,997
Total Deposits though Agents in KSh Billion	391	566	811	1,033	1,269	1,347	1,536
Total Transfers, in KSh Billion [1].....	732	1,169	1,544	1,902	2,372	2,816	3,356

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] As at June

.. Data not available

[2] Includes Local Loop Operators

Table 15.3: Phone calls and SMS Traffic, 2010-2016

'000 Minutes

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
International calls							
Total international outgoing telephone traffic……..	**345,781**	**642,603**	**630,591**	**546,558**	**461,754**	**544,560**	**482,482**
International outgoing Mobile traffic……	333,128	624,952	614,208	530,823	446,591	534,433	473,292
International outgoing Fixed line traffic……	12,653	17,651	16,383	15,736	15,163	10,127	9,190
Total international incoming telephone traffic……..	**679,481**	**611,513**	**797,532**	**676,267**	**591,022**	**628,403**	**713,969**
International incoming Mobile traffic……	634,699	589,318	781,010	664,035	578,920	619,395	705,299
International incoming Fixed line traffic……	44,782	22,195	16,522	12,232	12,102	9,008	8,670
Total international telephone traffic…….	**1,025,262**	**1,254,116**	**1,428,123**	**1,222,825**	**1,052,776**	**1,172,963**	**1,196,451**
Roaming							
Roaming by home subscribers abroad (outbound roaming)……	91,420	129,510	36,992	48,011	38,251	91,171	143,529
Roaming by foreign subscribers abroad (inbound roaming)……	22,280	25,913	40,593	41,382	48,060	103,612	122,023
Total Roaming ……..	**113,700**	**155,423**	**77,585**	**89,393**	**86,311**	**194,783**	**265,552**
Domestic calls							
Fixed to Fixed telephone traffic[1]……	91,005	171,000	59,078	28,560	23,298	5,252	2,513
Fixed to Mobile telephone traffic……	213,073	130,920	124,423	101,722	117,053	47,702	41,394
Mobile to Mobile telephone traffic……	23,522,848	26,024,608	27,439,110	29,758,949	30,473,694	39,068,816	42,070,692
Mobile to Fixed telephone traffic……..	80,658	90,420	66,823	52,334	66,564	75,394	63,240
Total Domestic traffic……	**23,907,583**	**26,416,948**	**27,689,434**	**29,941,565**	**30,680,609**	**39,197,164**	**42,177,839**
International Outgoing Fixed Voice over Internet Protocol(VOIP)..	7,376	18,171	9,886	8,101	7,335	4,785	3,938
Messages							
Multimedia Messaging service (MMS)……	3,219	5,100	8,783	9,761	12,011	13,686	..
Total Sms sent ……..	**2,881,659**	**3,596,875**	**6,788,315**	**19,837,856**	**27,416,127**	**28,320,513**	**46,342,334**
Domestic……	2,860,021	3,583,092	6,761,927	19,788,436	27,368,995	28,281,231	46,305,544
International ……	21,638	13,783	26,388	49,420	47,132	39,282	36,790

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

+ Revised

.. Data not available

[1] This is for both fixed to fixed wireless and fixed to fixed telephone

Table 15.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2010 - 2016

Number

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Licensed Internet Services Providers (ISPs).....	57	90	165	171	177	221	242
Estimated Internet Users.....	4,772,446	11,334,694	13,541,868	21,273,738	26,163,560	35,549,620	39,350,716
Total Wireless Internet Subscriptions.....	**3,082,993**	**6,104,019**	**8,458,818**	**13,107,459**	**16,357,239**	**23,814,546**	**26,559,184**
Of which:							
Terrestrial mobile data.....	3,059,906	6,076,444	8,436,578	13,090,348	16,338,990	23,794,550	26,528,876
Terrestrial wireless data.....	22,134	26,615	21,709	16,429	17,537	19,507	29,724
Satellite data.....	953	960	531	682	712	489	584
Total Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscriptions.....	**13,959**	**48,961**	**48,351**	**79,509**	**95,780**	**115,111**	**124,637**
Of which:							
Fixed Cable Modem (Dial Up) data.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	86,139
Fixed Fibre Optic data.....	4,303	37,514	38,228	67,470	81,243	111,354	36,015
Fixed Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) data.....	9,631	11,422	10,098	12,014	14,512	3,732	2,483
Total Fixed and Wireless Internet Subscriptions.....	**3,096,952**	**6,152,980**	**8,507,169**	**13,186,968**	**16,453,019**	**23,929,657**	**26,683,821**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 15.5: Broadband Services, 2010 - 2016

Number

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Capacity in Mbps							
Total undersea Bandwidth Capacity	202,506	434,870	574,054	862,210	847,250	1,550,270	2,028,270
Satellite Bandwidth Capacity	214	650	650	264	273	498	473
Total available Bandwidth Capacity	**202,720**	**435,520**	**574,704**	**862,474**	**847,523**	**1,550,768**	**2,028,743**
Utilized bandwidth in Mbps							
International undersea bandwith	20,000	32,152	264,426	365,330	498,015	854,300	860,300
International Satellite Bandwidth	210	119	158	83	106	251	270
Total International Bandwidth	**20,210**	**32,271**	**264,584**	**365,413**	**498,121**	**854,551**	**860,570**
Broadband Subscriptions							
Fixed (Wired)- Broadband	6,114	42,323	52,730	69,140	84,631	111,129	127,877
Total wireless broadband	**167,240**	**216,576**	**1,850,261**	**2,411,677**	**4,158,680**	**7,132,979**	**12,576,560**
Satellite broadband	682	649	476	474	495	481	445
Terrestrial fixed wireless broadband	11,772	11,059	10,941	15,367	16,687	19,507	29,556
Active mobile broadband	154,786	204,868	1,838,844	2,395,836	4,141,498	7,112,991	12,546,559

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

Mbps- Megabytes per Second

Table 15.6: Registered Domains, 2010 - 2016

Number

Subdomain	Users	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
.co.ke	Companies.....	8,706	12,798	22,607	27,643	35,274	46,541	58,165
.or.ke	Non profit making organisations or NGO's.....	366	537	948	1,159	1,190	1,485	1,860
.sc.ke	Lower & middle institutions of learning.....	36	53	93	113	95	665	833
.ac.ke	Institutions of Higher Education.....	232	341	603	737	792	580	726
.go.ke	Government entities.....	107	157	278	339	314	290	363
.me.ke	Personal websites & email.....	127	187	331	413	650	260	326
.ne.ke	Network Devices.....	14	24	38	46	65	140	175
.info.ke	Information e.g. blogs.....	32	46	84	98	105	115	144
.mobi.ke	Mobile content.....	12	17	31	37	48	35	44
TOTAL DOMAINS.....		**9,632**	**14,160**	**25,013**	**30,585**	**38,533**	**50,111**	**62,636**

Source: Kenya Network Information Center

* Provisional

NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Table 15.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers in Circulation, 2010-2016

Million Copies

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Daily Newspapers							
English	105.3	108.0	110.6	104.1	102.0	98.5	94.3
Swahili	8.6	9.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.2	4.4
Other Newspapers:							
English weekly	21.2	27.0	29.0	16.8	15.9	15.0	13.7
Swahili weekly	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.4

* Provisional

FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS

Table 15.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2010 - 2016

	Technology	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
TV Frequencies……		83	91	228	336	245	302	312
FM Frequencies……		314	346	461	553	561	608	687
Mobile Transceivers[1]	2G	53,111	65,809	71,884	80,894	84,631	89,994	92,562
	3G	3,568	5,039	11,053	12,775	15,381	19,300	30,818
Total Transceivers		**56,679**	**70,848**	**82,937**	**93,669**	**100,012**	**109,294**	**123,380**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

[1] As at June

Revised

PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES

Table 15.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2010-2016

Per 100 inhabitants

Fixed Telephone lines	By Sex	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Total Population	Male	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3
	Female	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3
Population aged 3 years and above	Male	2.7	2.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.4
	Female	2.6	2.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.4
Mobile Subscriptions[1]								
Total Population	Male	131.1	137.8	151.1	151.2	158.0	172.3	173.3
	Female	128.5	135.2	148.3	148.5	155.2	169.4	170.5
Population aged 3 years and above	Male	144.6	152.0	166.7	166.8	174.2	190.3	191.3
	Female	141.3	148.6	163.0	163.3	170.6	186.5	187.7
Internet Subscriptions[1]								
Total Population	Male	16.3	31.4	42.2	63.7	77.3	109.3	118.6
	Female	15.9	30.8	41.5	62.6	75.9	107.5	116.7
	Male	17.9	34.7	46.6	70.2	85.2	120.8	131.0
Population aged 3 years and above	Female	17.5	33.9	45.6	68.8	83.5	118.3	128.5
Broadband Subscriptions								
	Male	0.9	1.3	9.5	12.0	19.9	33.1	56.5
Total Population	Female	0.9	1.3	9.3	11.8	19.6	32.5	55.6
	Male	1.0	1.5	10.4	13.2	22.0	36.6	62.4
Population aged 3 years and above	Female	1.0	1.4	10.2	12.9	21.5	35.8	61.2

*Provisional

[1]May include double counting of subscriptions

Table 15.10: Trade on ICT Equipments, 2010 - 2016

KSh 000

Exports	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Office machines [1]	44,063	77,801	9,847	24,153	17,078	113,289	65,815
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	1,319,776	1,405,308	2,818,658	980,308	330,907	358,548	442,147
Part and accessories [2]	145,947	113,871	96,071	63,824	68,886	76,247	55,668
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	72,389	104,613	118,361	72,368	294,886	194,636	397,983
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting[4]	7,464	24,562	16,119	30,498	8,760	12,547	22,058
Recording equipments [5]	16,503	18,853	6,927	5,775	9,462	5,871	7,001
Telecommunications equipment [6]	620,830	555,664	1,016,744	1,122,606	528,176	1,303,534	1,209,274
Total	**2,226,971**	**2,300,673**	**4,082,726**	**2,299,531**	**1,258,154**	**2,064,670**	**2,199,946**
Imports							
Office machines [1]	701,132	1,382,809	603,327	834,107	804,675	1,352,149	1,298,676
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	12,677,705	15,546,116	19,555,966	15,018,839	9,720,029	11,211,669	18,959,429
Part and accessories [2]	746,015	871,060	1,158,888	998,947	1,034,134	682,334	700,821
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	2,901,532	3,227,603	3,923,062	8,621,611	5,991,481	8,049,725	5,770,973
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting[4]	331,086	231,966	247,818	488,767	134,938	118,394	1,190,836
Recording equipments [5]	635,446	655,411	477,492	592,214	369,977	462,330	343,990
Telecommunications equipment [6]	29,894,146	21,280,922	24,582,437	24,159,717	23,622,185	29,444,004	28,693,913
Total	**47,887,062**	**43,195,888**	**50,548,990**	**50,714,202**	**41,677,419**	**51,320,604**	**56,958,638**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

[1]Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc

[2] For office machines and data processing machines

[3]Include Television sets, decoders etc

[4]Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

[5]Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner

[6] Such as computer, laptops, networking equipments etc plus their parts and accessories such as telephone sets, microphones,electric sound amplifier sets Television cameras, digital or video cameras recorders, radio or tv transmission apparatus etc

Notes and Definitions

Order and Administration of Lawful Authority: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience

Injurious to Public: Includes stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations etc.

Against Person: Includes assault, grievous harm, murder etc.

Related to Property: Includes theft, robbery with violence, arson

Attempts and Conspiracies: Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences

Employment Offences: Includes employment of aliens without permit

Drugs related: Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking etc. of any quantity of illegal substances.

Various Cases: Includes by-laws under County Government, Traffic Act etc.

Filed cases: All cases brought before a court during the year in reference

Pending cases: Cases which had not been determined by 31st December of the year in reference

Disposed of cases: All cases that judgment was entered during the year in reference

Juvenile: a person under 18 years of age

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder	8	THEFT BY	a) Stealing by Directors
		b) Manslaughter		SERVANT	b) Stealing by employee/servant
		c) Infanticide	9	VEHICLE AND	a) Theft of M/V
		d) Procuring Abortion		OTHER	b) Theft from M/V
		e) Concealing Birth		THEFTS	c) Theft of M/V part
		f) Suicide			d) Theft of M/Cycle
		g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving	10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape b) Defilement c) Incest Offences(Sodomy) e) Bestiality f) Indecent assault g) Abduction h) Bigamy			d) Cultivating e) Usage
			11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority b) Driving under influence of alcohol
			12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage b) Arson c) Negligent Acts
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	a) Assault b) Creating Disturbance c) Affray	13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery b) Robbery with Violance c) Carjacking d) Robbed of M/V e) Cattle Rustling	14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Corruption Offences
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking b) Burglary c) Other Breakings	15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Criminal Offences
6	THEFT OF STOCK				
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property b) Stealing from Person c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers d) Stealing from a building e) General Stealing	16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourists c) Other Offences involving Tourist

Description of Offences

Order and administration of lawful authority	Treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
Injurious to public	Stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporation
Against person	Assault, grievous harm, murder etc
Related to property	Theft, robbery with violence, arson
Attempts and conspiracies	Attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
Employment Act	Employment of aliens without permit
Drugs related	Possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
Various cases	By-laws under the Local Government Act, Traffict Act, Tax Act etc

Table 16.1: Prison Population, 2007-2016

Number

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011+	2012+	2013+	2014	2015	2016*
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	**371,976**	**159,825**	**299,738**	**256,524**	**247,166**	**196,911**	**227,918**	**248,390**	**221,974**	**210,227**
Less than 1 Month	32,555	20,349	25,196	21,414	16,772	13,668	16,380	26,427	22,444	18,293
Sentenced 1 Month to less than 2 yrs	70,925	62,717	75,474	60,436	53,753	38,457	49,407	61,132	52,589	50,768
Sentenced 2 yrs or more	10,597	4,603	6,499	4,046	3,076	1,011	7,984	15,545	10,862	11,405
Life imprisonment [1]	..	..	..	1,767	2,023	2,038	2,156	2,624	1,161	1,207
Death sentence [1]	..	..	..	220	692	741	809	2,756	1,059	760
Total	**114,077**	**87,669**	**107,169**	**87,883**	**76,316**	**55,915**	**76,736**	**108,485**	**88,115**	**82,433**
Committed for debt	1,045	745	863	748	675	136	669	1,144	587	534
Committed for safe custody (remand)	256,854	71,411	191,706	164,893	170,175	140,860	150,513	138,761	133,272	127,260
Total	**257,899**	**72,156**	**192,569**	**165,641**	**170,850**	**140,996**	**151,182**	**139,905**	**133,859**	**127,794**
Number Previously convicted	34,524	26,436	25,931	30,547	22,586	12,949	22,910	34,927	17,683	14,724
Daily average population in prison	26,263	47,539	52,142	49,548	43,041	52,011	52,271	55,270	54,631	50,900
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	475	763	330	202	220	236	632	424	261	187

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

+ Revised

[1] data for the years 2007-2009 not available/not disagregated for death sentence and life sentence but included in category "sentenced to 2 or more years"

Table 16.2: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2007-2016

Number

Crimes[1]	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Homicide	1,912	2,037	2,214	2,239	2,641	2,761	2,878	2,649	2,648	2,751
Offences against morality	3,673	3,116	4,068	4,817	4,703	4,806	4,779	5,184	6,164	6,228
Other offences against persons	17,831	16,496	20,539	20,012	20,144	20,698	19,344	19,911	21,174	22,295
Robbery	3,492	3,401	2,939	2,843	3,262	3,262	3,551	3,011	2,865	2,697
Breakings	6,337	6,626	7,053	6,453	7,325	7,578	6,397	5,656	5,591	5,621
Theft of stock	1,568	2,269	2,876	2,244	2,269	2,377	1,965	1,848	1,961	1,918
Stealing	10,749	11,435	11,972	11,986	13,797	14,111	11,455	10,042	9,528	10,361
Theft by servant	2,169	2,387	2,732	2,591	2,889	2,984	2,702	2,279	2,184	2,440
Vehicles and other thefts	1,221	1,387	1,439	1,365	1,768	1,663	1,631	1,239	1,111	1,355
Dangerous drugs	5,401	4,407	5,541	5,081	4,649	4,181	4,316	4,850	5,525	6,160
Traffic offences	46	120	59	103	100	66	45	100	120	139
Criminal damage	2,770	3,760	3,417	3,327	3,345	3,769	3,603	3,709	3,983	4,307
Economic crimes	1,908	1,898	2,324	2,662	3,036	3,369	2,750	3,038	3,244	3,503
Corruption	177	133	158	62	52	49	57	138	79	92
Offences involving police officers	32	33	56	37	27	69	95	53	71	57
Offences involving tourists	10	6	5	1	0	0	14	21	19	15
Other penal code offences	3,732	3,994	4,864	4,956	5,726	6,109	6,250	5,648	6,223	7,047
Total	**63,028**	**63,505**	**72,255**	**70,779**	**75,733**	**77,852**	**71,832**	**69,376**	**72,490**	**76,986**

Source: Kenya Police Service

* Provisional

[1] As categorised in description of offences

Table 16.3: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence, 2010 – 2016

Number

Type of Offence[1]	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Order and administration of lawful authority	8,980	652	7,909	296	6,880	279	8,862	345	17,171	415	10,235	457	9,113	355
Injurious to public	3,026	216	2,645	167	2,492	154	2,947	174	4,527	188	3,231	169	3,127	132
Against person	4,977	555	4,046	560	3,598	329	4,838	467	7,574	496	5,771	394	5,084	369
Related to property	8,975	566	8,739	491	8,569	384	9,393	374	13,762	503	9,382	333	8,269	334
Attempts & conspiracies	3,354	229	3,104	107	1,213	81	1,554	62	3,720	106	1,312	75	1,308	23
Employment Act	2,138	1142	2,814	917	2,222	768	2,861	611	4,375	321	5,851	253	3,992	297
Liquor Act	13,295	4,007	10,696	2,507	9,832	2,457	12,309	3,899	18,828	6,485	18,292	8,564	20,967	7,969
Drugs related	4,365	152	3,757	121	3,292	78	3,361	59	5,246	221	5,174	249	4,264	114
Various cases	29,252	2,750	25,049	2,391	19,418	1,645	20,545	1,732	18,303	1,427	16,111	1,814	15,554	1,049
Registration of persons[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,204	139	4,609	208	408	40	111	2
Total by sex	**78,362**	**10,269**	**68,759**	**7,557**	**57,516**	**6,175**	**68,874**	**7,862**	**98,115**	**10,370**	**75,767**	**12,348**	**71,789**	**10,644**
Total convicted	**88,631**		**76,316**		**63,691**		**76,736**		**108,485**		**88,115**		**82,433**	

Source: Kenya Prison Service

* Provisional

.. Data not Available

[1] As categorised in description of category of offences

[2] Refers to offences outlined in the Registration of Persons Act Cap 107 such as illegal registrations

Table 16.4: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2012 - 2016

Number

Offence	2012				2013				2014				2015				2016*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	8	4	7	-	25	4	-	-	15	8	7	2	19	8	19	-	58	2	21	1
Manslaughter	45	10	11	-	15	-	1	-	20	5	8	2	80	11	28	-	86	6	30	-
Rape (including attempt)	26	43	3	-	59	69	-	-	62	95	-	-	78	110	-	-	84	133	10	-
Assault	1,003	159	448	57	1,123	121	588	205	1,223	179	458	39	930	76	306	49	894	63	307	38
Other offences against the person	811	103	262	25	874	101	359	32	807	117	357	19	955	110	289	20	856	136	265	19
Robbery and Allied offences	74	20	9	3	211	32	24	10	105	81	12	-	62	5	7	3	109	17	14	1
Breakings	540	224	39	1	586	400	70	13	607	220	50	7	300	229	9	7	319	183	18	3
Theft of Stock	227	74	10	-	289	38	1	-	245	72	6	-	265	52	9	1	177	36	4	2
General stealing	1,318	315	238	64	1,575	435	275	111	1,089	441	276	40	1,290	427	158	56	1,043	374	158	38
Theft of Motor vehicle	14	11	-	-	14	3	-	-	13	2	4	-	16	4	-	-	14	5	5	-
Theft of Motor vehicles parts	50	3	3	-	25	15	-	1	7	4	1	-	4	-	-	-	5	2	1	-
Theft from Motor vehicles	16	6	2	-	25	10	-	-	12	1	7	-	7	2	2	-	5	14	5	-
Theft of bicycles	24	8	-	-	432	21	-	-	13	4	2	-	6	1	3	-	15	1	2	-
Theft by servant	330	75	160	50	178	22	88	51	204	82	85	28	202	21	60	6	239	29	29	8
Dangerous drugs	593	132	177	35	177	60	30	46	277	91	192	18	1,249	92	515	23	987	79	237	21
Handling stolen property	202	18	81	2	206	50	10	6	195	38	21	5	172	21	18	1	138	25	26	1
Corruption	3	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	4	-	5	-	16	-	1	-	33	2	21	2
Causing death by dangerous driving	11	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	23	-	11	-	3	-	1	-	46	1	5	1
Other offences against property	542	98	129	8	384	14	84	-	495	98	116	9	532	66	101	10	521	88	90	19
All other penal code offences	1,100	358	656	90	874	369	490	88	2,068	307	665	59	3,034	301	875	89	1,834	274	866	85
Sub Total	**6,937**	**1,661**	**2,236**	**335**	**7,089**	**1,764**	**2,021**	**563**	**7,484**	**1,845**	**2,283**	**228**	**9,220**	**1,536**	**2,401**	**265**	**7,463**	**1,470**	**2,114**	**239**
Total	**8,598**		**2,571**		**8,853**		**2,584**		**9,329**		**2,511**		**10,756**		**2,666**		**8,933**		**2,353**	
Grand Total	**11,169**				**11,437**				**11,840**				**13,422**				**11,286**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults, persons 18 years or above

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles. Juveniles refer to persons under 18 years of age.

Table 16.5: Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2012 - 2016

Number

Offence	2012				2013				2014				2015				2016*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
Manslaughter	10	1	-	-	38	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	1	-	5	-	15	-
Rape (including attempt)	13	-	-	-	16	5	11	-	15	-	2	-	14	4	-	-	42	76	8	-
Assault	1,624	8	295	4	1,504	52	366	11	653	3	149	-	518	7	112	6	430	1	70	5
Other offences against the person	1,172	29	229	1	897	3	142	-	751	6	151	-	414	7	76	4	439	1	80	4
Robbery and Allied offences	339	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	84	-	1	-	13	-	1	-	17	2	3	-
Breakings	1,081	11	27	-	203	10	48	-	132	4	55	-	311	19	28	-	236	20	14	2
Theft of Stock	637	1	2	-	717	2	10	-	363	3	4	-	188	11	16	-	170	11	24	-
General stealing	4,269	52	562	2	2,285	58	581	10	1,451	9	187	-	1,505	27	175	4	852	33	67	-
Theft of Motor vehicle	16	-	-	-	63	3	12	-	14	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Theft of Motor vehicles parts	554	3	5	-	30	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Theft from Motor vehicles	328	1	15	2	250	-	-	-	279	2	14	-	11	-	-	-	40	-	1	-
Theft of bicycles	365	-	-	-	428	-	-	-	317	-	3	-	214	-	-	-	56	-	1	-
Theft by servant	1,151	3	230	-	855	10	318	1	599	1	100	-	624	-	32	1	76	2	34	2
Dangerous drugs	2,203	26	434	-	1,876	33	396	-	1,464	17	419	-	2,597	16	1,000	2	2,068	5	702	1
Handling stolen property	1,279	-	164	-	155	4	46	-	389	3	41	-	76	9	15	-	204	12	-	75
Corruption	21	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	149	8	18	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Causing death by dangerous driving	2	-	-	-	89	-	14	-	55	-	38	-	8	-	-	-	9	-	2	-
Other offences against property	2,657	22	672	1	1,008	23	194	4	996	9	195	-	626	10	179	2	576	7	111	1
All other penal code offences	17,547	90	3,955	16	18,316	795	2,643	124	21,220	108	3,528	-	29,242	99	5,066	43	26,375	132	4,518	76
Sub Total	**35,268**	**247**	**6,590**	**26**	**28,790**	**998**	**4,781**	**150**	**28,952**	**174**	**4,905**	**0**	**36,405**	**209**	**6,704**	**62**	**31,609**	**302**	**5,652**	**166**
Total	**35,515**		**6,616**		**29,788**		**4,931**		**29,126**		**4,905**		**36,614**		**6,766**		**31,911**		**5,818**	
Grand Total	**42,131**				**34,719**				**34,031**				**43,380**				**37,729**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults, persons 18 years or above

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles. Juveniles refer to persons under 18 years of age.

Table 16.6: Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2012 – 2016

Number

Offence	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	9	-	2	-	2	-	5	-	8	1
Manslaughter	9	2	2	-	6	-	3	-	20	-
Rape (including attempt)	47	-	20	-	143	-	123	-	139	1
Assault	37	-	43	3	39	5	22	6	105	19
Other offences against the person	52	-	56	-	44	4	48	7	67	12
Robbery and Allied offences	16	-	12	-	32	-	32	-	63	2
Breakings	215	-	277	-	158	3	193	11	150	-
Theft of Stock	23	2	24	-	38	-	14	2	30	2
General stealing	198	2	249	4	312	8	396	10	430	15
Theft of M/vehicle	2	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	11	-
Theft of M/vehicles parts	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Theft from m/ vehicles	8	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Theft of bicycles	5	2	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Theft by servant	9	2	23	-	14	-	-	-	21	4
Dangerous drugs	102	-	88	-	54	5	43	30	60	10
Handling stolen property	12	-	24	-	13	-	11	-	18	1
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Causing death by dangerous driving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against property	92	6	58	-	40	-	26	3	68	3
All other penal code offences	146	2	67	11	230	4	173	31	299	42
Total	**984**	**18**	**959**	**18**	**1,127**	**29**	**1,101**	**100**	**1,490**	**114**
Grand Total	**1,002**		**977**		**1,156**		**1,201**		**1,604**	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Table 16.7: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2012 – 2016

Age groups	2012		2013+		2014		2015		2016*
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
Under 16	184	1	231	5	139	13	107	13	92
16 -17	2,462	120	2,247	66	3,198	105	2,522	91	1,665
18-20	11,537	878	13,814	1,115	18,002	1,448	14,779	1,735	12,040
21-25	17,188	2,010	20,252	2,420	29,662	2,632	22,984	2,974	22,444
26-50	21,864	2,849	27,615	3,768	40,439	5,500	30,842	6,288	29,557
51+	4,281	317	4,715	488	7,711	780	4,533	1,247	5,991
Total	**57,516**	**6,175**	**68,874**	**7,862**	**99,151**	**10,478**	**75,767**	**12,348**	**71,789**
Grand Total	**63,691**		**76,736**		**109,629**		**88,115**		**71,789**

Source: Kenya Prison Service

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 16.8: Cases Handled by Various magistrates' Courts, 2011 – 2016

Number

Year	Status of Case	Criminal	Traffic	Land	Succesion	Affliation	Miscellaneous	Civil	Total
2011	Filed	142,803	111,940	2,099	5,454	167	26,231	23,868	**312,562**
	Pending	69,493	104,593	2,988	8,404	1,027	10,115	73,443	**270,063**
	Disposed off	138,404	122,452	2,208	3,907	157	34,871	29,237	**331,236**
2012	Filed	143,782	106,084	259	5,301	207	31,522	28,051	**315,206**
	Pending	107,931	152,037	3,030	9,598	1,118	26,574	209,819	**510,107**
	Disposed off	135,864	116,817	629	5,887	110	29,025	25,125	**313,457**
2013+	Filed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**277,666**
	Pending	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**304,080**
	Disposed off	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**213,688**
2014+	Filed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**461,893**
	Pending	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**447,748**
	Disposed off	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**318,225**
2015+	Filed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**308,602**
	Pending	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**305,216**
	Disposed off	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**216,998**
2016*	Filed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**198,656**
	Pending	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**333,014**
	Disposed off	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**170,858**

Source: The Judiciary

*Provisional

.. Data not available in disagreggated form

+ Revised

Table 16.9: Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2011 – 2016

Number

Offence	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																		
Defilement	3,272	80	3,352	3,082	135	3,217	3,174	422	3,596	3,554	342	3,896	3,794	313	4,107	3,848	574	4,422
Rape	1,024	27	1,051	839	44	883	772	141	913	710	145	855	758	135	893	739	149	888
Incest	241	6	247	286	22	308	220	22	242	199	16	215	267	24	291	248	36	284
Indecent assault	135	2	137	173	82	255	201	69	270	167	16	183	179	17	196	129	8	137
Unnatural/sodomy	127	3	130	111	3	114	115	9	124	107	6	113	101	8	109	68	7	75
Abduction	72	13	85	102	12	114	55	15	70	60	15	75	46	16	62	52	3	55
Bestiality	10	0	10	47	3	50	76	55	131	23	4	27	25	5	30	38	5	43
Bigamy	21	0	21	3	56	59	32	13	45	6	0	6	11	1	12	3	1	4
Sub- total	**4,902**	**131**	**5,033**	**4,643**	**357**	**5,000**	**4,645**	**746**	**5,391**	**4,826**	**544**	**5,370**	**5,181**	**519**	**5,700**	**5,125**	**783**	**5,908**
Other offences against persons																		
Assault	13,929	2,210	16,139	11,182	3,292	14,474	13,460	3,142	16,602	11,574	4,079	15,653	10,788	3,741	14,529	10,324	3,755	14,079
Creating disturbance	5,593	732	6,325	4,253	1,367	5,620	5,360	1,128	6,488	5,294	1,593	6,887	4,144	1,384	5,528	4,651	1,478	6,129
Affray (scuffle)	596	177	773	484	231	715	331	177	508	434	181	615	307	186	493	584	318	902
Sub- total	**20,118**	**3,119**	**23,237**	**15,919**	**4,890**	**20,809**	**19,151**	**4,447**	**23,598**	**17,302**	**5,853**	**23,155**	**15,239**	**5,311**	**20,550**	**15,559**	**5,551**	**21,110**
Total	**25,020**	**3,250**	**28,270**	**20,562**	**5,247**	**25,809**	**23,796**	**5,193**	**28,989**	**22,128**	**6,397**	**28,525**	**20,420**	**5,830**	**26,250**	**20,684**	**6,334**	**27,018**

Source: Kenya Police Service

*Provisional

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the Police (Table 16.1) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person.

Table 16.10: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2011 – 2016

Number

Year	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015			2016*		
Sex	Male	Female	**Total**	Male	Female	**Total**	Male	Female	**Total**	Male	Female	**Total**	Male	Female	**Total**	Male	Female	**Total**
Other Command Stations	73,189	7,741	**80,930**	68,918	14,496	**83,414**	68,779	12,715	**81,494**	62,469	16,233	**78,702**	55,750	14,520	**70,270**	56,784	16,155	**72,939**
Kenya Airports Police Unit	759	60	**819**	138	20	**158**	167	14	**181**	19	2	**21**	62	20	**82**	132	22	**154**
Railways	267	36	**303**	279	2	**281**	221	4	**225**	141	13	**154**	129	34	**163**	104	24	**128**
Total	**74,215**	**7,837**	**82,052**	**69,335**	**14,518**	**83,853**	**69,167**	**12,733**	**81,900**	**62,629**	**16,248**	**78,877**	**55,941**	**14,574**	**70,515**	**57,020**	**16,201**	**73,221**

* Provisional

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the Police (Table 16.1) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person.

+ Revised

Table 16.11: Number of Constituencies and Registered Voters by County, 2016

Number

County Code	County name / Diaspora	No.of constituencies	Registered Voters[1]	County Code	County name / Diaspora	No.of constituencies	Registered Voters[1]
1	Mombasa	6	454,799	25	Samburu	3	69,386
2	Kwale	4	208,338	26	Trans Nzoia	5	274,479
3	Kilifi	7	386,618	27	Uasin Gishu	6	351,139
4	Tana River	3	96,675	28	Elgeyo/Marakwet	4	144,703
5	Lamu	2	56,744	29	Nandi	6	279,666
6	Taita Taveta	4	125,720	30	Baringo	6	190,306
7	Garissa	6	124,870	31	Laikipia	3	193,326
8	Wajir	6	126,156	32	Nakuru	11	772,912
9	Mandera	6	125,156	33	Narok	6	283,777
10	Marsabit	4	124,748	34	Kajiado	5	329,533
11	Isiolo	2	59,724	35	Kericho	6	313,944
12	Meru	9	542,575	36	Bomet	5	270,496
13	Tharaka-Nithi	3	170,514	37	Kakamega	12	632,751
14	Embu	4	245,024	38	Vihiga	5	224,638
15	Kitui	8	394,366	39	Bungoma	9	471,456
16	Machakos	8	512,848	40	Busia	7	289,610
17	Makueni	6	342,344	41	Siaya	6	379,293
18	Nyandarua	5	283,205	42	Kisumu	7	450,011
19	Nyeri	6	390,882	43	Homa Bay	8	385,538
20	Kirinyaga	4	291,020	44	Migori	8	326,455
21	Murang'a	7	489,051	45	Kisii	9	456,861
22	Kiambu	12	947,599	46	Nyamira	4	238,270
23	Turkana	6	153,752	47	Nairobi City	17	1,843,040
24	West Pokot	4	134,767	48	Diaspora	1	2,542
					Total	**291**	**15,961,627**

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC)

* Provisional

[1] Number as at 31st December 2016

Table 16.12: Identity Card applications made, processed and collected, 2012 - 2016

Number

Service	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016*
Applications made	2,475,183	843,642	915,101	1,097,267	1,529,862
Apllications processed	2,282,378	956,230	740,078	816,477	1,431,094
Identity cards collected	2,183,520	901,468	711,587	766,002	1,241,105

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

+ Revised

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Herufi House, Lt. Tumbo Avenue
P.O Box 30266-00100
Nairobi

Tel. 254-2-3317583/6/8
Fax:254-2-3315977
E-mail:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
info@knbs.or.ke
Website: http://www.knbs.or.ke

Follow us at:
FB: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics(KNBStats)
Twitter: @KNBStats

ISBN 978-9966-102-05-8
9 789966 102058

PRICE : KSH 1,000